



The Journal of Parasitology

The Official Organ of the American Society of Parasitologists

Founded by HENRY BALDWIN WARD

INDEX

Author - Subject - Host

Volumes 1-25

1914-1939

Prepared under the direction of
Norman R. Stoll, Chairman
Editorial Committee

Published August, 1941

FOREWORD

The Index is in three main divisions: Author (pages 1-85), Subject (pages 87-166), and Host (pages 167-204). Subject and host indexes have been derived from the titles of articles as given in the author section. The list of new species described (beginning page 128) has been made bibliographic by examining the whole text of the 25 volumes, and the new species are referred to the page upon which their description is begun.

Developing this index covering the first quarter century of the *JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY* (volumes 1-18 of 4238 pages under the editorship of Henry Baldwin Ward; volumes 19-25 of 3536 pages as the official organ of the American Society of Parasitologists) has been made possible through the assistance of Ruth Rothenburger Ferguson who compiled the original author, subject, and host cards, and Paul D. Harwood and A. C. Jerstad who furnished the author entries for the Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington. Appreciation is expressed for their cooperation, and that of others, especially G. L. Graham, who assisted in backchecking citations throughout the book, and The Science Press Printing Company.

Insofar as the *JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY* represents a cross section of American parasitology during the 25-year period covered—and it does—the present index, containing in excess of 9,000 entries, brings its resources into comprehensive perspective, and at a moment's availability. No less an aim would have justified the undertaking. One should add, for the user, that even the best of mines may need a little digging to get at the ore.

NORMAN R. STOLL

AUTHOR INDEX*

- Abrams, Evelyn.** See Brand et al
1937, 23, 567
- See also Mauss, Evelyn Abrams
- Ackert, James E.** Experiments on cysticerci of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch and of *Taenia serialis* Gervais
1915, 1, 151
- On the life cycle of the fowl cestode, *Davainea cesticillus* (Molin)
1918, 5, 41
- On the life history of *Davainea tetragona* (Molin), a fowl tapeworm
1919, 6, 28
- The longevity of fowl tapeworms (PHS)
1921, 7, 198
- On the habitat of *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rud.)
1923, 10, 101
- Effect of repeated bleeding upon resistance of chickens to parasitism (ab)
1926, 12, 163
- See Zimmerman et al
1926, 12, 164
- , Fisher, M. L. and Zimmerman, N. B. Resistance to parasitism affected by the fat-soluble vitamin A (ab)
1927, 13, 219
- and Spindler, L. A. Vitamin D and resistance of chickens to parasitism (ab)
1927, 14, 133
- and Herrick, C. A. Effects of the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) on growing chickens
1928, 15, 1
- and Jones, R. W. Effect of helminthiasis on resistance of chickens to parasitism (ab)
1928, 15, 135
- See Graham and Ackert
1929, 16, 98
- and Beach, T. D. Yeast as a factor in the growth of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (ab)
1931, 18, 113
- and Cauthen, G. E. Viability of the eggs of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) exposed to natural climatic factors (ab)
1931, 18, 113
- and Porter, D. A. Effects of periodic bleeding on the resistance of chickens to the intestinal nematode,
- Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (ab)
1931, 18, 114
- See Beach and Ackert
1932, 19, 121
- , Porter, D. A. and Beach, T. D. Age resistance of chickens to the parasite, *Ascaridia lineata* (ab)
1932, 19, 157
- , Eisenbrandt, L. L., Glading, B. and Wilmoth, J. H. On the comparative resistance of six breeds of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (ab)
1933, 20, 127
- and — On the comparative resistance of bronze turkeys and white leghorn chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (ab)
1933, 20, 129
- and Wilmoth, J. H. Resistant and susceptible strains of white minorca chickens to the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) (ab)
1934, 20, 323
- and Eisenbrandt, L. L. Comparative resistance of bronze turkeys and white leghorn chickens to the intestinal nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider)
1935, 21, 200
- , Porter, D. A. and Beach, T. D. Age resistance of chickens to the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) [Errata 21, 419]
1935, 21, 205
- and Whitlock, J. H. Studies on ascarid nutrition (ab)
1935, 21, 428
- and Freeman, A. E. Further studies in ascarid nutrition (ab)
1936, 22, 531
- and Reid, W. M. The house fly and fowl tapeworm transmission (ab)
1936, 22, 543
- and — Age resistance of chickens to the cestode *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin) (ab)
1937, 23, 558
- and Edgar, S. A. Goblet cells and age resistance to parasitism (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 13
- and Case, A. A. Effects of the tapeworm *Raillietina cesticillus* (Mo-

* The 3397 author entries include 1141 from abstracts (ab) of papers on programs of the American Society of Parasitologists, and 944 from notes (PHS) of Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington.

- lin) on growing chickens (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
- See Case and Ackert 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- Adams, J. Alfred and Travis, B. V.** Two new species of gregarine protozoa from the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Pack.) (Thysanura) 1935, 21, 56
- Africa, Candido M.** The excretory system of *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller 1926 1930, 17, 14
- Studies on the activity of the infective larvae of the rat strongylid, *Nippostrongylus muris* 1931, 17, 196
- Studies on the host relations of *Nippostrongylus muris*, with special reference to age resistance and acquired immunity 1931, 18, 1
- Alicata, Joseph E.** See Schwartz and Alicata 1929, 15, 286
- The occurrence of *Dirofilaria scaliceps* in rabbits (PHS) 1929, 15, 287
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1929, 16, 105
- [Globidium in abomasum of American sheep] PHS 1930, 16, 162
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1930, 16, 168
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1931, 18, 21
- Infective larvae of *Physocephalus sexalatus* in bats (PHS) 1931, 18, 47
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1931, 18, 54
- See Schwartz et al 1931, 18, 129
- See Chitwood and Alicata 1932, 18, 306
- The incidence of protozoa in domestic swine (PHS) 1932, 18, 310
- and Luckner, J. T. The occurrence of a species of Capillariinae [sic] in the gastric wall of rats in the United States (PHS) 1932, 18, 311
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1932, 19, 17
- The occurrence of *Moniezia benedeni* in a peccary (PHS) 1932, 19, 83
- *Stephanurus morai* de Almeida, 1928, a synonym of *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839 (PHS) 1932, 19, 84
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1932, 19, 171
- The experimental transmission of the swine lungworm, *Metastrongylus elongatus*, to dogs (PHS) 1933, 19, 242
- and Jones, M. F. The dung beetle, *Ateinus cognatus*, as the intermediate host of *Hymenolepis cantaniana* (PHS) 1933, 19, 244
- The occurrence of *Stephanurus dentatus* in northern United States (PHS) 1933, 19, 253
- and McIntosh, A. *Ascarops strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819), the correct name for *Arduenna strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet and Henry, 1911 and *Ascarops minuta* Beneden, 1873 (PHS) 1933, 20, 62
- The development of the swine nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, in the guinea pig and rabbit (PHS) 1933, 20, 73
- The development of the swine stomach worm, *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, in guinea pigs (PHS) 1933, 20, 97
- Sex differentiation in preparasitic larvae of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* and development of male and female reproductive systems (ab) 1933, 20, 127
- See Schwartz and Alicata 1934, 20, 326
- Parasites found in an examination of 150 Junior High School students in the District of Columbia (ab) 1934, 20, 338
- *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925, a synonym of *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (Marcone, 1901) 1935, 21, 215
- Encysted spirurid larvae from the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* 1935, 21, 221
- Infectivity of *Trichinella spiralis* after successive feedings to rabbits (ab) 1935, 21, 431
- The tail structure of the infective *Strongyloides* larvae 1935, 21, 450
- The amphipod, *Orchestia platensis*, an intermediate host for *Hymenolepis exigua*, a tapeworm of chickens in Hawaii 1936, 22, 515
- and Swanson, Leonard E. *Fasciola gigantica*, a liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii, and the snail, *Fossaria ollula*, its important intermediate host 1937, 23, 106
- *Trichinella spiralis* and Lepto-

- spira icterohemorrhagiae* in the Hawaiian Islands (ab) 1937, 23, 572
- See Hegner and Alicata 1938, 24, 554
- Life history of the cecal fluke, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, of poultry (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- and Chang, E. The life history of *Hymenolepis exigua*, a cestode of poultry in Hawaii 1939, 25, 121
- Preliminary note on the life history of *Subulura brumpti*, a common cecal nematode of poultry in Hawaii 1939, 25, 179
- Allen, Ena A. [Epizootic among quail with presence of *Trichomonas* sp.] PHS 1930, 16, 162
- [Note on a method for using the benzidine test] PHS 1931, 18, 53
- The occurrence of *Eimeria truncata* in the United States (PHS) 1933, 20, 73
- The pathogenicity of *Eimeria mitis* Tyzzer, 1929, to three-month-old chickens (PHS) 1933, 20, 73
- *Spirochaeta lagopodis* in the blood of a willow grouse (PHS) 1933, 20, 97
- Cultures of *Pentatrichomonas* sp. in vitro from the livers of chickens and turkeys (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
- Allen, Fred W. See Larson and Allen 1927, 13, 225
- Allen, W. E. A note on the longevity of larval ticks 1921, 7, 156
- Allison, Leonard N. See Holl and Allison 1935, 21, 197
- See McMullen et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- Alvey, Clifford H. See Stunkard and Alvey 1929, 16, 106
- A species of *Cephalogonimus* from the domestic duck (ab) 1932, 19, 174
- and Stunkard, Horace W. *Clionostomum attenuatum* from the great blue heron (ab) 1932, 19, 174
- *Sphyranura oligorchis* n. sp. from *Necturus maculosus* (ab) 1933, 20, 140
- The life-cycle of *Sphyranura oligorchis* (ab) 1933, 20, 140
- and Martin, W. E. The lymph system of *Sphyranura oligorchis* (ab) 1934, 20, 327
- and Kintner, K. E. *Taenia asiatica* n. sp. from the screech owl (ab) 1934, 20, 327
- Ameel, Donald J. Life history of the North American lung fluke of mammals (ab) 1931, 18, 114
- Life history of the North American lung fluke of mammals 1932, 18, 264
- The life history of *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn) 1937, 23, 218
- See La Rue and Ameel 1937, 23, 382
- The morphology and life cycle of *Euryhelmis monorchis* n. sp. (Trematoda) from the mink 1938, 24, 219
- Observations on the life cycle of *Nudacotyle novicia* Barker, 1916 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- Anderson, Marlowe G. The validity of *Taenia confusa* Ward, 1896 1934, 20, 207
- Andrews, John S. An ascarid in the abomasum of a sheep (PHS) 1932, 19, 94
- The development of the parasitic larval stages of *Ostertagia circumcincta* (PHS) 1933, 20, 63
- See Dikmans and Andrews 1933, 20, 107
- Note on the egg producing capacity of *Cooperia curticei*, a nematode parasitic in sheep 1936, 22, 222
- Acquired resistance in sheep to superinfection with a nematode, *Cooperia curticei* (ab) 1937, 23, 559
- Hemorrhage as the cause of the fatal anemia associated with stomach worm infection in sheep (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- Andrews, Justin M. Cultivation of *Trichomonas*, thermal death point, anaerobic conditions, attempts at sterilization 1926, 12, 148
- Immunity in coccidiosis of cats and dogs (ab) 1926, 12, 162
- Note on the thermal death-point of *Trichomonas* (PHS) 1926, 12, 177
- The specificity of the *Isospora* of cats and dogs with respect to host (PHS) 1926, 13, 89
- Host-parasite specificity in the coccidia of mammals 1927, 13, 183
- Detection and incidence of human intestinal protozoa by the sigmoidoscope (ab) 1927, 13, 221

- and Sanders, Elizabeth P. Changes in the blood of cats due to trypanosomiasis (ab) 1927, 14, 127
- New species of coccidia from the skunk and prairie dog 1928, 14, 193
- Changes in the acid-base equilibrium of the blood of rats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* (ab) 1928, 15, 135
- Malarial parasite and spleen indices in Grenada, B.W.I. (ab) 1929, 16, 96
- Host specificity in *Balantidium coli* (ab) 1931, 18, 114
- , Johnson, C. M. and Schwartz, S. C. Effect of fecal extracts in *E. histolytica* culture media (ab) 1932, 19, 161
- Control of poultry coccidiosis by chemical treatment of litter (ab) 1932, 19, 177
- Probabilities of fortuitous coincidence in the experiments previously reported on the control of poultry coccidiosis by the chemical treatment of litter (PHS) 1933, 20, 99
- Chemical treatment of litter as an aid in the control of rabbit coccidiosis (PHS) 1933, 20, 100
- Effect of oily mixtures of phenolics on the oocysts of poultry coccidia, with special reference to *Eimeria tenella* (ab) 1933, 20, 124
- The diagnosis of intestinal protozoa from purged and normally-passed stools 1934, 20, 253
- Resistance and susceptibility in coccidial infections (ab) 1934, 20, 332
- *Endamoeba histolytica* and other protozoa in wild rats caught in Baltimore (ab) 1934, 20, 334
- , Miller, F. W. and Rees, C. W. Acquired immunity in *Trichomonas foetus* infection of cattle (ab) 1935, 21, 429
- See Gabaldon and Andrews 1935, 21, 451
- , Kerr, K. B. and Porter, D. A. Cultural and microscopic diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cattle 1935, 21, 452
- and Rees, C. W. Experimental *Trichomonas foetus* infection in sheep 1936, 22, 108
- The cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus* free from bacteria (ab) 1936, 22, 539
- Armstrong, D. F. See Herms et al 1939, 25, 511
- Anson, Barry J. See Howard and Anson 1922, 9, 68
- Arnett, John H. See Wenrich et al 1932, 19, 175
- See Wenrich et al 1933, 20, 141
- See Wenrich and Arnett 1937, 23, 318
- See Wenrich and Arnett 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- Arnold, John G., Jr. Some trematodes of the common bullhead *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Le Sueur) (ab) 1933, 20, 136
- A survey of the parasites of North American rabbits (ab) 1935, 21, 431
- A study of the anoplocephaline cestodes of North American rabbits (ab) 1935, 21, 445
- and Duggan, T. L. Immunological studies with *Dirofilaria immitis* (ab) 1937, 23, 561
- Asada, Junichi See Ozaki and Asada 1926, 12, 216
- Atchley, Floyd O. See Boughton et al 1933, 20, 123
- The cultivation of the *Balantidium* of the chimpanzee in fecal extract (ab) 1933, 20, 144
- See Swezey and Atchley 1934, 20, 313
- The maintenance of a strain of *Balantidium* in laboratory rats 1935, 21, 183
- and Hull, J. B. Oviposition by *Culicoides* breeding in salt marshes 1936, 22, 514
- Augustine, Donald L. [Death of hookworm larvae in cultures] PHS 1923, 9, 242
- [Relation of differences in soil to unsheathing of hookworm larvae] PHS 1923, 9, 246
- Development of *Belascaris marginata* in prenatal infestation (ab) 1927, 13, 219
- Development in prenatal infestation of *Belascaris* 1927, 13, 256
- , Nazmi, M., Helmy, M. and McGavran, E. G. The ova-parasite ratio for *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1928, 15, 45
- and Theiler, H. Precipitin and intradermal tests in trichinosis (ab) 1930, 17, 106
- Effects of quick freezing upon infective larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* (ab) 1932, 19, 175
- and Davey, D. G. Observations

- on a natural infection with *Strongyloides* in the dog 1939, 25, 117
- Azim, M. Abdel** On the life history of *Lepoderma ramlianum* Looss, 1896, and its development from a xiphidio-cercaria 1935, 21, 365
- Bachman, George W.** and **Rodriguez-Molina, R.** Resistance to infestation with *Trichinella spiralis* in hogs (ab) 1932, 19, 159
- , —, and **Oliver-González, J.** Anomalous and non-specific reactions with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in relation to other disease conditions (ab) 1933, 20, 146
- Baer, Jean-G.** On a new species of *Hy menolepis* from a monkey 1927, 14, 48
- Baerg, W. J.** The effect of the poison of tarantulas 1921, 8, 86
- The effects of the bite of *Latrodectus mactans* Fabr. 1923, 9, 161
- Baker, Alex D.** See Conklin and Baker 1930, 17, 18
- Baker, Clara E.** See Stiles and Baker 1926, 12, 177
- See Stiles and Baker 1927, 14, 67
- See Stiles and Baker 1930, 16, 163
- Baker Dan D.** and **Hinman, E.** A helminthological survey of 1315 dogs from New Orleans (ab) 1935, 21, 427
- Baker, Donald W.** Observations on *Eimeria bukidnonensis* in New York state cattle (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- and **Monlux, W. S.** Hypoderma myiasis in the horse—summary of a series of cases studied during spring and summer, 1939 (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Baker, Frank Collins** Fluke infections and the destruction of the intermediate host 1922, 8, 145
- Baker, Fred C.** See Robinson and Baker 1939, 25, 149
- The preparation of a relatively stable urease concentrate from blowfly larvae 1939, 25, 280
- Balfour, Andrew** Hepaticoliasis 1925, 12, 115
- Ball, Gordon H.** Observations on the life history of *Chilomastix* (ab) 1931, 18, 115
- A gregarine parasitic in the striped shore crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes* (ab) 1933, 20, 122
- Is the Capuchin monkey refractory to infection with *Endamoeba histolytica*? 1935, 21, 220
- The life histories of some gregarines parasitic in marine crustacea (ab) 1937, 23, 533
- Bangham, Ralph V.** Parasites as a limiting factor in Ohio fish hatcheries (ab) 1927, 13, 214
- A new intermediate host of *Proteocephalus pearsei* La Rue (ab) 1927, 13, 223
- See Hunter and Bangham 1933, 19, 304
- Barker, Franklin D.** Parasites of the American muskrat (*Fiber zibethicus*) 1915, 1, 184
- Protozoal infections in routine practice (ab) 1926, 12, 160
- Barlow, Claude H.** [Difference between specimens of *Fasciolopsis buski* collected from 9-year-old child and from a man] PHS 1921, 7, 199
- [Note on fasciolopsiasis] PHS 1921, 7, 200
- Experimental ingestion of the ova of *Fasciolopsis buski*; also the ingestion of adult *Fasciolopsis buski* for the purpose of artificial infestation 1921, 8, 40
- [Specimen of female *Thelazia callipaeda*, a parasite of the eye] PHS 1921, 8, 94
- Characteristic movements of the miracidia and cercariae of the human schistosomes of Egypt (ab) 1935, 21, 436
- Barnes, M. E.** [Results of parasitological survey in Siam] PHS 1925, 11, 226
- Barone, George H.** See La Rue and Barone 1927, 14, 124
- Barret, Harvey P.** See Smith and Barret 1928, 14, 272
- Barrett, M. T.** See Smith and Barrett 1915, 1, 159
- See Smith and Barrett 1915, 2, 54
- Bartsch, Paul** [Japanese snails as intermediate hosts of trematodes] PHS 1921, 7, 187
- [Shipworms] PHS 1921, 7, 196
- [Variation in snails] PHS 1921, 7, 199
- [Copper sulphate used in collection of aquatic organisms] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- [Infestation of 6-months-child with *Taenia saginata*] PHS 1921, 8, 93

- [Blanfordia correct name for a molluscan genus] PHS 1922, 9, 37
- [Isadora contorta as intermediate host of *Schistosoma* in Africa] PHS 1923, 9, 246
- [Two injurious snails introduced into Texas] PHS 1924, 10, 208
- [Result of examination of students of Howard University for hookworms] PHS 1929, 15, 220
- [Importance of determining hydrogen ion concentration of water from which snails are collected] PHS 1929, 15, 287
- [Two cases of Leishmania at Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.] PHS 1932, 18, 311
- Basnuevo, Jose G.** See Kourí and Basnuevo 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- Baylis, H. A.** *Toxascaris leonina* as a parasite of the domestic cat (PHS) 1924, 10, 217
- Beach, T. D.** See Ackert and Beach 1931, 18, 113
- and **Ackert, J. E.** Does yeast affect the growth and infectivity of the nematode, *Ascaridia lineata* (Schnieder), in chickens? 1932, 19, 121
- See Ackert et al 1932, 19, 157
- See Ackert et al 1935, 21, 205
- Beahm, Edgar H. and Downs, C. M.** Differential blood picture and total cell count on normal and trichina infected albino rats 1939, 25, 405
- Beaudette F. R., Black J. J. and Hudson, C. B.** Distribution of *Tetrameres americana* in New Jersey 1933, 19, 302
- Beaver, Paul C.** Studies on the development of *Allassostoma parvum* Stunkard 1929, 16, 13
- A method for transplanting adult trematodes (ab) 1935, 21, 434
- Experiments on regeneration in the trematode, *Echinostoma revolutum* 1937, 23, 423
- Life history studies on *Psilostomum ondatrae* Price and *Petasiger nitidus* Linton (Trematoda) (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28
- The morphology and life history of *Petasiger nitidus* Linton (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) 1939, 25, 269
- The morphology and life history of *Psilostomum ondatrae* Price, 1931 (Trematoda: Psilostomidae) 1939, 25, 383
- The life cycle of *Euparyphium melis* (Trematoda: Echinostomidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- Becker, Elery R.** See Hegner and Becker 1922, 9, 15
- See Taliaferro and Becker 1922, 9, 37
- Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Criithidia gerriidis* Patton in the water-strider, *Gerris remigis* Say 1923, 9, 141
- Observations on the morphology and life history of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in North American muscoid flies 1923, 9, 199
- [Specificity of herpetomonad parasites of muscoid flies] PHS 1923, 9, 242
- Transmission experiments on the specificity of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in muscoid flies 1923, 10, 25
- The morphology of *Mastigina hylae* (Frenzel) from the intestine of the tadpole 1925, 11, 213
- Enucleation of *Mastigina hylae* (ab) 1926, 12, 162
- Detection of intestinal protozoan infections by the cultivation method 1926, 12, 219
- *Herpetomonas arctocorixae* sp. nov. entozoic in the intestine of the water-boatman *Arctocorixa interrupta* Say 1927, 14, 85
- Two types of oöcysts of coccidia from Iowa calves (ab) 1927, 14, 123
- and **Frye, W. W.** *Eimeria ellipsoidalis* nov. spec., a new coccidian of cattle 1929, 15, 175
- and **Schulz, J. A.** Some studies on the biology of the infusoria of the ruminant stomach (ab) 1929, 16, 96
- and — The relationship between the infusoria of the ruminant stomach and their host (ab) 1929, 16, 96
- See Kartchner and Becker 1930, 17, 90
- and **Hall, P. R.** Two species of coccidia from the Norway rat (ab) 1931, 18, 115
- and **Rees, C. W.** The occurrence of more than one species of *Proplasma* in the United States (PHS) 1932, 19, 92
- and **Hall, P. R.** Quantitative studies on oöcyst production by *Eimeria miyairii* during immunization of rats belonging to different strains (ab) 1932, 19, 159

- Cross-infection experiments with coccidia of rodents and domesticated animals 1933, 19, 230
- and Burroughs, R. D. Rediscovery of *Eimeria carinii* Pinto, 1923 (ab) 1933, 20, 123
- A check-list of the coccidia of the genus *Isospora* 1934, 20, 195
- The nature of immunity in coccidiosis (ab) 1934, 20, 332
- See Knippling and Becker 1935, 21, 417
- and Spencer, P. S. Attempts to influence a coccidian infection negatively through the diet 1935, 21, 455
- and Morehouse, N. F. The effect of diet on the coccidian infection of the rat 1936, 22, 60
- See Morehouse and Becker 1936, 22, 106
- and Morehouse, N. F. Modifying the quantitative character of coccidian infection through a dietary factor 1937, 23, 153
- Oöcyst counts for young rats on a basal diet supplemented with various feeding stuffs and experimentally infected with *Eimeria nieschulzei* (ab) 1937, 23, 553
- and Waters, P. H. Dried milk products in the ration and mortality with cecal coccidiosis in chicks (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- Beckwith, T. D. See Reich and Beckwith 1922, 9, 93
- Bellamy, R. Edward An anopheline from inland Georgia resembling the brackish-water race of *Anopheles crucians* 1939, 25, 186
- Bennett, Harry J. Four new trematodes from reptiles 1935, 21, 83
- The life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a trematode from ruminants (ab) 1935, 21, 435
- and Re, J. D. Parasites of *Amphiuma tridactylum* (ab) 1936, 22, 544
- and Humes, A. G. Studies on the pre-cercarial development of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- and — Studies on the pre-cercarial development of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) 1939, 25, 223
- and — The life history of *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- Bequaert, J. The arthropod enemies of mollusks, with description of a new dipterous parasite from Brazil 1925, 11, 201
- and Pilsbry, H. A. The moluscan intermediate host of the blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada, in the Philippines, with a note on the genus *Blanfordia* 1934, 20, 280
- Berberian, D. A. See Turner et al 1935, 21, 180
- See Turner et al 1936, 22, 14
- See Turner et al 1937, 23, 43
- Biggar, Ruth Ball and Wenrich, D. H. Studies on ciliates from Bermuda sea urchins 1932, 18, 252
- Bishop, F. C. Limberneck of fowls produced by fly larvae 1923, 9, 170
- An interesting sand fly outbreak in Texas (ab) 1927, 13, 217
- Ticks in relation to certain diseases of man and animals (ab) 1932, 19, 175
- A destructive outbreak of the screw worm fly, *Cochliomyia* spp., in the Southeast (ab) 1934, 20, 337
- and Smith, C. N. The American dog tick or Eastern Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick (ab) 1936, 22, 541
- Some problems in medical and veterinary entomology 1939, 25, 1
- Bisset, Peter See Cobb and Bisset 1929, 15, 291
- Black, J. J. See Beaudette et al 1933, 19, 302
- Bloom, William See Huff and Bloom 1935, 21, 426
- See Taliaferro and Bloom 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
- Boeck, William C. [Examination of 157 individuals for amebae] PHS 1921, 7, 187
- A protozoan survey of an industrial school for boys and girls (PHS) 1921, 7, 191
- See Collier and Boeck 1926, 12, 131
- Bollman, J. L. See Essex and Bollman 1929, 16, 97
- Bond, Franklyn F. A microsporidian infection of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) 1937, 23, 229
- *Myxosoma grandis* Kudo in fish from the Hudson River drainage system 1937, 23, 231
- Host specificity of the Myxosporidia of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) 1937, 23, 540

- A probable constituent of the spore coat of myxosporidian spores 1937, 23, 542
- The doubtful relationship of sporozoa to the ulcers of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.) 1938, 24, 207
- Resistance of myxosporidian spores to conditions outside of the host 1938, 24, 470
- Myxosporidia from fishes of the genus *Esox* 1939, 25, 377
- Bonestell, Aileen E.** Transmission of *Giardia lamblia* and *G. muris* to the wood rat. 1935, 21, 317
- Inoculation experiments with *Trichomonas hominis*, *T. buccalis* and *T. vaginalis* 1936, 22, 511
- Bonham, Kelshaw and Guberlet, J. E.** Notes on *Microcotyle sebastis*. Goto from Puget Sound 1937, 23, 281
- Bosma, Nelly J.** See La Rue and Bosma 1927, 14, 124
- Boughton, Donald C.** Diurnal periodicity in the oöcyst-production of the sparrow *Isospora* (ab) 1932, 19, 177
- Atchley, F. O. and Eskridge, L. C. Artificial extension of intervals between oöcyst-peaks in the sparrow coccidium (ab) 1933, 20, 123
- Periodicity in the oöcyst-production of the pigeon *Eimeria* (ab) 1934, 20, 329
- *Isospora volki* n. sp., a new avian coccidian 1937, 23, 97
- Studies on oöcyst production in avian coccidiosis. III. Periodicity in the oöcyst production of eimerian infections in the pigeon 1937, 23, 291
- Byrd, Elon E. and Lund, Horace O. Microfilarial periodicity in the crow 1938, 24, 161
- A method for testing the rôle of host activity in coccidian periodicity (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- Boyd, George H.** Host feeding in its relation to parasite reproduction in avian malaria (ab) 1931, 18, 115
- Effect of quinine upon reproduction of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium cathemerium* (ab) 1933, 20, 139
- Boyd, Mark F.** A note on the cultivation of *Trichomonas intestinalis* 1918, 4, 168
- Observations upon *Trichomonas intestinalis* in vitro 1919, 5, 132
- A possible intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* L. 1758 in North America 1920, 7, 39
- The comparative morphology of the sporozoites of the human species of *Plasmodium*, Marchiafava and Celli, 1885 1935, 21, 255
- Bozicevich, John** [Viability and migration of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae under various conditions of weather and soil] PHS 1930, 17, 53
- See Wright et al 1930, 17, 117
- See Wright and Bozicevich 1937, 23, 562
- Brackett, F. S.** See Cole and Brackett 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Brackett, Sterling** See Cort et al 1935, 21, 433
- See Cort and Brackett 1937, 23, 265
- See Cort and Brackett 1937, 23, 297
- See Cort et al 1937, 23, 504
- See Cort and Brackett 1937, 23, 545
- See Cort and Brackett 1937, 23, 563
- See Cort and Brackett 1938, 24, 263
- Description and life history of the nematode *Dracunculus ophidensis* n. sp., with a redescription of the genus 1938, 24, 353
- See Cort et al 1939, 25, 19
- Two new species of strigeid cercariae in lymnaeid snails from the United States 1939, 25, 263
- See Cort et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- Brady, Frederick J.** See Wright and Brady 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- Brand, Theodor von** Observations upon the glycogen relationships in *Ascaris* (ab) 1936, 22, 531
- The anaerobic glycogen consumption in ascaris females and males 1937, 23, 68
- Haemoglobin in a larval nematode 1937, 23, 225
- The aerobic resynthesis of glycogen in *Ascaris* 1937, 23, 316
- Otto, G. F. and Abrams, E. Studies on forced calcification in experimental trichina infections (ab) 1937, 23, 567
- Physiological observations on a larval *Eustrongylides* (ab) 1937, 23, 572
- Physiological observations on a larval *Eustrongylides* (Nematoda) 1938, 24, 445
- The localization of glycogen in

- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
 — Chemical and morphological observations upon the composition of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Acanthocephala) 1939, 25, 329
 — The glycogen distribution in the body of Acanthocephala (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Brannon, C. H.** Observations on the blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. 1934, 20, 190
- Breckenridge, C. G.** See Walker and Breckenridge 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
- Breder, Charles M., Jr.** See Nigrelli and Breder 1933, 20, 136
 — See Nigrelli and Breder 1934, 20, 259
- Britton, John W.** The rate of egg production of *Strongylus equinus* and *Strongylus vulgaris* as measured by egg counts and qualitative larval cultures 1938, 24, 517
- Brookover, Charles** Diptera in the human intestine 1917, 3, 141
- Brooks, F. G.** A study of the germ cell cycle of the digenetic trematodes (ab) 1929, 16, 96
 — Localization of germ cells in the sporocysts and rediae of trematodes (ab) 1929, 16, 97
- Brooks, Stanley Truman** See Cort and Brooks 1926, 12, 159
 — See Cort and Brooks 1926, 12, 179
 — A short study of human parasitism in the middle north 1937, 23, 104
- Brown, G.** See Stiles and Brown 1924, 11, 92
 — See Stiles and Brown 1924, 11, 96
- Brown, Harold W.** Human *Ascaris* as a household infection 1927, 13, 206
 — Studies on the rate of development in nature of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* ova with some notes on the epidemiology of these species in Panama (ab) 1927, 13, 220
 — Studies on the rate of development and viability of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* under field conditions 1927, 14, 1
 — Relation of *Ascaris* to pot-belly (PHS) 1927, 14, 72
 — and **Cort, W. W.** The egg production of *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1927, 14, 88
- A study of the regularity of egg-production of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Necator americanus* and *Trichuris trichiura* 1927, 14, 110
 — A quantitative study of the influence of oxygen and temperature on the embryonic development of the eggs of the pig ascarid (*Ascaris suum* Goeze) 1928, 14, 141
 — Further studies on the longevity of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *A. suum* 1928, 15, 14
- Hexylresorcinol in the treatment of ascaris, hookworm and trichuris infestations. The results of 1,500 human cases egg counted before and after treatment (ab) 1930, 17, 106
 — Clinical experiences with hexylresorcinol against ascaris, hookworm, trichuris, enterobius and taenia (ab) 1931, 18, 116
- See Harwood and Brown 1933, 20, 128
- and **Lamson, P. D.** The comparative toxicity of certain anthelmintics (ab) 1933, 20, 141
 — Some observations on the epidemiology of the dog heart worm (*Dirofilaria immitis*) (ab) 1937, 23, 570
- and **Sheldon, A. J.** A note on the prevalence of intestinal helminths in Orange county, North Carolina 1939, 25, 445
- Brown, Philip W.** See Magath and Brown 1927, 13, 225
- Brug, S. L.** An observation on *Giardia* 1935, 21, 132
- Bucy, Paul C.** See Huff and Bucy 1936, 22, 110
- Buhrer, E. M.** Remarks on a list of host plants of the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Goodey, 1932 (PHS) 1933, 20, 102
- Burge, W. E. and Burge, E. L.** The protection of parasites in the digestive tract against the action of the digestive enzymes 1915, 1, 179
- Burroughs, R. D.** See Becker and Burroughs 1933, 20, 123
- Butler, Charles S.** [High percentage of infection with amebae in narrow limits in presence of a carrier] PHS 1922, 9, 41
 — [Asthma in Guam may be associated with ascariasis] PHS 1922, 9, 43
 — [*Linguatula* in nostrils of dogs] PHS 1924, 11, 94

- [Ascaris lumbricoides in Guam schoolchildren] PHS 1924, 11, 100
- [Probable identity of *Treponema pertenue* with *T. pallidum* [sic]] PHS 1930, 17, 52
- Byrd, Elon E.** A new trematode parasite, *Renifer wardi* n. sp., from the watersnake, *Natrix rhombifera*, from Columbus, Mississippi 1936, 22, 229
- Studies in parasitology. V. The intestinal parasites in 257 college freshmen 1936, 22, 301
- A new trematode parasite from the mud-turtle, *Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis* (Gray) 1936, 22, 413
- The intestinal parasites observed in fecal samples from 729 college freshmen 1937, 23, 213
- See Boughton et al 1938, 24, 161
- and Denton, J. F. New trematodes of the subfamily Reniferinae, with a discussion of the systematics of the genera and species assigned to the subfamily group 1938, 24, 379
- The present status of the trematode family Spirorchidae Stunkard (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28
- and Roudabush, R. L. *Leptophylum ovalis* n. sp., a trematode from the brown watersnake 1939, 25, 471
- Cable, Raymond M.** See Stunkard and Cable 1931, 18, 92
- Three new species of larval trematodes from Kentucky (ab) 1935, 21, 436
- and Martin, W. E. *Parorchis avitus* (Linton, 1914), a synonym of *P. acanthus* (Nicoll, 1906) (ab) 1935, 21, 436
- *Cercaria kentuckiensis*, n. sp., first representative of the "vivax" group known to occur in the United States (ab) 1935, 21, 441
- See Headlee and Cable 1936, 22, 530
- Experimental studies on the trematode, *Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll (ab) 1936, 22, 544
- The resistance of the herring gull, *Larus argentatus*, to experimental infections of the trematode, *Parorchis acanthus* (ab) 1937, 23, 559
- and Hunninen, A. V. Observations on the life history of *Spelotrema nicolli* n. sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae), with the description of a new microphallid cercaria (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- and Wheeler, N. C. Notes on three new species of cercariae belonging to the pleurolophocerca group 1939, 25, 35
- and Hunninen, A. V. The life history of *Spelotrema nicolli* (Trematoda: Microphallidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- Cahn, Alvin R.** The life history of a new forked-tailed cercaria (ab) 1927, 13, 222
- See Thomas and Cahn 1932, 18, 219
- Caldwell, Fred C.** and **Caldwell, Elfreda L.** Are *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Ascaris suilla* identical? 1926, 13, 141
- and — The effect of sea-water on the development of hookworm ova and larvae (*Necator americanus*) 1927, 13, 270
- and — Preliminary report on observations on the development of ova of pig and human ascaris under natural conditions, and studies of factors influencing development (ab) 1927, 14, 130
- and — Preliminary report on observations on the development of ova of pig and human ascaris under natural conditions, and studies of factors influencing development 1928, 14, 254
- and — Study of rate of loss of hookworms in the absence of reinfection (ab) 1930, 17, 106
- and — The rate of loss of hookworms in the absence of reinfection 1931, 17, 209
- Cameron, H. S.** and **Stewart, M. A.** Studies on the course of trichostrongyle infestation in sheep (ab) 1937, 23, 569
- Cameron, T. W. M.** On the life history of *Apophallus venustus* with observations on the life history of *Parametorchis* in Canada (ab) 1936, 22, 542
- Campbell, Dan H.** The immunological specificity of a polysaccharide fraction from some common parasitic helminths 1937, 23, 348
- Campbell, E.** Report of the second case of sparganosis from man in China (ab) 1928, 14, 196
- Canavan, William P. N.** A six-suckered tapeworm, *Taenia hydatigenea* Pallas 1766 1933, 20, 57
- Occurrence of intestinal and nasal myiasis in Oklahoma 1936, 22, 228
- Two new species of trematodes, a renifer *Lechriorchis secundus* n. sp.

- from *Natrix s. sipedon* and a dicrocoelid *Dicrocoelium proxillicens* n. sp. from *Kakatoe sulphurea* 1937, 23, 478
- Cantrell, William** Relation of size to sex in pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.), *A. triseriatus* (Say) and *A. vexans* Meigen 1939, 25, 448
- Carr, H. P.** [Ascarids for fish bait] PHS 1924, 10, 211
- Carroll, R. P.** See Kepner and Carroll 1923, 10, 99
- Case, A. A.** See Ackert and Case 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
— and Ackert, J. E. New intermediate hosts of the fowl tapeworm *Railietina cesticillus* (Molin) (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- Cassidy, Gertrude H.** [Nematode infested material from coffee plantations at Malang, Java] PHS 1930, 16, 162
— [Note regarding a Java collection of nematodes] PHS 1930, 16, 168
— *Mononchus cobbi* Cassidy, 1931, as a variety of *Mononchus parvus* de Man, 1880 (PHS) 1933, 20, 102
- Causey, O. R.** New anopheline and culicine mosquitoes from Siam 1937, 23, 543
— Comparative study of the morphology and life history of two species of frog filariae (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
— See Wolfson and Causey 1939, 25, 510
- Cauthen, George E.** See Ackert and Cauthen 1931, 18, 113
- Cawston, F. G.** The cercariae of Natal 1917, 3, 131
— *Cercaria secobii* 1917, 4, 91
- Chamberlin, Ralph V.** The occurrence of diplopods in the human alimentary tract with notes on two new cases 1923, 10, 95
- Chandler, Asa C.** On a species of *Hedruris* occurring commonly in the western newt, *Notophthalmus torosus* 1919, 5, 116
— A new record of *Taenia confusa*, with additional notes on its morphology 1920, 7, 34
— Notes on the occurrence of *Moniliformis* sp. in rats in Texas 1921, 7, 179
— and Suttles, C. L. A new rat tapeworm, *Schizotaenia sigmodontis*, from North America 1922, 8, 123
— A note on *Ascaris lumbricoides* with three uteri and ovaries (PHS) 1924, 10, 208
- The rates of loss and acquisition of hookworms (ab) 1928, 15, 136
— Characters for use in identification of species of the genus *Trichuris* (ab) 1929, 16, 97
— Specific characters in the genus *Trichuris*, with a description of a new species, *Trichuris tenuis*, from a camel 1930, 16, 198
— Susceptibility and resistance to helminthic infections 1932, 18, 135
— A new species of *Longistriata* (Nematoda) from the cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*, with notes on the division of the Heligmosominae into genera 1932, 19, 25
— Experiments on the passive transfer of immunity to an intestinal nematode infection, and its bearing on local immunity (ab) 1934, 20, 333
— A new tetraphynchid larva from Galveston Bay 1935, 21, 214
— The genus *Schizotaenia* in porcupines 1936, 22, 513
— The nature and mechanism of local immunity in parasitic infections (ab) 1937, 23, 558
— Effects of number and age of worms on development of primary and secondary *Hymenolepis diminuta* infections in rats (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Chandler, E. R.** *Unionicola aculeata* (Koenike) in snails in North Carolina 1934, 20, 312
- Chandler, Wallace L.** Investigations of the value of nitrobenzol as a parasiticide with notes on its use in collecting external parasites 1917, 4, 27
- Chang, Ellen** See Alicata and Chang 1939, 25, 121
- Chapin, Edward A.** [Wasps parasitized by Stylopidae (Strepsiptera)] PHS 1920, 7, 99
— [Occurrence of encysted *Gonyloneema scutatum* in *Aphodius ruberetus*] PHS 1920, 7, 101
— [*Hymenolepis farciminosa* in starling] PHS 1921, 7, 186
— [*Dipylidium sexcoronatum* in cat] PHS 1921, 7, 193
— [Tapeworm from whale, *Balaenoptera musculis*] PHS 1921, 7, 197
— [Findings in postmortem examination of African wolf, *Lycaon pictus*] PHS 1921, 7, 200
— [Collection of a *Gastrophilus intestinalis* in pupal stage from horse manure] PHS 1921, 8, 95

- Note on monostomes (PHS) 1922, 9, 44
- [*Typhlocoelum flavum* from ducks from North Carolina; a schistosome fluke (*Ornithobilharzia*) in *Marila affinis* from Maryland] PHS 1924, 10, 208
- Note on *Spironoura affine* Leidy, 1856 (PHS) 1924, 10, 212
- [Note on spicules in *Syngamus laryngeus* of cattle] PHS 1924, 11, 106
- [European species of vole collected at Urbana, Illinois] PHS 1924, 11, 109
- [Symmetry of buccal teeth in genera *Syngamus* and *Cyathostoma*] PHS 1924, 11, 115
- [Specimens of *Rhabditis* similar to *R. coarctata* Leuck.] PHS 1925, 11, 225
- [Fleas (*Archaeopsylla erinacei*) from European hedgehog (*Erinaceus europeus*)] PHS 1925, 11, 228
- [Specimen of *Strongylus leptcephalus* Rud. from *Bradyurus* sp.] PHS 1925, 12, 105
- [*Ancylostoma pluridentatum* (Alless.) from *Felis tigrina*] PHS 1925, 12, 113
- [*Freyana (Microspalax) chaneyi* Trt. and Mégn. from *Meleagris gallopavo* at Churcton, Maryland] PHS 1925, 12, 113
- On the synonymy of *Megalodiscus ranophilus* Millzner, 1924 (PHS) 1926, 12, 180
- On the presence of *Linguatula serrata* Froel. in the caribou, *Rangifer granti* (PHS) 1926, 12, 180
- Note on the Heterophyidae (PHS) 1926, 12, 181
- *Southwellia ransomi* new species 1926, 13, 29
- *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jagersk. in the United States (PHS) 1926, 13, 86
- [*Collyriclum faba* (Brems.) and *C. colei* Ward not specifically distinct] PHS 1926, 13, 90
- [New name *Nanophyetus* to replace *Nanophyes* Chapin, 1926 nec *Nanophyes* Chaudoir, 1845] PHS 1927, 14, 60
- Chapman, Orren D.** See Mueller and Chapman 1937, 23, 561
- Cheatum, E. L.** *Tanaisia pelidnae* n. sp. and *Orchipedum tracheicola* (Trematoda) 1938, 24, 135
- Chen, Tze-Tuan and Stabler, R. M.** Further studies on the amoebae parasitic in opalinid ciliate protozoans (ab) 1935, 21, 428
- A method for preserving and shipping smears of protozoa 1937, 23, 112
- Chidester, F. E.** Sarcophagid larvae from the painted turtle 1915, 2, 48
- Chitwood, B. G.** [Notes on copulatory sac of *Rhabditis strongyloides* Schneider] PHS 1929, 15, 282
- [*Fontonema brachygaster* n. g., n. sp., parasitic in intestine of *Fontaria*] PHS 1930, 16, 163
- [Notes on esophagus of Trichinelloidea] PHS 1930, 16, 165
- The structure of the esophagus in the Trichuroidea 1930, 17, 35
- and Hill, C. H. Esophageal glands of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (PHS) 1931, 18, 52
- [*Physaloptera praeputialis* from *Urocyon* sp., Virginia, and *Lynx rufus*, Nevada] PHS 1931, 18, 53
- See Price and Chitwood 1931, 18, 55
- and Alicata, J. E. Cephalic sensory organs of *Ascaridia lineata* and a comparison with those of oxyurids (PHS) 1932, 18, 306
- Oxyurid parasites of Blattidae (PHS) 1932, 18, 306
- Occurrence of *Uncinaria stenocephala* from the fisher, *Mustela* sp. (PHS) 1932, 18, 307
- A note on the genus *Camallanus* (PHS) 1932, 19, 88
- *Uracanthus brevispinosus* Diesing, 1861 (PHS) 1932, 19, 89
- and Chitwood, M. B. *Pathoaphelenchus parietinus* (= *Aphelenchus ormerodii*) in the intestine of *Philomycus dorsalis* (slug) (PHS) 1932, 19, 91
- The occurrence of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the raccoon, *Procyon lotor* (PHS) 1932, 19, 91
- The basic plan of the nervous system of nematodes (ab) 1932, 19, 167
- and Wehr, E. E. The value of head characters in nematode taxonomy and relationship (ab) 1932, 19, 167
- Notes on nematode systematics and nomenclature (PHS) 1933, 19, 242
- A note on the genera *Protrellus* Cobb, 1920, and *Protrellina* Chitwood, 1932 (PHS) 1933, 19, 253

- A note on the status of *Vestibulosetaria* Vogel and Gabaldon, 1932 (PHS) 1933, 19, 253
- A note on the systematic position of *Cruzinema cruznema* Atrigas [sic], 1927 (PHS) 1933, 19, 253
- Note on a genus and species of nematode from *Lynx canadensis* (PHS) 1933, 20, 63
- The status of *Spirocerca sanguolenta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1913 (PHS) 1933, 20, 69
- Changes in the generic position of certain nematode parasites of fishes formerly placed in the genus *Filaria* (PHS) 1933, 20, 104
- The systematic position of *Echionemata grayi* Gemmill, 1901 (PHS) 1933, 20, 104
- and Chitwood, M. B. The characters of a protonematode (ab) 1933, 20, 130
- A revised classification of the Nematoda (ab) 1933, 20, 131
- The nature of the "cell body" of *Trichuris* and "Stichosome" of *Agameris* 1935, 21, 225
- The value of esophageal structures in nemic classification (ab) 1936, 22, 528
- and Chitwood, M. B. Three new nematocides with a consideration of factors governing nematocidal efficacy (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
- Chitwood, M. B.** See B. G. Chitwood and Chitwood 1932, 19, 91
- See B. G. Chitwood and Chitwood 1933, 20, 130
- See B. G. Chitwood and Chitwood 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
- Christensen, John F.** Species differentiation in the coccidia from the domestic sheep 1938, 24, 453
- Christenson, Reed O.** Notes on the biology of *Trichinella spiralis* (ab) 1927, 14, 122
- A new cestode reared in the dog, *Multiceps packi* sp. nov. 1929, 16, 49
- Christie, J. R.** [Modification of Cobb differentiator] PHS 1923, 9, 239
- [Embryology of *Agameris* [sic] *decaudata*] PHS 1924, 11, 111
- [*Rhabditis coarctata* or very closely related species in *Aphodius fimetarius*] PHS 1925, 12, 106
- [Small mermithids resembling *Agameris decaudata*] PHS 1925, 12, 109
- See Cobb and Christie 1927, 14, 62
- [Occurrence of males in genus *Mermis*] PHS 1927, 14, 69
- [*Agameris decaudata* a strictly bisexual species] PHS 1928, 15, 71
- *Ceratomegilla fuscilabris*, a new host for *Agameris decaudata* (PHS) 1928, 15, 71
- [Effect of environment on the development of sex in the Mermithidae] PHS 1928, 15, 72
- Notes on larval nemas from insects 1928, 15, 127
- [*Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, found in intestine of mole cricket, *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*] PHS 1929, 15, 282
- Notes on larval nemas from insects 1930, 16, 250
- [*Sphaerularia bombyi* from Falls Church, Va, U. S. A.] PHS 1930, 17, 55
- Notes on some saprophytes or semi-parasitic nematodes infesting plants (PHS) 1933, 20, 63
- and Crossman, L. On the dissemination of a diplogastrid (PHS) 1933, 20, 69
- Chu, H. J.** *Giardia hegneri* n. sp. from a Philippine civet cat 1930, 16, 231
- Nematodes from flying lemurs in the Philippine Islands and from birds in China 1931, 17, 155
- Chu, Tso-Chih** A review of the status of the reptilian nematodes of the genus *Rhabdias* with a redescription of *Rhabdias fuscovenosa* var. *cataenensis* (Rizzo, 1902) new rank 1936, 22, 130
- Studies on the life history of *Rhabdias fuscovenosa* var. *cataenensis* (Rizzo, 1902) 1936, 22, 140
- Ciurea, J.** Sur la source d'infection du chien et du chat avec l'*Echinocasmus perfoliatus* (v. Rätz) et la question d'infection de l'homme avec les distomes de la famille des echinostomidés [Errata 7, 156] 1920, 6, 173
- Cleland, J. Burton** Concentric bodies, probably of parasitic origin, in the Australian sea mullet, *Mugil dobula* 1919, 6, 102
- Cleveland, L. R.** Observations and experiments on a *Tritrichomonas* of man with the ability to grow and multiply indefinitely in feces diluted with tapwater and in coldblooded hosts (ab) 1927, 13, 217
- The separation of a *Tritricho-*

- monas* of man from bacteria and its failure to grow in media free of living bacteria and in the blood stream of warm and cold-blooded vertebrates (ab) 1927, 14, 129
- A *Tritrichomonas* of man in pure cultures of various microorganisms; its failure to grow with some and the measurement of its growth and division rate with others (ab) 1927, 14, 129
- Coatney, G. Robert** Relapse and associated phenomena in the *Haemoproteus* infection of the pigeon (ab) 1932, 19, 178
- See Prouty and Coatney 1933, 20, 139
- The effect of atabrine and plasmochin on the *Haemoproteus* infection of the pigeon (ab) 1933, 20, 145
- Some blood parasites from eastern Nebraska vertebrates (ab) 1935, 21, 440
- *Eimeria meservei* a new species of coccidia from Förster's tern, *Sterna forsteri* Nuttall 1935, 21, 449
- A note on *Trypanosoma microti* 1935, 21, 455
- A check-list and host-index of the genus *Haemoproteus* 1936, 22, 88
- and Roudabush, R. L. A catalog and host-index of the genus *Plasmodium* 1936, 22, 338
- Some notes on cestodes from Nebraska 1936, 22, 409
- A catalog and host-index of the genus *Leucocytozoon* 1937, 23, 202
- and West, E. Some notes on the effect of atabrine on the gametocytes of the genus *Leucocytozoon* 1937, 23, 227
- See Meserve and Coatney 1937, 23, 313
- A strain of *Plasmodium relictum* from doves and pigeons (ab) 1937, 23, 556
- A study of periodicity and synchronicity of the pigeon strain of *Plasmodium relictum* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 18
- and West, E. A study of *Haemoproteus sacharovi* in pigeons and mourning doves with notes on *H. maccallumi* of mourning doves (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- and Young, M. D. The effect of colchicine on bird malaria 1939, 25, 446
- See Young et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
- Cobb, Margaret V.** N. A. Cobb: New nemic genera and species, with taxonomic notes 1933, 20, 81
- Cobb, N. A.** Rhabditin 1914, 1, 40
- [New species of free-living nematode] PHS 1915, 1, 154
- [*Bunonema* sp.] PHS 1915, 1, 200
- Note bearing on parthenogenesis (PHS) 1915, 2, 95
- [Mechanism of spinneret of free-living nematode] PHS 1915, 2, 95
- Notes on new genera and species of nematodes. Antarctic nematodes (PHS) 1916, 2, 195
- Renette of *Cephalobus* (PHS) 1916, 2, 195
- A new form of nematode hermaphroditism (PHS) 1916, 2, 195
- Subdivisions of *Mononchus* (PHS) 1916, 2, 195
- Finder slides (PHS) 1916, 2, 196
- Notes on filter-bed nematodes. Predaceous nematodes (PHS) 1916, 2, 198
- Syngonism and parthenogenesis; cryptogenesis (PHS) 1916, 2, 198
- Revision of the genus *Cylindralaimus* (PHS) [Errata 2, 208] 1916, 2, 199
- *Tetradonema plicans* nov. gen. et spec., representing a new family, Tetradonematidae, as now found parasitic in larvae of the midge-insect *Sciara coprophila* Lintner 1919, 5, 176
- A newly discovered parasitic nematode (*Tylenchus mahogani*, n. sp.) connected with a disease of the mahogany tree 1920, 6, 188
- Bursal formula for *Rhabditis* (PHS) 1920, 6, 198
- [Use of polariscope in determining character of cell inclusions in nemas] PHS 1920, 6, 200
- Notes on *Tylenchus penetrans* and *T. devastatrix* (PHS) 1920, 7, 95
- [Apparatus useful in collection of parasites] PHS 1920, 7, 97
- [Effect of X-rays on gall nematode *Heterodera radicicola*] PHS 1920, 7, 101
- [*Anguillula silesiae* in rotten peaches] PHS 1921, 7, 186
- [Serious disease of coconut palm

- due to nematodes; nematode from hot springs; further study of rhabditin] PHS 1921, 7, 195
- [Nematodes collected by Canadian Arctic Expedition under Stefansson] PHS 1921, 7, 195
- [Floating of free-living nematode larvae] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- [Note on importance of nemas] PHS 1921, 8, 94
- [Apparatus for exhibiting small specimens; live nemas in methyl violet and neutral red] PHS 1921, 8, 94
- [Federal activities in preventing introduction into this country of plant pests] PHS 1921, 8, 95
- How certain apogeotropic nemas climb on a dry surface (PHS) 1922, 9, 36
- *Howardula benigna*; a nematode parasite of the cucumber beetle (*Diatrictica*) (PHS) 1922, 9, 36
- [Larval nema from dung beetle, *Aphodius fimetarius*] PHS 1922, 9, 37
- Notes on the adhesion-tubes of *Draconema cephalatum* (PHS) 1922, 9, 38
- [Coconut nema of Panama] PHS 1922, 9, 44
- Salivary glands of the nemic genera *Tylenchus* and *Aphelenchus* (PHS) 1923, 9, 236
- The deirids ("cervical papillae") of nemas (PHS) 1923, 9, 237
- Revival of desiccated nemas (PHS) 1923, 9, 237
- [Fungi parasitic on worms] PHS 1923, 9, 239
- Interesting features in the anatomy of nemas (PHS) 1923, 9, 242
- [Desirability of more careful examination of labial papillae of parasitic nemas] PHS 1923, 9, 244
- [Observations on larvae of *Necator americanus*] PHS 1923, 9, 246
- Interesting new genus of nemas inhabiting nests of tropical ants (PHS) 1924, 10, 209
- [Solution strengths to keep nemas alive] PHS 1924, 10, 211
- [Nema with ingested spicule of another nema; nemas in prepared fish foods] PHS 1924, 10, 211
- [Note on jointed setae of nematodes] PHS 1924, 10, 217
- [Importation of *Tylenchus dipsaci* on seeds from South Africa] PHS 1924, 11, 96
- *Iota crotaloides* n. sp. and the amphids of the triplonchs (PHS) 1924, 11, 102
- *Tylenchus dipsaci* from South Africa (PHS) 1924, 11, 102
- Minute birefringents in living cells (PHS) 1924, 11, 102
- Removing nemas from soil by floatation (PHS) 1924, 11, 105
- *Neodiplogaster tropica* n. g. ? n. sp. (PHS) 1924, 11, 105
- Nemas on commercial seed (PHS) 1924, 11, 107
- Amended characterization of the nemic genera *Cephalobus* and *Acrobelus* (PHS) 1924, 11, 108
- Amphids of the oxyurids (PHS) 1924, 11, 108
- Specialization in the cells of the intestine of nemas (PHS) 1924, 11, 108
- Small Syracuse watchglasses (PHS) 1924, 11, 109
- Notes on the amphids of nemas (PHS) 1924, 11, 110
- [Preparation of cestodes and trematodes] PHS 1924, 11, 115
- Food of rhabdites and their relatives, with descriptions of two new rhabdites and a new rhabditoid genus (PHS) 1924, 11, 116
- The amphids of *Caconema* (nom. nov.) and of other nemas (PHS) 1924, 11, 118
- Pores in the cuticula of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen) (PHS) 1924, 11, 120
- A nema parasitic in a nema (PHS) 1924, 11, 120
- A new illumination for high magnification (PHS) 1924, 11, 121
- A new mermithid infesting another nema (PHS) 1925, 11, 217
- Deceptive artificial light (PHS) 1925, 11, 218
- *Rhabditis icosiensis*, injurious in dewooling sheepskins; with observations on the male copulatory organs of this nema (PHS) 1925, 11, 218
- [Development of larvae in utero of *Rhabditis icosiensis*] PHS 1925, 11, 219
- [Organs of nemas] PHS 1925, 11, 222
- A rare nema, *Deontolaimus papillatus* de Man (PHS) 1925, 11, 225
- The species of *Mermis*, a group of very remarkable nemas infesting insects 1926, 13, 66

- [Nematodes from gut of *Phlebotomus argentipes* from India] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- [Species of *Rhabdias* occurring in *Bufo* spp. and a salamander] PHS 1926, 13, 88
- A larval nema infesting copepods (*Pachycyclops signatus*) in fresh and salt ponds in southeastern Massachusetts 1927, 14, 43
- Note on a new nema, *Aphelenchus retusus*, with a proposed division of *Aphelenchus* into three subgenera (PHS) 1927, 14, 57
- and Christie, J. R. [Preliminary note on *Rhigonema* (*Isacis* Skrjabin, 1914; (?) *Isacis* Baylis and Daubney, 1926; nec *Isacis*, Lespes, 1856)] PHS 1927, 14, 62
- Myolabia (PHS) 1927, 14, 64
- [Derivatives of term "govos"] PHS 1927, 14, 64
- [A parasite of *Pachycyclops signatus*] PHS 1927, 14, 66
- [New species of *Diplogaster* from Central Africa] PHS 1927, 14, 66
- [New species of nema, found parasitic in millipedes, fixed with aid of thermolethe] PHS 1927, 14, 66
- and Steiner, G. [Need for more intensive study of certain Aphelenchi] PHS 1927, 14, 68
- *Tylenchus penetrans* Cobb (PHS) 1927, 14, 71
- Nemic sperms of new form (PHS) 1927, 14, 71
- *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian (PHS) 1927, 14, 71
- [New species of screw nema, *Ascarophis*, from gills of sting-ray; peculiar striation of cuticular] PHS 1928, 14, 199
- [Diseased narcissus bulbs from France] PHS 1928, 15, 68
- Fossores of *Syringolaimus* (PHS) 1928, 15, 69
- Nematized teasel seed (PHS) 1928, 15, 69
- Amphids of the nema *Physaloptera phrynosoma* (PHS) 1928, 15, 70
- [Spicula of new species of *Spirowna*; optical cross sections of nematode heads in cephalic aspect] PHS 1928, 15, 71
- *Spiroxys amydae* n. sp. (PHS) 1929, 15, 217
- [*Physaloptera phrynosoma* Ort- lepp, 1922, changed to *Skrjabinophtera (Didelphysoma) phrynosoma*] PHS 1929, 15, 218
- [*Tylenchus dipsaci* slowly spreading in United States] PHS 1929, 15, 220
- The stem-nema *Tylenchus dipsaci*, its movement in commerce, and its reaction to hydrocyanic acid gas (PHS) 1929, 15, 283
- The nemic genus *Sphaerolaimus* Bastian composed of carnivorous forms (PHS) 1929, 15, 284
- Nemas of the genus *Dorylaimus* attacking the eggs of mites (PHS) 1929, 15, 284
- Characteristics of carnivorous free-living nemas including predators (PHS) 1929, 15, 284
- Amphids of the mackerel nema (PHS) 1929, 15, 285
- *Cerascaris collare* n. g., n. sp., a nemic parasite of the Caribbean fish, *Gobiomorus maculatus* (PHS) 1929, 15, 287
- Distribution of the stem nema in the U. S. A. (PHS) 1929, 15, 290
- Syngonism in oxyurids (PHS) 1929, 15, 291
- and Bisset, P. Hotwater treatment of root gall (PHS) 1929, 15, 291
- Notes on methods of combating the stem nema, *Tylenchus dipsaci* (PHS) 1929, 15, 291
- The demanian vessels in female nemas of the genus *Oncholaimus* (PHS) 1930, 16, 159
- [Double renette cells in many species of nemas] PHS 1930, 16, 169
- [Nema injuries in rearing slash pine] PHS 1930, 17, 52
- A nemic parasite of *Pecten* 1930, 17, 104
- [Notes on nemas] PHS 1931, 17, 230
- [The spinneret of nemas] PHS 1931, 17, 232
- [A very asymmetrical nema, *Bunonema inequale*, n. sp.] PHS 1931, 17, 232
- [The marine nema, *Metoncholaimus pristurus*, (Zur Strassen) as a subject for class room work in zoology] PHS 1932, 19, 94
- New nemic genera and species, with taxonomic notes (Edited by Margaret V. Cobb) 1933, 20, 81

- Cole, Peter A.** and **Brackett, F. S.** Demonstration of ultraviolet microscopy (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Collier, Jane and Boeck, W. C.** The morphology and cultivation of *Embadomorax cuniculi* n. sp. 1926, 12, 131
- Collins, Benjamin J.** See Stiles and Collins 1929, 15, 291
— See Hall and Collins 1936, 22, 532
— See Hall and Collins 1936, 22, 533
- Collins, Willis W.** A description of *Cercaria flexicorpa* n. sp. 1935, 21, 18
- Conklin, R. L.** and **Baker, A. D.** Presence of the lancet fluke, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi 1819), in Canada 1930, 17, 18
- Connery, Joseph E.** See Curran et al 1935, 21, 126
- Cooley, R. A.** Killing small arthropods with the legs extended 1914, 1, 105
— Two new dermacentors from Central America 1937, 23, 259
— The Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* (ab) 1937, 23, 534
- Cooper, A. R.** See Job and Cooper 1917, 3, 138
— A morphological study of bothrioccephalid cestodes from fishes 1917, 4, 33
- Cooper, Corinne** The effects of aqueous solutions of crude ammonium thiocyanate upon the larvae of the root knot nema, *Caenorhabditis radicicola* (PHS) 1933, 20, 64
— Report of a few preliminary tests on the effect of some arsenic compounds on some plant parasitic nemata (PHS) 1933, 20, 70
— The effect of various dilutions of derris extract and rotenone upon the stem or bulb nematode (*Tylenchus dipsaci* Kühn) (PHS) 1933, 20, 74
- Corder, Margaret N.** Observations on the length of dormancy in certain nematodes infesting plants (PHS) 1933, 20, 104
- Coria, N. A.** See Glaser and Coria 1933, 20, 33
— See Glaser and Coria 1935, 21, 190
- Corradetti, Augusto** *Giardia enterica* (Grassi, 1881), the correct name for the *Giardia* of man 1935, 21, 310
— Some microchemical observations on ciliates of the genera *Balantidium* and *Nyctotherus* 1935, 21, 393
- Cort, William Walter** Larval trematodes from North American freshwater snails 1914, 1, 65
— *Gordius* larvae parasitic in a trematode 1915, 1, 198
— Egg variation in a trematode species 1915, 2, 25
— Homologies of the excretory system of the forked-tailed cercariae 1917, 4, 49
— The excretory system of *Agamodistomum marcianae* (La Rue), the agamodistome stage of a fork-tailed cercaria 1918, 4, 130
— Adaptability of schistosome larvae to new hosts 1918, 4, 171
— A new *Cercariaeum* from North America 1918, 5, 86
— On the resistance to desiccation of the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada 1919, 6, 84
— and **Nichols, E. B.** A new cystophorous cercaria from California 1920, 7, 8
— A peculiar modification of the tail in a cercaria (PHS) 1920, 7, 95
— [Abnormal specimen of *Taenia saginata*] PHS 1920, 7, 96
— [Species of fluke from man in Japan] PHS 1921, 7, 186
— [Eggs of *Metagonimus yokogawai* confused with eggs of *Clonorchis sinensis*] PHS 1921, 7, 187
— [*Echinostoma perfoliatum* var. *japonicum* from man] PHS 1921, 7, 196
— [Course taken by larvae of *Schistosoma japonicum*] PHS 1921, 7, 196
— and **Yokogawa, S.** A new human trematode from Japan 1921, 8, 66
— [Passage of schistosome eggs through tissue] PHS 1921, 8, 92
— [Effect of light or heat on hookworm larvae] PHS 1921, 8, 93
— [Apparatus for recovering hookworm larvae from soil on large scale] PHS 1921, 8, 93
— A study of the escape of cercariae from their snail hosts 1922, 8, 177
— [Five per cent formaldehyde killed free-living nemas in soil, but not hookworm larvae] PHS 1922, 9, 36
— [Hookworm larvae must die rapidly during dry season] PHS 1922, 9, 36
— [Asthma and hookworm disease in Trinidad] PHS 1922, 9, 43

- [Note on fork-tailed cercariae] PHS 1922, 9, 45
- [Large number of cases of *H. nana* in the South] PHS 1922, 9, 48
- [Size differences in *Clonorchis sinensis* and *C. endemicus*] PHS 1924, 10, 208
- [Weak saline solutions for parasites] PHS — 1924, 10, 211
- [Morphological difference between infective larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus*] PHS 1925, 11, 228
- Notes on the effect of burial on infective hookworm larvae 1925, 12, 33
- Epidemiology of hookworm disease in China (PHS) 1925, 12, 107
- The development of *Agamodistomum marcianae* (La Rue) (PHS) 1925, 12, 114
- and Brooks, S. T. Studies on the holostome cercariae of Douglas Lake, Michigan (ab) 1926, 12, 159
- and — Studies on the holostome cercariae of Douglas Lake, Michigan (PHS) 1926, 12, 179
- [Megalodiscus Chandler, synonym of *Diplodiscus* Dies.] PHS 1926, 12, 180
- Dr. Ransom's contributions to parasitology 1926, 13, 1
- See Stoll et al 1927, 13, 166
- See Stoll et al 1927, 13, 226
- [Factors of race and nutrition in determining effects of hookworm infestation in Panama] PHS 1927, 14, 67
- See Brown and Cort 1927, 14, 88
- [Recent *Ascaris* investigation in China] PHS 1930, 17, 52
- Recent investigations on the epidemiology of human ascariasis 1931, 17, 121
- See Foster and Cort 1931, 18, 117
- See Foster and Cort 1931, 18, 117
- See Foster and Cort 1932, 18, 308
- [Types of hookworm disease in dogs] PHS 1932, 19, 84
- Professor Henry Baldwin Ward and the Journal of Parasitology 1932, 19, 99
- Variations in hookworm disease 1932, 19, 142
- See Otto and Cort 1932, 19, 179
- See Nolf and Cort 1933, 20, 38
- See Otto and Cort 1934, 20, 245
- McMullen, D. B., and Brackett, S. Double infestations of snails with the cercariae of digenetic trematodes (ab) 1935, 21, 433
- See Foster and Cort 1937, 23, 83
- and Brackett, S. Two new species of strigeid cercariae from the Douglas Lake region, Michigan 1937, 23, 265
- and — Identification of strigeid cercariae by differences in their behavior during free life 1937, 23, 297
- McMullen, D. B. and Brackett, S. Ecological studies on the cercariae in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (Sowerby) in the Douglas Lake region, Michigan 1937, 23, 504
- and Brackett, S. Precocious development of the metacercaria stage of *Diplostomum flexicaudum* in the snail intermediate host 1937, 23, 545
- and — A new strigeid cercaria which produces a bloat disease in tadpoles (ab) 1937, 23, 563
- McMullen, D. B. and Olivier, L. Larval trematode infection in juveniles of *Physa parkeri* Currier (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- and Brackett, S. A new strigeid cercaria which produces a bloat disease of tadpoles 1938, 24, 263
- McMullen, D. B. and Brackett, S. A study of larval trematode infections in *Helisoma campanulum smithii* (Baker) in the Douglas Lake region, Michigan 1939, 25, 19
- , —, Olivier, L. and Brackett, S. The larval stages of the gull strigeid, *Diplostomum flexicaudum*, in juveniles and adults of *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- Courtney, W. D. A new host of *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) from Oregon (PHS) 1933, 20, 65
- Coutant, Albert F. The habits, life history, and structure of a blood-sucking muscid larva (*Protocalliphora azurea*) 1915, 1, 135
- Cox, Herald R. See Philip and Cox 1936, 22, 542
- Craig, Charles F. New varieties and species of malaria plasmodia 1914, 1, 85
- The nuclear structure of *Dientamoeba fragilis* 1926, 13, 137
- and St. John, J. H. The value of cultural methods in surveys for parasitic amoebae of man (ab) 1927, 13, 225

- Complement fixation in the diagnosis of infections with *Endamoeba histolytica* (ab) 1927, 14, 126
- Some unsolved problems in the parasitology of amebiasis 1936, 22, 1
- Cram, Eloise B.** See Ransom and Cram 1921, 7, 196
- A case of nanism in *Strongylus vulgaris* and observations on the leaf crowns in species of *Strongylus* (PHS) 1921, 7, 188
- New records of horse strongyles from the United States (PHS) 1922, 9, 49
- *Crassisoma urosubulatum* in the United States (PHS) 1922, 9, 49
- [Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom from undilated portion of esophagus of domestic fowl] PHS 1923, 9, 238
- [Specimen of *Contracaecum osculatum* from sea-lion] PHS 1923, 9, 238
- *Hymenolepis tenuirostris*, the apparent cause of losses among American geese (PHS) 1924, 10, 217
- New records of horse strongyles (PHS) 1924, 11, 91
- A specimen of *Belascaris marginata* with three uteri and ovaries (PHS) 1924, 11, 91
- *Cysticercus (?) tarandi* from the musculature of a deer (PHS) 1924, 11, 92
- A case of *Paragonimus* in a cat (PHS) 1924, 11, 105
- A case of massive infestation with hydatids in a pig (PHS) 1924, 11, 105
- The presence of *Bertiella delafondi* in the pigeon (*Columba domestica*) in the United States (PHS) 1924, 11, 115
- [Certain phases of life history of a spirurid] PHS 1924, 11, 117
- [Two males attached to female specimen of *Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*] PHS 1925, 11, 219
- A new genus, *Cylicostomias*, and notes on other genera of the cylico-stomes of horses (PHS) 1925, 11, 229
- *Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* from a turkey at Bethesda, Md. (PHS) 1925, 11, 230
- *Paramphistomum cervi* from the gullet of a cow (PHS) 1925, 11, 230
- New records of economically important nematodes in birds (PHS) 1925, 12, 113
- *Subulura brumpti* from the turkey in Porto Rico (ab) 1926, 12, 164
- Note on larval tapeworms in the gizzard of a duck (PHS) 1926, 12, 178
- New records of nematodes of birds (PHS) 1926, 12, 180
- Redescription of *Taenia krabbe Moniez* 1926, 13, 34
- Nematodes of pathological significance found in economically important birds in North America (ab) 1927, 13, 223
- New record of *Protospirura bonnei* (PHS) 1927, 14, 54
- A case of abnormal development in *Taenia balaniceps* (PHS) 1927, 14, 54
- [New records of distribution for various nematodes] PHS 1927, 14, 70
- [Spurious parasites] PHS 1928, 14, 202
- Note on parasites of rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *R. norvegicus albus*) (PHS) 1928, 15, 72
- Observations on the life history of the swine stomach worm, *Physocephalus sexalatus*, in the United States (ab) 1928, 15, 136
- [Life history of gizzard worm of ruffed grouse and bobwhite quail] PHS 1929, 15, 285
- A species of *Strongyloides* from the ceca of chickens (PHS) 1929, 15, 292
- The life history of *Tetramerites americana* (Cram, 1927) Baylis, 1929, a spirurid of the proventriculus of chickens (PHS) 1929, 15, 292
- [*Porcellio scaber* as intermediate host of *Disparynx spiralis* of birds in this country] PHS 1930, 16, 169
- New host records for *Strongyloides axium* (PHS) 1930, 17, 55
- Aberrant larvae of *Physocephalus sexalatus* in birds (PHS) 1930, 17, 56
- Gapeworm disease of birds in Alaska (PHS) 1930, 17, 56
- "Poultry ascarid" as a common name for *Ascaridia lineata* (PHS) 1930, 17, 56
- New records of nematodes in domestic birds (PHS) 1931, 18, 48

- A comparison of internal parasites of ruffed grouse of Labrador with those of ruffed grouse of the United States (PHS) 1931, 18, 48
- Life history of *Amidostomum anseris* (PHS) 1931, 18, 48
- The cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, as an intermediate host of *Tetrameres americana* of poultry (PHS) 1931, 18, 52
- and Cuvillier, E. *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* of pigeons; observations on its life history, pathogenicity and treatment (ab) 1931, 18, 116
- New host records for *Dispharynx spiralis* (PHS) 1932, 18, 303
- Additional observations on bird hosts of *Dispharynx spiralis* (PHS) 1932, 18, 310
- New records of nematodes of birds (PHS) 1932, 19, 93
- A new species of *Tetrameres* from the bobwhite (PHS) 1933, 19, 245
- *Eustrongylides ignotus* from the black-crowned night heron (PHS) 1933, 20, 71
- *Habronema incerta* (Smith, Fox and White, 1908) Gendre, 1922, in a new bird host and in a new locality (PHS) 1933, 20, 74
- Observations on the life history of *Tetrameres pattersoni* (PHS) 1933, 20, 97
- Observations on the life history of *Seurocyneea colini* (PHS) 1933, 20, 98
- and Cuvillier, E. Observations on *Trichostrongylus tenuis* infestation in domestic and game birds in the United States (ab) 1933, 20, 128
- Species of *Capillaria* parasitic in the upper digestive tract of domestic and game birds (ab) 1934, 20, 334
- and Reardon, L. Studies on oxyuriasis. XII. Epidemiological findings in Washington, D. C. (ab) 1937, 23, 567
- See Jones, Cram and Wright 1937, 23, 571
- and Folan, J. P. Intestinal helminths found in boys recently arrived in Washington, D. C., from various parts of the United States (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
- Crawford, Wiley W.** A further contribution to the life history of *Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont) with especial reference to dragonfly naiads as second intermediate hosts 1937, 23, 389
- Observations on the life cycle of *Loxogenes arcum* Nickerson (Trematoda) 1938, 24, 35
- Studies on the life history of Colorado trematodes (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- Crawley, Howard.** [Note on geometrical ratio of multiplication in increase of protozoa in infestation] PHS 1915, 1, 202
- Note on the stage of *Piroplasma bigeminum* which occurs in the cattle tick, *Margaropus annulatus* 1915, 2, 87
- Crooks, Kenneth B. M.** Cross-infection experiments on parasite-free chicks with intestinal coccidia from the rabbit 1934, 20, 277
- Cross, Samuel X.** Multiple infections of *Taenia saginata* produced experimentally (ab) 1932, 19, 156
- Some host parasite relationships of fish parasites of the trout lake region of northern Wisconsin (ab) 1933, 20, 132
- A probable case of non-specific immunity between two parasites of ciscoes of the trout lake region of northern Wisconsin 1934, 20, 244
- Iron conservation and utilization by dogs with hookworm anemia (ab) 1934, 20, 337
- See Landsberg and Cross 1935, 21, 130
- The effect of parasitism on growth of perch in the trout lake region 1935, 21, 267
- See Herrick and Cross 1936, 22, 126
- See Harwood et al 1936, 22, 532
- Crossman, Louise** See Christie and Crossman 1933, 20, 69
- Preliminary observations on the life history and morphology of *Tylocephalus bacillivorus* n. g., n. sp., a nematode related to the genus *Wilsonema* (PHS) 1933, 20, 106
- Crouch, H. B.** Four new species of *Trichomonas* from the woodchuck (*Marmota monax* Linn.) 1933, 19, 293
- Crum, J. D.** See Nolf and Crum 1937, 23, 574
- Cuckler, Ashton C.** and Fichter, E. Gregarines from the crab, *Cancer productus* 1939, 25, 184
- *Rictularia onychomis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from the grasshopper mouse, *Onychomys leucogaster* (Weid) 1939, 25, 431

- Culbertson, James T.** The cercaricidal action of normal serums
1936, 22, 111
- and **Kaplan, S. S.** Passive immunity in experimental trichiniasis
(ab) 1937, 23, 560
- , **Kolodny, M. H.** and **Duca, C. J.** Age resistance of rats against *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*
(ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Natural transmission of immunity against *Trypanosoma lewisi* from mother rats to their offspring
1938, 24, 65
- and **Kolodny, M. H.** Acquired immunity in rats against *Trypanosoma cruzi*
1938, 24, 83
- The immunization of rats of different age groups against *Trypanosoma lewisi* by the administration of specific antiserum per os
1939, 25, 181
- Transmission of resistance against *Trypanosoma lewisi* from a passively immunized mother rat to young nursing upon her
1939, 25, 182
- Prophylaxis of mice against experimental *Trypanosoma equiperdum* infection by the periodic administration of germanin
1939, 25, 443
- and **Rose, H. M.** Allergic skin reactions in human echinococcus infection with antigens from related taenias
(ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
- Curran, Jean A., Connery, J. E.** and **Goldwater, L. J.** A study of intestinal parasitism in New York City
1935, 21, 126
- Curtice, C.** [Sheep prefer hill pastures] PHS
1922, 9, 35
- [Nematodirus in sheep a serious pest] PHS
1922, 9, 39
- Cushing, E. C.** See Dove and Cushing
1933, 20, 138
- Cutler, Jessie T.** See Harwood et al
1936, 22, 532
- Cuvillier, Eugenia** See Cram and Cuvillier
1931, 18, 116
- Artificial infestation of the English sparrow, *Passer domesticus domesticus*, with the gapeworm, *Syngamus trachea* (PHS)
1932, 19, 93
- A new intermediate host for *Cheilospirura hamulosa*, the gizzard worm of poultry (PHS)
1933, 19, 244
- and **Jones, M. F.** Two new inter-
- mediate hosts for the poultry cestode, *Hymenolepis carioca* (PHS)
1933, 19, 245
- and — Comparative data relative to incidence of worm parasites in confined and non-confined chickens (PHS)
1933, 19, 254
- See Cram and Cuvillier
1933, 20, 128
- Daengsvang, Svasti** See Foster and Daengsvang
1932, 18, 245
- See Prommas and Daengsvang
1933, 19, 287
- See Prommas and Daengsvang
1936, 22, 180
- See Prommas and Daengsvang
1937, 23, 115
- Daniel, George D.** [Respiratory quotient of *Balantidium coli*] PHS
1931, 17, 232
- Darling, Samuel T.** Sarcosporidia encountered in Panama
1915, 1, 113
- Sarcosporidiosis in an East Indian
1919, 6, 98
- [Human hookworm infestation in hillsides residents] PHS
1922, 9, 35
- The occurrence of *Ancylostoma braziliense*, de Faria 1910 in the Philippine Islands
1923, 9, 234
- Das Gupta, B. M.** The occurrence of a *Trepomonas* sp. in the caecum of turtles
1935, 21, 125
- *Tetramastix ambystoma*, a new species of flagellate protozoan from the salamander, *Ambystoma*
1935, 21, 223
- Daubney, R.** [Musca humilis breeding in burning manure] PHS
1920, 7, 100
- [Note on lungworms, *Dictyocaulus filaria* and *D. viviparus*] PHS
1920, 7, 101
- The life cycle of *Moniezia expansa*
1932, 19, 5
- Davey, D. Garnet** See Augustine and Davey
1939, 25, 117
- Davis, Dorland J.** Report on the preparation of an histolytic ferment present in the bodies of cercariae
1936, 22, 108
- Pathological studies on the penetration of the cercaria of the strigeid trematode, *Diplostomum flexicaudum*
1936, 22, 329
- Davis, Gordon E.** See Jellison et al
1937, 23, 535

- See Philip and Davis 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
- Davis, H. S.** A new myxosporidian parasite of the channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* 1922, 8, 118
- Observations on an intestinal flagellate of trout 1923, 9, 153
- Davis, Nelson C.** and **Reich, W. W.** Notes on coccidial oocysts from domestic animals in California 1924, 10, 137
- Attempts to transmit yellow fever virus with *Triatoma megista* (Burmeister) 1933, 19, 209
- An investigation of possible vectors of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold) in Bahia, Brazil 1935, 21, 21
- Dawley, Charlotte W.** See Miller and Dawley 1927, 14, 122
- See Miller and Dawley 1928, 15, 87
- De Coursey, J. D.** See Kudo and De Coursey 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
- De Giusti, Dominic L.** Preliminary note on the life cycle of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus*, an acanthocephalan parasite of fish 1939, 25, 180
- Further studies on the life cycle of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Delaune, Elaine T.** and **Mayhew, R. L.** Studies on the bovine blood picture in hookworm (*Bunostomum phlebotomum*) and nodular worm (*Oesophagostomum radiatum*) infections (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
- Dennis, Emery Westervelt** See Turner et al 1935, 21, 180
- See Turner et al 1936, 22, 14
- See Turner et al 1937, 23, 43
- A stable concentrated purified antigen for the immunological study of hydatid disease 1937, 23, 62
- Denton, J. Fred** See Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 379
- Dickerman, E. Eugene** A new cystocercous cercaria with notes on its life cycle (ab) 1931, 18, 116
- Cystocercous cercariae of the miliabilis group from Lake Erie snails (ab) 1937, 23, 566
- Dickey, Lloyd B.** A new amphibian cestode 1921, 7, 129
- Dikmans, G.** See Price and Dickmans 1929, 16, 104
- [*Ostertagia lyrata* in cattle in Louisiana] PHS 1930, 16, 162
- [*Fasciola hepatica* in bile ducts of rabbit in Louisiana] PHS 1930, 16, 162
- *Capillaria brevipes* in cattle (PHS) 1930, 17, 52
- An oxyurid from the deer (PHS) 1930, 17, 52
- [Male specimen of *Trichostrongylus delicatus* from cattle] PHS 1930, 17, 55
- *Ascaridia numidae*, a parasite of the guinea hen, *Numida meleagris*, in Louisiana (PHS) 1931, 17, 230
- Larvae of *Dermatobia* collected from sheep in New Mexico (PHS) 1931, 18, 46
- An interesting tapeworm from the cat in Louisiana (PHS) 1931, 18, 47
- [Demodectic mange in a cow] PHS 1931, 18, 47
- and **Skinner, M. S.** Cysticercus from the leg muscles of a mule deer, *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* (PHS) 1931, 18, 55
- *Nematodirus helvetianus* in the United States (PHS) 1931, 18, 56
- *Eucoleus aerophilus* in the cat in the United States (PHS) 1931, 18, 56
- Uncinaria from *Mephitis mesomelas mesomelas* (PHS) 1931, 18, 56
- *Nematodirella longispiculata* from the moose, *Alces americanus americanus* (PHS) 1932, 18, 303
- Cysticercus tenuicollis from Newfoundland caribou, *Rangifer tarandus terrestris-novae* PHS 1932, 19, 83
- A case of aberrant parasitism (PHS) 1932, 19, 83
- *Ostertagia marshalli* from the mountain sheep, *Ovis canadensis*; *Ostertagia marshalli* and *O. occidentalis* from a deer, probably *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*, both from the Yellowstone National Park (PHS) 1932, 19, 83
- [*Skrjabinema ovis* from goats in Beltsville, Md.] PHS 1932, 19, 84
- The pocket gopher, *Thomomys fossor*, a new host of the nematode, *Hepaticola hepatica* (PHS) 1932, 19, 84
- *Ascaris* infestation in the liver of a calf (PHS) 1932, 19, 85
- On the distribution of anaplasmosis in the United States and the ticks experimentally determined as vectors of the disease (PHS) 1932, 19, 85

- *Protostrongylus macrotis* from the black-tailed deer, *Odocoileus columbianus* (PHS) 1932, 19, 89
- *Ostertagia odocoilei* from the fourth stomach of a deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Louisiana (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- *Cooperia pectinata* from the sable antelope, *Egocerus niger* (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- Tapeworm cysts from the oesophagus of sheep (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- *Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929, a synonym of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1911 (PHS) 1932, 19, 93
- The antelope, *Antilocapra americana*, a new host of the lungworm *Protostrongylus macrotis* (PHS) 1932, 19, 93
- A trichostrongyliid nematode erroneously placed in the genus *Pelodera* (PHS) 1932, 19, 93
- A nematode, *Setaria labiatopapillosa* from the udder of a cow (PHS) 1933, 19, 246
- *Onchocerca gutturosa* [sic] from the cervical ligament of cattle in Puerto Rico (PHS) 1933, 19, 246
- *Onchocerca flexuosa* from the subcutaneous tissues of an antelope and from subcutaneous abscesses of a deer (PHS) 1933, 19, 246
- The localization of *Ostertagia* in the host animal (PHS) 1933, 20, 65
- *Antilocapra americana* an additional host of *Nematodirella longispiculata* (PHS) 1933, 20, 107
- and Andrews, J. S. A note on the life history of *Ostertagia circumcincta* (PHS) 1933, 20, 107
- and — A note on the time of survival of larvae of *Haemonchus contortus*, *Ostertagia circumcincta*, and *Nematodirus spathiger*, on pastures (PHS) 1933, 20, 107
- Cooper Curtice (1856-1939) 1939, 25, 517
- Dobrovolsky, Charles G. Embryology and life histories of some trematodes of the genus *Plagioporus* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Host parasite relationship of larval trematodes in oligochaete worms (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- The life history of *Plagioporus leporis*, a new trematode from fishes 1939, 25, 461
- Seasonal variation in emergence of cotoylocercous cercariae (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- Donohoe, Heber C. Notes on the black widow spider in the San Joaquin Valley 1937, 23, 424
- Douglas, J. R. See Stewart and Douglas 1937, 23, 569
- Dove, Walter E. and White, G. F. Further studies on the causation of creeping eruption (ab) 1927, 13, 221
- See White and Dove 1927, 14, 58
- Some studies on the biology of *Ancylostoma brasiliense* and its relation to creeping eruption (ab) 1927, 14, 121
- See Kirby-Smith et al 1927, 14, 121
- See White and Dove 1927, 14, 122
- [*Ancylostoma brasiliense* and *A. caninum* in dogs of Dallas, Texas; nine cases of creeping eruption in Dallas during the summer] PHS 1928, 14, 199
- An intestinal infection of *Ancylostoma brasiliense* in a boy and skin lesions produced with larvae from this strain (ab) 1928, 15, 136
- See White and Dove 1928, 15, 149
- See White and Dove 1929, 15, 218
- See Shelmire and Dove 1930, 17, 115
- Recent developments in the transmission of endemic typhus (ab) 1931, 18, 116
- and Shelmire, B. Some observations on tropical rat mites and endemic typhus 1932, 18, 159
- See Hull et al 1932, 19, 170
- and Cushing, E. C. Warble injuries to reindeer hides (ab) 1933, 20, 138
- and — Migration of warbles in reindeer (ab) 1933, 20, 138
- See Hull et al 1934, 20, 162
- and Hall, D. G. Dikes and automatic tide gates in control of sand flies and salt marsh mosquitoes (ab) 1934, 20, 337
- In memoriam: Gershon Franklin White (1873-1937) 1937, 23, 579
- Downing, T. O. See Threlkeld and Downing 1936, 22, 187
- Downing, Vincent See McCoy and Downing 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
- Downs, Cornelia M. See Beahm and Downs 1939, 25, 405
- Drbohlav, Jaroslav J. The cultivation

- of *Herpetomonas muscarum* (Leidy 1856) Kent 1881 from *Lucilia sericata* 1926, 12, 183
- Duca, C. J.** See Culbertson et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Duggan, Timothy L.** A clinical survey of Vincent's Angina (ab) 1935, 21, 430
- See Arnold and Duggan 1937, 23, 561
- Dunihue, F. W.** See Stunkard and Dunihue 1933, 20, 137
- Dunn, Lawrence H.** Studies on the screw worm fly, *Chrysomyia macellaria* Fabricius in Panama 1918, 4, 111
- The tick as a possible agent in the collocation of the eggs of *Dermatobia hominis* 1918, 4, 154
- Studies on the iguana tick, *Amblyomma dissimile*, in Panama 1918, 5, 1
- Notes on two species of South American ticks, *Ornithodoros talaje* Guerin-Mene, and *Ornithodoros venezuelensis* Brumpt 1927, 13, 17
- Studies on the South American tick, *Ornithodoros venezuelensis* Brumpt, in Colombia its prevalence, distribution, and importance as an intermediate host of relapsing fever 1927, 13, 249
- A simple method for collecting adult filarial parasites from muscle tissues of monkeys 1931, 18, 111
- Prevalence and importance of the tropical warble fly, *Dermatobia hominis* Linn., in Panama 1934, 20, 219
- Notes on the occurrence of *Gigantorchynchus echinodiscus* Diesing in the anteater of Panama 1934, 20, 227
- Ticks from tapirs of Panama 1934, 20, 312
- Duporte, E. Melville.** Notes on the endophytic protozoa with a list of some Canadian host plants, and an account of four apparently new forms 1925, 11, 183
- Eaton, Paul** *Piroplasma canis* in Florida 1934, 20, 312
- Edgar, S. A.** See Ackert and Edgar 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
- Edney, J. M.** See Nolf and Edney 1935, 21, 313
- See Nolf and Edney 1937, 23, 567
- Eisenbrandt, L. L.** See Ackert et al 1933, 20, 127
- See Ackert and Eisenbrandt 1933, 20, 129
- See Ackert and Eisenbrandt 1935, 21, 200
- Ekbaum, Ella** Notes on the species of *Triaenophorus* in Canada 1935, 21, 260
- On the maturation and the hatching of the eggs of the cestode *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel from Canadian fish 1937, 23, 293
- Eskey, C. R.** Sylvatic plague (ab) 1937, 23, 534
- Eskridge, Lydia C.** See Boughton et al 1933, 20, 123
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1935, 21, 313
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1936, 22, 223
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1936, 22, 408
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1936, 22, 410
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1937, 23, 105
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1937, 23, 225
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1938, 24, 475
- See Hegner and Eskridge 1938, 24, 511
- Essex, Hiram E.** Early development of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in northern Minnesota 1927, 14, 106
- The structure and development of *Corallobothrium* (ab) 1927, 14, 130
- *Crepidobothrium fragile*, a new species of tapeworm of the channel-cat (*Ictalurus punctatus*) (ab) 1928, 15, 137
- An interesting cestode larva from the liver of the common bullhead (*Amicurus nebulosus*) (ab) 1928, 15, 137
- and Bollman, J. L. Parasitic cirrhosis of the liver in a cat infested with *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* and *Metorchis complexus* (ab) 1929, 16, 97
- and Markowitz, J. The effect of saline extracts of parasitic worms on the blood pressure of the dog (ab) 1929, 16, 98
- See Schlotthauer and Essex 1929, 16, 104
- , Markowitz, J. and Mann, F. C. Immunity in dogs to aqueous extracts of *Taenia pisiformis* (ab) 1930, 17, 107

- A new larval cestode, probably *Hymenolepis cuneata*, a tapeworm of a wild duck 1932, 18, 291
- Evans, Charles R.** The Branchiobdellidae (Annelida) on crayfishes of Champaign county, Illinois 1939, 25, 448
- Ewing, Henry E.** A gamasid mite annoying to man 1920, 6, 195
- Notes on the siphonapteran genus *Doratopsylla* Jordan and Rothschild, together with a description of a new genus and species of fleas 1925, 12, 43
- [Cuterebra larvae in skin of Panama howler monkey, *Alouatta palliata inconnsonans*] PHS 1925, 12, 107
- [Myiasis of box turtle, *Terrapene carolina*, due to larvae suggestive of *Sarcophaga carolina*] PHS 1926, 12, 180
- [Need of indicating in titles of articles describing new species, the orders or families to which these new species belong] PHS 1927, 14, 69
- Some peculiar relationships between ectoparasites and their hosts (ab) 1931, 18, 117
- A new pit-producing mite from the scales of a South American snake 1933, 20, 53
- *Neocolpocephalum*, a new name for the mallophagan genus *Ferrisia* Uchida (PHS) 1933, 20, 65
- The taxonomy of the mallophagan family Trichodectidae, with special reference to the New World fauna 1936, 22, 233
- The sucking lice of American monkeys (ab) 1936, 22, 541
- The sucking lice of American monkeys 1938, 24, 13
- Fallis, A. M.** See La Rue and Fallis 1934, 20, 335
- Fantham, H. B. and Porter, A.** The significance of certain natural flagellates of insects in the evolution of disease in vertebrates 1916, 2, 149
- and — On the natural occurrence of herpetomonads (leptomonads) in the blood of a fish, *Dentex argyrosoma*, and its significance [Errata 7, 204] 1920, 7, 16
- See Porter and Fantham 1936, 22, 534
- and **Porter, A.** The pathology of two trematode infections of *Lymnaea natalensis* (ab) 1936, 22, 534
- and — Some effects of invasion by Myxosporidia on certain Canadian fishes (ab) 1937, 23, 565
- Farber, Seymour M.** See Theiler and Farber 1932, 19, 169
- Faulkner, D. E. and Kingscote, A. A.** Observations upon the migrations and pathogenesis of *Gasterophilus* larvae 1936, 22, 223
- Faust, Ernest Carroll** Notes on the cercariae of the Bitter Root Valley, Montana 1917, 3, 105
- Studies on Illinois cercariae 1918, 4, 93
- Two new cystocercous cercariae from North America 1918, 4, 148
- The anatomy of *Tetracotyle iturbei* Faust, with a synopsis of described tetracotyliform larvae 1918, 5, 69
- Notes on South African cercariae 1919, 5, 164
- Two new Proteocephalidae 1919, 6, 79
- Criteria for the differentiation of schistosome larvae 1920, 6, 192
- Notes on South African larval trematodes 1921, 8, 11
- Phases in the life history of a holostome, *Cyathocotyle orientalis* nov. spec., with notes on the excretory system of the larva 1921, 8, 78
- Notes on *Embadomonas sinensis*, Faust and Wassel 1921 1922, 9, 33
- A new type of amoeba parasitic in man observed in North China 1923, 9, 221
- The reactions of the miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. haematobium* in the presence of their intermediate hosts 1924, 10, 199
- Notes on *Ornithobilharzia odhneri* n. sp. from the Asiatic curlew 1924, 11, 50
- [Account of recent experiences in China] PHS 1924, 11, 91
- [Carbon tetrachloride of value against *Fasciolopsis*] PHS 1924, 11, 93
- [Use of tetralin (tetrahydronaphthalene) as substitute for clearing agents commonly used for parasitological and anatomical specimens] PHS 1924, 11, 105
- [*Syngamus trachealis* reported by Baltimore physician] PHS 1924, 11, 106
- and **Meleney, H. E.** The known distribution of the molluscan hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the Far East considered in the light of known distribution of schistosomiasis japonica (PHS) 1924, 11, 107

- What constitutes a justifiable basis for systematic grouping of larval trematodes? (PHS) 1924, 11, 112
- [Cleistogamia holothuriana a new type of holostome fluke] PHS 1924, 11, 121
- [Reexamination of *Artyechinostomum sufratyfex* Lane, 1915] PHS 1924, 11, 121
- See Morishita and Faust 1925, 11, 158
- and Nishigori, M. The life cycles of two new species of Heterophyidae, parasitic in mammals and birds 1926, 13, 91
- *Thelazia* infections in China (ab) 1927, 13, 213
- [Four species of linguatulids in China] (ab) 1927, 13, 285
- The possible presence of male schistosomes alone in experimental and natural infections (PHS) 1927, 14, 62
- Experimental definitive hosts of *Thelazia callipaeda* (ab) 1927, 14, 134
- and Hu, C. Human infection with larval *Thelazia* (ab) 1927, 14, 134
- and Kellogg, C. R. Parasitic infections in the Foochow area, Fukien province, China (ab) 1928, 14, 196
- and Lo, K. C. A new case of *Isospora hominis* from China (ab) 1928, 14, 197
- Studies on *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet and Henry, 1910 1928, 15, 75
- Morphological and experimental studies on species of *Diphyllobothrium* in the Far East (ab) 1928, 15, 137
- Human strongyloidiasis in Panama (ab) 1930, 17, 107
- See Hinman and Faust 1932, 19, 119
- The development of *Strongyloides* in the experimental host (ab) 1932, 19, 167
- and Hoffman, W. A. The molluscan phase of the life cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni* (ab) 1933, 20, 131
- The interrelations of parasite and host-tissue in experimental *Strongyloides* infection (ab) 1934, 20, 333
- Notes on helminths from Panama. I. *Taxorchis schistocotyle* (Fischöder, 1901), from the Panamanian capybara, *Hydrochoerus isthmius* Goldman, 1912 1935, 21, 323
- and Martinez, W. H. Notes on helminths from Panama. II. Rare human nematode eggs in the feces of individuals from the Chagres River, Panama 1935, 21, 332
- and Tang, C-C. New aspidogastrid species with a consideration of the systematic position of the group (ab) 1935, 21, 435
- The whole life cycle of *Strongyloides* (ab) 1935, 21, 439
- , Sawitz, W., Tobie, J., Odom, V., Peres, C., and Lincicome, D. Comparative efficiency of various techniques for the discovery of protozoa and helminths in feces (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- , —, —, —, —, —, and — Comparative efficiency of various techniques for the diagnosis of protozoa and helminths in feces 1939, 25, 241
- A new record of human heart-worm infection from New Orleans (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 32
- Feehey, Robert E.** See Wantland et al 1936, 22, 538
- Fenstermacher, R.** and **Jellison, W. L.** Porcupine louse infesting the monkey 1932, 18, 294
- Ferguson, M. S.** Experimental studies on *Neascus vancleavei* (ab) 1936, 22, 544
- Experimental studies on *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921) a trematode from herons (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 31
- Development of trematode metacercariae into adult worms in sterile cultures (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- Fichter, Edson** See Cuckler and Fichter 1939, 25, 184
- Filipjev, I. N.** Classification of free-living nematoda and relations to parasitic forms (PHS) 1929, 15, 281
- Fish, Frederic** Coccidia of rodents: *Eimeria monacis* n. sp. from the wood-chuck 1930, 17, 98
- [Progress report of work dealing with destruction of oocysts of *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891] PHS 1931, 17, 235
- Observations on *Henneguya salmincola* Ward, a myxosporidian parasitic in Pacific salmon 1939, 25, 169
- Fisher, Anna B.** See Taliaferro et al 1927, 13, 216
- Fisher, Marian L.** See Ackert et al 1927, 13, 219

- Folan, John P. See Cram and Folan
1938, 24 Suppl, 23
- Ford, Norma. Observations on the behaviour of the sarcophagid fly, *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walk.) 1932, 19, 106
— Further observations on the behaviour of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walk.) with notes on the collecting and rearing of the flies 1936, 22, 309
- Foster, A. O. and Cort, W. W. The effect of a deficient diet on the susceptibility of dogs and cats to non-specific strains of hookworms (ab) 1931, 18, 117
— and — The relation of diet to the susceptibility of dogs to *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1931, 18, 117
— and Daengsvang, S. Viability and rate of development of the eggs and larvae of the two physiological strains of the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1932, 18, 245
— and Cort, W. W. Deficient diet as a factor rendering dogs susceptible to the cat strain (Scott) of *Ancylostoma caninum* (PHS) 1932, 18, 308
— Prenatal infection with the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1932, 19, 112
— Blood studies of experimental infections with the dog hookworm, *A. caninum* (ab) 1933, 20, 142
— Further observations on prenatal hookworm infection of dogs 1935, 21, 302
— A quantitative study of the nematodes from a selected group of equines in Panama 1936, 22, 479
— Parasites of equines in the Panama Canal Zone (ab) 1936, 22, 528
— A relationship in equines between age of host and number of strongylid parasites (ab) 1936, 22, 532
— and Cort, W. W. The stability of the cat and dog strains of *Ancylostoma caninum* 1937, 23, 83
— and Ortiz, O. P. A further report on the parasites of a selected group of equines in Panama 1937, 23, 360
— The occurrence of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold) in equines of Panama (ab) 1937, 23, 573
— and Johnson, C. M. Protospiruriasis, a new nematode disease of captive monkeys (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Foster, Winthrop D. Observations on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1914, 1, 31
— A peculiar morphologic develop-
ment of an egg of the genus *Tropidocerca* and its probable significance 1914, 1, 45
— [Triradiate specimen of *Taenia pisiformis*] PHS 1914, 1, 53
— The use of vermicides in the treatment of swine (PHS) 1915, 1, 155
— Two new cases of polyradiate cestodes, with a summary of the cases already known 1915, 2, 7
— See Ransom and Foster 1919, 5, 93
- Foy, Henry and Kondi, A. A note on a faeces survey in a rural Greek population of a Peloponnesian village 1935, 21, 451
- Fracker, Stanley B. Variation in *Oxyuriasis*: its bearing on the value of a nematode formula 1914, 1, 22
- Freeborn, Stanley B. See Herms and Freeborn 1920, 7, 69
—, Hart, G. H. and Howell, C. E. Confirmatory evidence that *Habronema* larvae are not the etiological factor in bursatite (ab) 1927, 13, 220
— The seasonal life history of *Anopheles maculipennis* with reference to humidity requirements and "hibernation" (ab) 1931, 18, 118
— Notes on the economic importance, life history, and control of *Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, the common tapeworm of sheep (ab) 1933, 20, 131
- Freeman, A. E. See Ackert and Freeman 1936, 22, 531
- Freeman, L. B. Studies on amoebae from human hosts 1929, 16, 1
- Froes, Heitor P. Observations on Brazilian "blister beetles" 1935, 21, 124
- Frost, Florence M. See Herms and Frost 1931, 18, 121
— See Herms and Frost 1932, 18, 240
— A comparative study of the male terminalia of California anophelines 1932, 18, 282
- Fry, Wesley and Stewart, J. T., Jr. Studies on *Aelurostrongylus obstrusus* (Railliet 1898) Cameron 1927 1931, 18, 34
- Frye, William W. See Becker and Frye 1929, 15, 175
— and Meleney, H. E. A survey of flies, pigs, fowls, rats and mice in a rural community for the intestinal protozoa of man (ab) 1931, 18, 118

- and — The effect of washing cultures and of exchanging bacterial flora on the pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens (ab) 1932, 19, 159
- and — Observations on the intestinal protozoa of young pigs and attempts to produce infection with a human strain of *E. histolytica* (ab) 1933, 20, 133
- and — Effect of various culture filtrates on the pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens (ab) 1934, 20, 336
- and — The viability of *Endamoeba histolytica* cysts after passage through the cockroach 1936, 22, 221
- and — Intestinal protozoa in human autopsies 1936, 22, 300
- and — Vitamin A-deficient diet in rats in relation to infection with *E. muris* 1937, 23, 228
- Gabaldon, A.** and **Meleney, H. E.** The production of amoebic liver abscesses in cats through the portal circulation 1937, 23, 229
- and **Meleney, H. E.** The pathogenicity of a strain of small race *Endamoeba histolytica* (ab) 1937, 23, 555
- Fuhrmann, Otto** *Hymenolepis maccanths* (v. Linstow) considerations sur le genre *Hymenolepis* 1924, 11, 33
- Fülleborn, F.** The wandering of certain nematode larvae in the body of their hosts (PHS) 1924, 11, 98
- Gabaldon, Arnoldo** Quantitative studies of experimental infections with *Balantidium coli* in the rat (ab) 1934, 20, 331
- *Mollinenia caucana* (Steindachner) a larvivorous top-minnow from Venezuela 1935, 21, 311
- *Balantidium coli*: quantitative studies in experimental infections and variations in infectiousness for rats 1935, 21, 386
- and **Andrews, J.** Experimental lesions caused by *Trichomonas columbae* in the chicken 1935, 21, 451
- *Balantidium coli*: effects of increasing the viscosity and crystalloid contents of the intestine of an experimental host on the density of the infection 1935, 21, 454
- See Frye et al 1937, 23, 229
- A method for mounting anopheline eggs 1939, 25, 281
- Gafford, James A., Jr.** See Kessel and Gafford 1934, 20, 330
- Galindo, V. P.** See Herms et al 1939, 25, 511
- Galli-Valerio, B.** Are sarcosporidia aberrant forms of cnidosporidia of invertebrates? 1916, 2, 126
- Gamble, W. G., Jr.** Intestinal parasites in the eastern Carolinas (ab) 1927, 14, 134
- Gambrell, E.** See Travis et al 1939, 25, 278
- Gates, William H.** A method of concentration of parasitic eggs in feces 1920, 7, 49
- Geiman, Quentin M.** The intestinal protozoa of the larvae of the crane fly, *Tipula abdominalis* (ab) 1932, 19, 173
- See Ratcliffe and Geiman 1933, 20, 139
- See Ratcliffe and Geiman 1934, 20, 328
- and **Wichterman, R.** Intestinal protozoa from Galapagos tortoises (with descriptions of three new species) 1937, 23, 331
- Cross-infection experiments with three species of amoebae from reptiles (ab) 1937, 23, 557
- Giesen, John** and **Worden, J. L.** Wandings of the filariid worm, *Icosiella quadrifurculata*, in the bull frog (ab) 1933, 20, 130
- An apparent case of a pathogenic rotifer (order Bdelloida) in man (ab) 1933, 20, 133
- Gilmer, Paul M.** The poison and poison apparatus of the white-marked tussock moth *Hemeroecampa leucostigma* Smith and Abbot 1923, 10, 80
- Gingrich, Wendell** Periodicity in bird malaria (*Plasmodium inconstans*) (ab) 1929, 16, 98
- The influence of an increased burden of phagocytosis upon malarial infections in birds (ab) 1932, 19, 178
- The effect of an increased burden of phagocytosis upon natural and acquired immunity to bird malaria (ab) 1934, 20, 332
- Giovannola, Arnaldo** Energy and food reserves in the development of nematodes 1936, 22, 207
- Unisexual infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* 1936, 22, 289
- Inversion in the periodicity of emission of cercariae from their snail hosts by reversal of light and darkness 1936, 22, 292
- Comparative action of tartar emetic and foudad on *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro 1936, 22, 302
- Schistosomiasis due to *Schisto-*

- soma mansoni* and its transmission in Ethiopia (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
- Girth, H. B.** See E. E. McCoy et al 1938, 24, 471
- Glading, Ben** See Ackert et al 1933, 20, 127
- The life cycle of *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller and Northrup (ab) 1935, 21, 434
- Glaser, R. W.** On the cytology and life history of the amoebae with descriptions of two new species 1921, 8, 1
- *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae*, its behavior and effect in laboratory animals 1922, 8, 99
- A study of *Trypanosoma americanum* 1922, 8, 136
- A new flagellate from the intestine of *Lucilia caesar* L. 1930, 16, 137
- A pathogenic nematode of the Japanese beetle (ab) 1931, 18, 119
- Culture of certain protozoa, bacteria-free (ab) 1932, 19, 173
- Culture of a parasitic nematode (ab) 1932, 19, 173
- and **Coria, N. A.** The culture of *Paramecium caudatum* free from living microorganisms 1933, 20, 33
- and — The partial purification of *Balantidium coli* from swine 1935, 21, 190
- A method for the sterile culture of houseflies 1938, 24, 177
- See E. E. McCoy et al 1938, 24, 471
- and **Stoll, N. R.** Sterile culture of the free-living and parasitic larval stages of *Haemonchus contortus* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- Goddard, F. W.** *Fasciolopsis buski* a parasite of man as seen in Shaohing, China 1919, 5, 141
- Godfrey, G. H.** [Stem nematode in wild strawberry and dandelion in Oregon and Washington] PHS 1923, 9, 244
- Goldstein, Frederick** See Manwell and Goldstein 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
- See Manwell and Goldstein 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- See Mueller and Goldstein 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- Goldwater, Leonard J.** See Curran et al 1935, 21, 126
- Gonzalez, Eudoro** See Iturbe and Gonzalez 1917, 4, 44
- Goodchild, Chauncey G.** *Cercaria do-*
- necera* n. sp. (*Gorgoderid cercaria*) from *Musculium partumeium* (Say), 1822 1939, 25, 133
- Goodnight, Clarence** Geographical distribution of North American brachiobdellids (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 11
- Goodwin, M. H., Jr.** See Travis et al 1939, 25, 278
- Goto, Seitaro** *Dissotrema* synonymous with *Glyiauchen* 1919, 6, 44
- Gousseff, W. F.** See Yakimoff and Gousseff 1934, 20, 251
- Gower, W. Carl** New sporocyst of *Leucochloridium* from Louisiana 1936, 22, 375
- A new host and locality record for *Sarcocystis rileyi* (Stiles, 1893) 1938, 24, 378
- Infectivity of *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* Macy for the common ring-necked pheasant 1939, 25, 447
- Graham, George L.** and **Ackert, J. E.** Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic for the roundworm, *Ascaridia lineata* Schneider, in growing chickens (ab) 1929, 16, 98
- Studies on age-resistance of laboratory rats to *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920) (ab) 1932, 19, 157
- Reaction of laboratory rats to graded numbers of *Nippostrongylus* larvae (ab) 1933, 20, 128
- and **Porter, D. A.** Strains of *Nippostrongylus muris* and their behavior in various strains of rats (ab) 1934, 20, 323
- *Capillaria* infestations in New Jersey pheasants 1935, 21, 61
- *Giardia* infections in a nematode from cattle 1935, 21, 127
- Single larva infections of *Strongyloides ratti* Sandground, 1925, as an approach to certain problems of *Strongyloides* bionomics (ab) 1935, 21, 432
- The fecundity of single *Strongyloides ratti* parasites (ab) 1936, 22, 529
- Seasonal changes in the frequency with which single *Strongyloides ratti* produce progeny of indirect development (ab) 1937, 23, 570
- Studies on *Strongyloides*. III. The fecundity of single *S. ratti* of homogonic origin 1938, 24, 233
- Constitutionally dissimilar lines of *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
- Studies on *Strongyloides*. V.

- Constitutional differences between a homogonic and a heterogonic line of *S. ratti* 1939, 25, 365
- Length of life of singly-established *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- Graves** See Stiles and Graves 1915, 2, 94
- Graybill, H. W.** The action of arsenical dips in preventing tick infestation 1914, 1, 48
- *Capillaria columbae* (Rud.) from the chicken and turkey 1924, 10, 205
- Green, R. G.** See Larson and Green 1938, 24, 363
- Groupe, Vincent** See Hunter and Groupe 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
- Guberlet, John E.** On the life history of the chicken cestode, *Hymenolepis carioca* (Magalhaes) 1919, 6, 35
- Three new species of Holostomidae 1922, 9, 6
- Notes on the control of *Gyrodactylus* (ab) 1926, 12, 161
- Ecto-parasitic Infusoria from fish (ab) 1926, 12, 163
- Notes on parasitic life history studies (ab) 1929, 16, 98
- See Lloyd and Guberlet 1932, 18, 232
- Some ecto-parasitic trematodes of Puget Sound fishes (ab) 1934, 20, 324
- See Bonham and Guberlet 1937, 23, 281
- Gunn, Herbert** *Councilmania lafleurii* not a new amoeba 1922, 9, 24
- Gursch, O. F.** Sex ratio of *Trichinella spiralis* from the digestive tract of rats (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- Gustafson, Paul V.** Life cycle studies on *Spininctectus gracilis* and *Rhabdochona* sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
- Habermann, Robert T.** See Harwood et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- and **Harwood, P. D.** Anthelmintic efficacy of unconditioned crude phenothiazine (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
- Hackett, L.** [Experiences, helminthological and otherwise, in South America] PHS 1924, 10, 213
- Hackett, L. W.** In memoriam: Prof. Ettore Marchiafava (1847-1935) 1936, 22, 219
- Hadwen, S.** Natural occurrence of eosinophilias 1918, 4, 135
- [Parasites of reindeer and other animals in northern Alaska] PHS 1922, 9, 38
- The egg of *Schizotaenia americana* (Stiles) a porcupine tapeworm (PHS) 1922, 9, 47
- *Nemátodirus tarandi*, a new species of nematode from the reindeer (PHS) 1922, 9, 48
- Ascariasis in horses 1925, 12, 1
- Notes on the life history of *Oedemagena tarandi* L. and *Cephenomyia trompe* Modeer 1926, 13, 56
- [Helminth parasites of deer] PHS 1932, 19, 83
- Salt treatment for warble larvae in cattle (PHS) 1932, 19, 87
- Hahn, C. W.** On the sporozoan parasites of the fishes of Woods Hole and vicinity I. Further observations on *Myxobolus musculi* from *Fundulus* 1917, 3, 91
- On the sporozoan parasites of the fishes of Woods Hole and vicinity II. Additional observations upon *Myxobolus musculi* of *Fundulus* and a nearly related species, *M. pleuronectidae* of *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* 1917, 3, 150
- On the sporozoan parasites of the fishes of Woods Hole and vicinity III. On the *Chloromyxum clupeidae* of *Clupea harengus* (Young), *Pomolobus pseudoharengus* (Young), and *P. aestivus* (Young) 1917, 4, 13
- Hall, D. G.** Some studies on the breeding media, development and stages of the eye gnat *Hippelates pusio* Loew, (Diptera: Chloropidae) (ab) 1931, 18, 119
- See Hull et al 1932, 19, 170
- See Dove and Hall 1934, 20, 337
- Hall, Maurice C.** Experimental ingestion by man of cysticerci of carnivore tapeworms 1914, 1, 42
- [Second case of *Fasciola magna* in sheep] PHS 1914, 1, 106
- See Ransom and Hall 1915, 1, 154
- A note on *Syngamus laryngeus* from cattle and carabao in the Philippine Islands (PHS) 1915, 1, 155
- [Ingestion of *Ascaris suum* by man] PHS 1915, 1, 155
- See Ransom and Hall 1915, 2, 80
- See Ransom and Hall 1917, 3, 177

- [Intestinal parasites found in 18 Alaskan foxes from St. George Island] PHS 1920, 7, 97
 — [Short note on anthelmintics] PHS 1920, 7, 98
 — Apparent atrophy of spicules associated with increasingly close and permanent union of the male and female *Syngamus* (PHS) 1920, 7, 100
 — [Cuterebra larvae from cats] PHS 1921, 7, 186
 — [Note proposing new generic names for *Strongylus rubidus* Hassall and Stiles and for *Filaria osleri* Cobbold] PHS 1921, 7, 191
 — [Carbon tetrachloride as anthelmintic for use in removing hookworms] PHS 1921, 7, 192
 — A nematode with six uteri (PHS) 1921, 7, 197
 — *Filaria nycticeibi* (Mönnig, 1920) (PHS) 1921, 7, 198
 — Gid in sheep in Colorado (PHS) 1921, 7, 198
 — *Stephanurus dentatus* as a parasite of cattle (PHS) 1921, 7, 198
 — [Worms obtained by anthelmintics] PHS 1921, 7, 200
 — *Codistomum struthionis* from *Struthio camelus* (PHS) 1921, 7, 201
 — [Second case of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus*, from liver of cattle] PHS 1921, 8, 95
 — Sterile tapeworms in unusual hosts (PHS) 1922, 9, 35
 — [Anoplocephaline tapeworm collected from pig in Antigua] PHS 1922, 9, 35
 — [Hill pastures cleaned of worm infestation by wash of rain] PHS 1922, 9, 35
 — [Possibility of solution of cancer problem being reached through field of parasitology] PHS 1922, 9, 37
 — and Shillinger, J. E. Miscellaneous tests of carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic (PHS) 1922, 9, 38
 — [Control of *Oestrus ovis* by pine tar smeared on nose] PHS 1922, 9, 39
 — A case of apparently spurious parasitism in man (PHS) 1922, 9, 39
 — *Alaria americana* from the cat (PHS) 1922, 9, 43
 — *Oxyuris compar* Leidy, 1856, a synonym of *Oxyuris ambigua* Rudolphi, 1819 (PHS) 1922, 9, 44
 — A snail from the crop of a chicken (PHS) 1923, 9, 239
 — Fly breeding in a dead bot (PHS) 1923, 9, 239
 — The wandering habit of *Ascaridia perspicillum* (PHS) 1923, 9, 240
 — [Hookworm of swine] PHS 1923, 9, 241
 — Intrauterine infestation of dogs with hookworms (PHS) 1924, 10, 209
 — *Heterakis dispar* in the United States (PHS) 1924, 10, 209
 — Multiple infestation with *Cuterebra* larvae in cats (PHS) 1924, 10, 209
 — See Ransom and Hall 1924, 10, 209
 — [Mirror device for examining gastro-intestinal contents for parasites] PHS 1924, 10, 213
 — [Effect of bite of wheel-bug, *Arius cristatus*, on child 10 years old] PHS 1924, 11, 94
 — A grasshopper attaching in the mouth of the cat (PHS) 1924, 11, 101
 — [Final stage larva of *Bogeria* spp. passed in feces of dog] PHS 1924, 11, 112
 — [Treatment for whipworm infestation] PHS 1924, 11, 121
 — *Sarcocystis rileyi* from the domesticated duck (PHS) 1925, 11, 217
 — Cuterebrid larvae in cats and dogs (PHS) 1925, 11, 221
 — The goat as a host of *Paragonimus* (PHS) 1925, 11, 227
 — and Shillinger, J. E. A new anthelmintic, tetrachlorethylene (PHS) 1925, 11, 228
 — *Ascaridia galli* in the hens' egg (PHS) 1925, 12, 105
 — Parasites of deer *Odocoileus* sp. (PHS) 1925, 12, 105
 — and Shillinger, J. Kamala, a satisfactory anthelmintic for tapeworms in poultry (ab) 1926, 12, 166
 — [Spurious parasite] PHS 1926, 12, 178
 — Some practical principles of anthelmintic medication 1926, 13, 16
 — *Dirofilaria immitis* vomited by a dog (PHS) 1926, 13, 87
 — [Mercurochrome as an anthelmintic] PHS 1926, 13, 89

- The economic importance of veterinary parasitology (ab) 1927, 14, 132
- Anaplasmosis in the United States (PHS) 1928, 14, 199
- [Condemnation of parts of swine in meat inspection for parasitism] PHS 1928, 14, 203
- [Naphthaline of little promise as an anthelmintic] PHS 1928, 15, 72
- Are the metastrongyles strongyles? (PHS) 1930, 16, 167
- The wide field of veterinary parasitology 1930, 16, 175
- [Durability of certain parasite structures] PHS 1930, 17, 57
- [Influences responsible for growing importance of parasitism in wild life] PHS 1931, 17, 230
- Carbon tetrachloride as a preservative for ticks and fleas (PHS) 1931, 18, 49
- The preparation and editing of papers on parasitology (ab) 1931, 18, 119
- [Ticks and fleas in *Pecari angulatus angulatus* (Cope)] PHS 1932, 18, 303
- Kamala as an anthelmintic for removing bothriocephalids from pelicans (PHS) 1932, 18, 304
- The naming of larval trematodes (PHS) 1932, 18, 309
- Nathan Augustus Cobb 1932, 19, 1
- [Transmission of anaplasmosis] PHS 1932, 19, 87
- The extraction of *Oncocerca* [sic] from the ligamentum nuchae (PHS) 1932, 19, 92
- Parasites in Porto Rico (PHS) 1932, 19, 92
- Is parasitology a science? (ab) 1932, 19, 172
- Is parasitology a science? 1933, 19, 183
- Writing scientific papers for the benefit of foreign readers (PHS) 1933, 19, 246
- Theobald Smith as a parasitologist 1935, 21, 231
- and Collins, B. J. Studies on trichinosis. I. The incidence of trichinosis as indicated by post-mortem examination of 300 diaphragms (ab) 1936, 22, 532
- and — Studies on trichinosis. II. Some correlations and implications in connection with the incidence of trichinae found in 300 diaphragms (ab) 1936, 22, 533
- Hall, Phoebe R.** See Becker and Hall 1931, 18, 115
- See Becker and Hall 1932, 19, 159
- and Knippling, E. F. *Eimeria franklinii* and *Eimeria eubeckeri*, two new species of coccidia from the Franklin ground squirrel, *Citellus franklinii* Sabine 1935, 21, 128
- Hansen, Clayton** See Wantland et al 1936, 22, 538
- Hardenbergh, John G.** See Sheard and Hardenbergh 1927, 14, 36
- Harkema, Reinard** A new species of *Brachylaemus* from the barred owl 1939, 25, 277
- Harper, N. A.** See Stiles et al 1924, 11, 97
- Harrah, E. C.** Two new monostomes from Asia 1921, 7, 162
- Hart, George H.** See Freeborn et al 1927, 13, 220
- Hartman, Ernest** Parasite mortality in the asexual cycle of bird malaria (ab) 1926, 12, 167
- [Effectiveness against malaria of crystallizable cinchona alkaloids] PHS 1926, 12, 179
- Chemical change in red blood corpuscles parasitized by Plasmodia as shown by Golgi's gold chloride staining method (ab) 1927, 13, 216
- Some notes on Leucocytozoa with special reference to *Leucocytozoon anatis* (ab) 1927, 14, 123
- The incidence of malaria in South China in relation to humidity and temperature (ab) 1928, 15, 138
- The asexual cycle in *Leucocytozoon anatis* 1929, 15, 178
- Hartman, P. H.** See Schwartz and Hartman 1931, 18, 54
- Harwood, Paul D.** A new species of *Oxysomatium* (Nematoda) with some remarks on the genera *Oxysomatium* and *Aplectana* and observations on the life history 1930, 17, 61
- [*Strigea falconis meleagris* n. var.] PHS 1931, 18, 51
- Some parasites of Oklahoma turtles 1931, 18, 98
- Helminths parasitic in the Amphibia and Reptilia of Houston, Texas, and vicinity (ab) 1931, 18, 120
- The effect of soil types on helminthic parasites of a lizard, *Leiolopisma laterale* (ab) 1932, 19, 163

- and Brown, H. W. A preliminary report on the in vitro consumption of oxygen by parasitic nematodes (ab) 1933, 20, 128
- An anomalous *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine 1934, 20, 314
- , Cutler, J. T., Spindler, L. A. and Cross, S. X. Retention of guanidine bases, a toxic factor in trichinosis (ab) 1936, 22, 532
- See Schwartz and Harwood 1938, 24, 283
- , Jerstad, A. C., and Swanson, L. E. The efficacy of phenothiazine for the removal of ascarids and nodular worms from swine (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- See Wehr et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- and Jerstad, A. C. *Lucilia* sp. attacking sheep at Beltsville, Maryland (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
- See Underwood and Harwood 1939, 25, 23
- , Habermann, R. T. and Swanson, L. E. Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- See Habermann and Harwood 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
- Hassall, Albert [Attachment of trematode to another trematode] PHS 1924, 10, 210
- Dr. Ransom's bibliography 1926, 13, 10
- *Ixodes hirsti*, new name for *I. victoriensis* (PHS) 1931, 17, 232
- Haughwout, Frank G. Note on a case of human infection with *Isospora hominis* probably originating in the United States 1921, 8, 45
- Hausheer, W. C. See Stoll and Hausheer 1926, 12, 180
- Hayashi, N. Etiology of Tsutsugamushi disease [Errata 7, 156] 1920, 7, 53
- Hazard, F. O. Two new host records for the protozoan *Haptophysa michiganensis* Woodhead 1937, 23, 315
- Headlee, William Hugh The epidemiology of human ascariasis in the metropolitan area of New Orleans, Louisiana (ab) 1935, 21, 427
- and Cable, R. M. Studies of intestinal parasite infections of students of Berea College, Kentucky (ab) 1936, 22, 530
- Notes on the incidence of human intestinal helminths in the State of Cojedes, Venezuela, South America (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
- Hedrick, Leslie R. Life history of *Spiroxys* sp. from American turtles (ab) 1931, 18, 120
- Taxonomy of the nematode genus *Spiroxys* (Family Spiruridae) 1935, 21, 397
- Hegner, Robert W. Measurements of *Trypanosoma diemyctyli* from different hosts and their relation to specific identification, heredity and environment 1921, 7, 105
- *Cytamoeba bacterifera* in the red blood cells of the frog 1921, 7, 157
- [New blood parasite in frog] PHS 1921, 7, 189
- and Becker, E. R. The diagnosis of intestinal flagellates by culture methods 1922, 9, 15
- The effects of changes in diet on the incidence, distribution and numbers of certain intestinal protozoa of frog and toad tadpoles 1922, 9, 51
- [Effect of diet on intestinal protozoa] PHS 1923, 9, 241
- *Giardia* and *Chilomastix* from monkeys, *Giardia* from the wild cat and *Balantidium* from the sheep 1924, 11, 75
- [*Giardia* in South American monkey] PHS 1925, 11, 229
- [Protozoa that live in pitcher plants] PHS 1925, 12, 111
- [Two cases of flagellate diarrhea due to *Trichomonas*] PHS 1925, 12, 111
- Samuel Taylor Darling (1872-1925) 1926, 12, 117
- *Endolimax caviae* n. sp. from the guinea-pig and *Endolimax janissei* n. sp. from the domestic fowl 1926, 12, 146
- The protozoa of insectivorous plants (ab) 1926, 12, 160
- *Giardia beckeri* n. sp. from the ground squirrel and *Endamoeba dipodomysi* n. sp. from the kangaroo rat 1926, 12, 203
- Excystation in the rat of *Giardia lamblia* from man (ab) 1927, 13, 226
- and Ratcliffe, H. Trichomonads from the vagina of the monkey, from the mouth of the cat and man, and from the intestine of the monkey, opossum and prairie-dog 1927, 14, 27
- and — Trichomonads from the mouth of the dog 1927, 14, 51
- [Vaginal trichomonads in monkey] PHS 1927, 14, 60

- Viability of *Trichomonas hominis* at various temperatures and in various dilutions of water (ab) 1927, 14, 128
- The ingestion of red blood corpuscles by trichomonad flagellates (ab) 1927, 14, 128
- Experimental transmission of trichomonads from the intestine and vagina of monkeys to the vagina of monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) 1928, 14, 261
- [Ingestion of red-blood corpuscles by trichomonads] PHS 1928, 14, 202
- and Schumaker, E. Some intestinal amoebae and flagellates from the chimpanzee, three-toed sloth, sheep and guinea-pig 1928, 15, 31
- [Experiments with transfer of trichomonad flagellates of the monkey] PHS 1928, 15, 67
- Transmission of intestinal protozoa from man and other animals to parasite-free fowls (ab) 1928, 15, 138
- The viability of paramecia and euglenae in the digestive tract of cockroaches 1929, 15, 272
- The viability of trichomonad flagellates in milk 1929, 16, 47
- The incidence of trypanosomes and intestinal flagellates in aquatic and terrestrial forms of the crimson-spotted newt 1929, 16, 56
- *Endolimax* amoebae in the vagina of rhesus monkeys 1929, 16, 91
- Opalinid ciliates of the green frog (ab) 1930, 17, 107
- [Problem of the absence of opalinid infusoria from rectum of adult green frogs] PHS 1931, 17, 232
- Studies on amoebiasis in Panama (ab) 1931, 18, 120
- Studies on amoebiasis in Panama 1932, 18, 153
- Observations and experiments on the opalinid ciliates of the green frog 1932, 18, 274
- Development outside of the human body and excystation in monkeys of cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* (PHS) 1932, 18, 308
- Comparative studies of intestinal protozoa in different species of monkeys (ab) 1932, 19, 176
- Methods of counting trichomonad flagellates (PHS) 1933, 19, 247
- The use of the term "infectibility" (PHS) 1933, 19, 247
- Sir Ronald Ross and the discovery of the mosquito transmission of malaria 1933, 19, 312
- Starch diets and infections with *Endamoeba histolytica* in chicks 1933, 20, 57
- Protozoa from the intestine of chimpanzees (ab) 1933, 20, 143
- Passage of *Trichomonas hominis* in a viable condition through the stomach and small intestine of a monkey 1934, 20, 199
- Transmission of *Endamoeba histolytica* in drinking water 1934, 20, 199
- Infections of the vagina of rhesus monkeys with *Trichomonas hominis* from man 1934, 20, 247
- Protozoa from other animals in the ceca of parasite-free chicks 1935, 21, 59
- Viability of *Chilomastix mesnili* in water 1935, 21, 60
- Intestinal protozoa from Panama monkeys 1935, 21, 60
- Francis Metcalf Root 1935, 21, 67
- and Eskridge, L. Effects of a high protein diet on *Trichomonas hominis* in rats 1935, 21, 313
- and — Effects of increasing the viscosity of culture media on the multiplication of *Trichomonas hominis* 1936, 22, 223
- and — A colony of *Trichomonas*-free rats 1936, 22, 408
- and — Effects of allantoin on trichomonad flagellates in vitro and in vivo 1936, 22, 410
- Parasite reactions to host modifications 1937, 23, 1
- and Eskridge, L. The elimination of amoeba from rats with a high protein diet 1937, 23, 105
- and — Effects of starvation on trichomonads in rats 1937, 23, 225
- and Hewitt, R. The effects of phenylhydrazine on avian infections with *Plasmodium cathemerium* (ab) 1937, 23, 556
- and — Susceptibility of young red cells in canaries to malarial parasites (ab) 1937, 23, 556
- and Eskridge, L. Natural elimination of *Giardia muris* from rats 1938, 24, 475
- and — Localization of *Giardia muris* in rats 1938, 24, 511
- and Alicata, J. E. Trichomonad flagellates in facial lesions of a pig 1938, 24, 554
- Invasion of young red blood cells

- by merozoites of human and avian *Plasmodium* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Helmy, M.** See Augustine et al 1928, 15, 45
- Herber, Elmer C.** Schistosome dermatitis in dogs 1938, 24, 474
- On the mother redia of *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford, 1905 1938, 24, 549
- Studies on the biology of the frog amphistome, *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford 1939, 25, 189
- Life history studies on monostomes of the genus *Notocotylus* (Trematoda) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- Herman, Carlton M.** See Manwell and Herman 1935, 21, 415
- Occurrence of malaria in young and adult red-wing blackbirds (*Agelaius p. phoeniceus*) (ab) 1937, 23, 553
- Transmission experiments with *Plasmodium circumflexum* and *P. cathemerium* by mosquitoes (ab) 1937, 23, 557
- *Haemoproteus* sp. from the common black duck, *Anas rubripes tristis* 1938, 24, 53
- *Leucocytozoon anatis* Wickware, a synonym for *L. simondi* Mathis and Leger 1938, 24, 472
- Herms, William B.** The pajaroello tick (*Ornithodoros coriaceus* Koch) 1916, 2, 137
- and Freeborn, S. B. The egg laying habits of Californian anophelines 1920, 7, 69
- A case of human myiasis caused by the ox-warble, *Hypoderma bovis* De G. 1925, 11, 149
- Ophthalmomyiasis in man due to *Cephalomyia (Oestrus) ovis* (Linn.) 1925, 12, 54
- and Frost, F. M. A comparative study of the eggs of Californian anophelines (ab) 1931, 18, 121
- and — A comparative study of the eggs of Californian anophelines 1932, 18, 240
- and Wheeler, C. M. *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler as a vector of relapsing fever in California (ab) 1935, 21, 440
- and Howell, D. E. The western dog tick, *Dermacentor occidentalis*, Neum, a vector of bovine anaplasmosis in California (ab) 1935, 21, 444
- and Wheeler, C. M. *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler as a vector of relapsing fever in California 1936, 22, 276
- and Howell, D. E. The western dog tick, *Dermacentor occidentalis* Neum, a vector of bovine anaplasmosis in California 1936, 22, 283
- and Kadner, C. G. The louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, parasite of the owl, *Bubo virginianus pacificus*, a new vector of malaria of the California valley quail (ab) 1936, 22, 541
- and — The louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, parasite of the owl, *Bubo virginianus pacificus*, a new vector of malaria of the California valley quail 1937, 23, 296
- , —, Galindo V., P. and Armstrong, D. F. Blood parasites of California birds 1939, 25, 511
- Herrick, Chester A.** Host-parasite relations between the dog and the hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1927, 13, 219
- [*Ancylostoma caninum* successfully transferred from one dog to another] PHS 1927, 14, 61
- See Ackert and Herrick 1928, 15, 1
- Some effects of parasites on the metabolic rate of their hosts (ab) 1931, 18, 121
- The development of natural and artificial resistance of young rats to the parasite, *Trypanosoma lewisi* (ab) 1932, 19, 158
- Some physiological effects of coccidia on chickens (ab) 1933, 20, 123
- The development of resistance to the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria tenella*, by the chicken (ab) 1934, 20, 329
- The tick *Ornithodoros talaje* in Wisconsin homes 1935, 21, 216
- The persistence of immunity of the chicken to the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria tenella* (ab) 1935, 21, 429
- and Cross, S. X. The development of natural and artificial resistance of young rats to the pathogenic effects of the parasite *Trypanosoma lewisi* 1936, 22, 126
- Organ specificity of the parasite *Eimeria tenella* 1936, 22, 226
- , Ott, G. L. and Holmes, C. E. Age as a factor in the development of resistance of the chicken to the effects of the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria tenella* 1936, 22, 264

- Changes occurring in blood of chickens during cecal coccidiosis (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- Hertig, Marshall** The normal and pathological histology of the ventriculus of the honey-bee, with special reference to infection with *Nosema apis* 1923, 9, 109
- Hess, Walter N.** The life history and control of *Dactylogyrus* sp. (ab) 1928, 15, 138
- Control of external fluke parasites on fish 1930, 16, 131
- Hetherington, D. C.** See Kudo and Hetherington 1922, 8, 129
- Some new methods in nematode technique 1922, 9, 102
- Hewitt, Redginal** The effect of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride on the peripheral blood picture in canaries 1937, 23, 428
- The natural habitat and distribution of *Hartmannella castellani* (Douglas), a reported contaminant of bacterial cultures 1937, 23, 491
- See Hegner and Hewitt 1937, 23, 556
- A staining technique for demonstrating avian malaria parasites in tissue sections (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
- Segmentation in the internal organs in infections with a Mexican strain of *Plasmodium relictum* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Highby, Paul R.** Development of the microfilaria of *Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1886) in mosquitoes of Minnesota (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 36
- The development of *Dipetalonema diacantha* and *Dirofilaria spinosa* in mosquitoes (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
- Hill, C. H.** See Chitwood and Hill 1931, 18, 52
- Hill, William C.** The nematode *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* n. sp. from the skunk 1939, 25, 475
- Hilton, William A.** The central nervous system of the parasitic isopod, *Grapsicephon* 1917, 4, 25
- Hinman, E. Harold** See Matheson and Hinman 1928, 15, 141
- and Faust, E. C. The ingestion of the larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (meal worm) by man 1932, 19, 119
- A description of the larva of *Anopheles atropos* Dyar and Knab, with biological notes on the species (ab) 1932, 19, 172
- Biological notes on *Uranotaenia* spp. in Louisiana (ab) 1934, 20, 339
- See Baker and Hinman 1935, 21, 427
- and Hurlbut, H. S. The relation of shade to *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* breeding (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
- and — A study of winter activities and hibernation of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in the Tennessee Valley (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Hiyeda, Kentaro** Pathologico-anatomical studies on experimental amoebiasis in kittens (ab) 1929, 16, 99
- and Terada, B. A new anthelminthic "raigan" for taeniasis 1939, 25, 183
- Hjortland, Arthur Lorimer** On the structure and life history of an adult *Triaenophorus robustus* 1928, 15, 38
- Hoepli, R. J. C.** *Mesocestoides corti*, a new species of cestode from the mouse 1925, 12, 91
- [Cellular structure of anterior end of different ascarids] PHS 1925, 12, 107
- [Specimen, possibly turbellarian, passed in urine] PHS 1925, 12, 108
- [Free-living nematodes from Yellowstone Park] PHS 1925, 12, 111
- Hoffman, William A.** *Fasciola* in throat of an Armenian living in Haiti] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- [Planarian feeding on larvae of *Culex*] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- and Rivera, T. The ring test in *Fasciola hepatica* infection of cattle (ab) 1928, 15, 139
- [First case of *Dipylidium* in man from Porto Rico] PHS 1929, 15, 223
- [Case of a sailor in Haiti, heavily infested with *Giardia*] PHS 1929, 15, 290
- [*Moniliformis moniliformis* in wild rat] PHS 1930, 16, 169
- [*Heterodoxus longitarsus* Piaget, dog-kangaroo louse, found for first time in Porto Rico] PHS 1930, 17, 56
- [Third case of *Syngamus laryngeus* in man] PHS 1931, 17, 236
- [Allergic reactions to schistosome infestation] PHS 1931, 17, 236
- [Ova of *Fasciola hepatica* in human feces] PHS 1931, 18, 53
- The occurrence of *Platynosoma fastosum* in cats in Porto Rico (PHS) 1932, 19, 91

- and Pons, J. A. The sedimentation method in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni (ab) 1932, 19, 164
 — See Faust and Hoffman 1933, 20, 131
- and Janer, J. L. *Bufo marinus* as a vector of helminth ova in Puerto Rico (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
- Hogue, M. J. A new variety of *Retortomonas* (*Embadiomonas*) from man (ab) 1932, 19, 161
 — Four races of *Retortomonas* (ab) 1934, 20, 331
- Holl, Fred J. A linguatulid parasite from North American fishes 1928, 15, 63
 — Notes on the phyllostomites of North America (ab) 1928, 15, 139
 — A paramphistome from fishes 1929, 16, 35
- and Allison, L. N. *Zeugorchis naticis* n. sp. a trematode from the water snake 1935, 21, 197
- Hollaender, Alexander See Jones et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- Holmes, C. E. See Herrick et al 1936, 22, 264
- Holmes, Francis O. [Balantidium from South American monkey, *Cebus variegatus*] PHS 1923, 9, 241
 — Observations on the cysts of *Endamoeba cobayae* 1923, 10, 47
- Honeij, James A. See Tyzzer and Honeij 1916, 3, 43
- Honeij, Jerome A. Psoroptic otacariasis—*Psoroptes cuniculi* 1915, 2, 98
- Honess, Ralph F. See Scott and Honess 1931, 18, 130
 — See Owen et al 1932, 19, 178
- Hopkins, Sewell H. Studies on *Crepidostomum*. I. *Crepidostomum isostomum* n. sp. 1931, 17, 145
 — See Ward and Hopkins 1931, 18, 69
 — Studies on *Crepidostomum*. II. The "Crepidostomum laureatum" of A. R. Cooper 1931, 18, 79
 — Studies on *Crepidostomum*. III. *Crepidostomum brevivitelum* n. sp. 1934, 20, 295
 — A larval *Echinocephalus* in a sea urchin 1935, 21, 314
 — and Wheaton, E. Intestinal parasites of English sparrows in Illinois 1935, 21, 316
 — The study of metacercariae as an approach to life history problems (ab) 1935, 21, 442
- A new type of allocereiid cercaria: the cercariae of *Anallocreadium* and *Microcreadium* 1937, 23, 94
 — Some cercariae from Texas *Amnicola* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
 — A new heterophyid cercaria from Texas (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- Horsfall, Margery Washburn Studies on the structure of *Cercaria infracaudata* n. sp. 1930, 17, 43
 — See Jones and Horsfall 1935, 21, 442
- and Jones, M. F. The life history of *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, a cestode parasitic in chickens 1937, 23, 435
 — Observations on the life history of *Raillettina echinobothrida* and of *R. tetragona* (Cestoda) 1938, 24, 409
- Hoskins, Meredith An attempt to transmit yellow fever virus by dog fleas (*Ctenocephalides canis* Curt) and flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn.) 1934, 20, 299
- Howard, Arthur D. and Anson, B. J. Phases in the parasitism of the Unionidae 1922, 9, 68
- Howard, C. W. Insect transmission of infectious anemia of horses 1917, 4, 70
- Howard, L. O. [Citing the specialist] 1917, 4, 91
 — On zoophilism with *Anopheles*— a review 1924, 10, 191
- Howell, Carroll E. See Freeborn et al 1927, 13, 220
- Howell, D. E. See Herms and Howell 1935, 21, 444
 — See Herms and Howell 1936, 22, 283
- Hsü, H. F. Some species of *Porrocaecum* (Nematoda) from birds in China 1933, 19, 280
- Hsiung, T. S. A survey of the protozoan fauna of the large intestine of the horse (ab) 1929, 16, 99
- Hu, Chen-hsiang See Faust and Hu 1927, 14, 134
- Hubbs, Carl L. The related effects of a parasite on a fish: a retardation of early growth, the retention of larval characters and an increase in the number of scales 1927, 14, 75
- Hudson, C. B. See Beaudette et al 1933, 19, 302
- Huff, Clay G. A study of the immunity of mosquitoes to bird malaria (ab) 1927, 14, 131

- Experimental transmission of an unusual *Haemoproteus* of mourning doves (ab) 1931, 18, 122
- and Bloom, W. Experiments and observations upon a malarial parasite not restricted to living in erythrocytes (ab) 1935, 21, 426
- and Bucy, P. C. An abnormal *Cysticercus cellulosae* from a human brain 1936, 22, 110
- A new variety of *Plasmodium relictum* from the robin 1937, 23, 400
- Quantitative studies on avian malarial oöcysts (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
- Huff, George C.** Experimental studies of factors influencing the development of the eggs of pig ascarid (*Ascaris suum* Goeze) 1936, 22, 455
- Huffman, W. T.** *Fasciola hepatica* in pancreas of sheep (PHS) 1931, 18, 51
- Unusually early infestation of sheep with *Fasciola hepatica* (PHS) 1931, 18, 51
- Hughes, R. Chester** Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae) No. X *Neascus bulboglossa* (Van Haitsma) 1928, 15, 52
- and Piszczek, Felix R. Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae) No. XI *Neascus ptychocheilus* (Faust) 1928, 15, 58
- Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae) No. XIX. *Diplostomulum scheuringi* sp. nov. and *D. vegrandis* (La Rue) 1929, 15, 267
- Hull, J. B., Dove, W. E. and Hall, D. G.** Seasonal incidence and concentrations of sand fly larvae in salt marshes (*Culicoides*) (ab) 1932, 19, 170
- , Dove, W. E. and Prince, F. M. Seasonal incidence and concentrations of sand fly larvae, *Culicoides dovei* Hall, in salt marshes (Ceratopogoninae: Diptera) 1934, 20, 162
- See Atchley and Hull 1936, 22, 514
- Humes, Arthur G.** See Bennett and Humes 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- See Bennett and Humes 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- See Bennett and Humes 1939, 25, 223
- Hung, S. L.** [Attempts to establish human hookworms in white rats] PHS 1925, 12, 113
- Hungerford, H. B.** Biological notes on *Tetradonema plicans*, Cobb, a nematode parasite of *Sciara coprophila* Lintner 1919, 5, 186
- Hunnenin, Arne V.** See Hunter and Hunnenin 1933, 20, 132
- A method of demonstrating cystercoids of *Hymenolepis fraterna* (*H. nana* var. *fraterna* Stiles) in the intestinal villi of mice 1935, 21, 124
- Infection of abnormal hosts with the mouse strain of *Hymenolepis fraterna* 1935, 21, 312
- An experimental study of internal autoinfection with *Hymenolepis fraterna* in white mice 1936, 22, 84
- and Wichterman, R. Hyperparasitism: a species of *Hexamita* (Protozoa, Flagellata) found in the reproductive systems of *Deropristis inflata* (Trematoda) from marine eels (ab) 1936, 22, 540
- and — Hyperparasitism: a species of *Hexamita* (Protozoa, Mastigophora) found in the reproductive systems of *Deropristis inflata* (Trematoda) from marine eels 1938, 24, 95
- See Cable and Hunnenin 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- See Cable and Hunnenin 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- Hunter, George W., III.** Notes on the Caryophyllaeidae of North America [Errata 14, 140] 1927, 14, 16
- Contributions to the life history of *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy) (ab) 1927, 14, 127
- Contributions to the life history of *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy) 1928, 14, 229
- Life history studies on *Proteocephalus pinguis* La Rue (ab) 1928, 15, 139
- and Hunter, W. S. Further experimental studies on the bass tapeworm, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy) (ab) 1928, 15, 139
- New Caryophyllaeidae from North America [Errata 16, 110] 1929, 15, 185
- *Diplodiscus intermedius*, sp. nov., from *Rana catesbeiana* Shaw 1930, 17, 74
- Contribution to the life cycle of *Centrovarium lobotes* (MacCallum 1895) (ab) 1930, 17, 108
- and Hunter, W. S. Contribution to the life history of *Neascus ambloplitis* Hughes 1927 (ab) 1930, 17, 108
- and Bangham, R. V. Studies on

- the fish parasites of Lake Erie. II.
New Cestoda and Nematoda
1933, 19, 304
- See W. S. Hunter and Hunter
1933, 20, 132
- and Hunninen, A. V. The plerocercoid larva of the bass tapeworm,
Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy), in
the small-mouthed bass (ab)
1933, 20, 132
- and Hunter, W. S. The life cycle
of the yellow grub of fish, *Clinostomum marginatum* (Rud.) (ab)
1934, 20, 325
- and — The life history of the
black grub of bass, *Crassiphala ambloplitis* (Hughes) (ab)
1934, 20, 328
- See W. S. Hunter and Hunter
1935, 21, 186
- and Hunter, W. S. Studies on
Clinostomum. IV. Notes on the penetra-
tion and growth of the cercariae of
Clinostomum marginatum
1935, 21, 411
- Penetration of the common sunfish
by the holostome cercaria, *C. multicel-
lulata* (ab)
1936, 22, 542
- Studies on host reactions to larval
parasites. II. Comparison of two
flesh-penetrating cercariae (ab)
1937, 23, 534
- and Hunter, W. S. Studies on
host reactions to larval parasites. III.
An histolytic ferment from the cer-
cariae of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (ab)
1937, 23, 572
- and — Studies on host reactions
to larval parasites. I. The effect on
weight
1938, 24, 477
- and Kotcher, E. Studies on
Clinostomum. VI. The penetration
and post-cercarial development of
Clinostomum marginatum (Rud.) (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- and Groupé, V. The blood picture
of white mice infected with *Trichi-
nella spiralis* (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 33
- Hunter, Wanda Sanborn A new stri-
geid larva, *Neascus wardi*
1928, 15, 104
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1928, 15, 139
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1930, 17, 108
- and Hunter, G. W., III. The mi-
racidium of *Clinostomum marginatum*
(Rud.) (ab)
1933, 20, 132
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1934, 20, 325
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1934, 20, 328
- and Hunter, G. W., III. Studies
on *Clinostomum*. II. The miracidium
of *C. marginatum* (Rud.)
1935, 21, 186
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1935, 21, 411
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1937, 23, 572
- See Hunter and Hunter, G. W.
1938, 24, 477
- See G. W. Hunter et al
1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- Hurlbut, Herbert S. Copepod observed
preying on first instar larva of *An-
opheles quadrimaculatus* Say
1938, 24, 281
- Further notes on the overwintering
of the eggs of *Anopheles walkeri*
Theobald with a description of the
eggs
1938, 24, 521
- See Hinman and Hurlbut
1938, 24 Suppl, 20
- See Hinman and Hurlbut
1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Hutchinson, R. H. Experiments with
steam disinfectors in destroying lice in
clothing
1919, 6, 65
- Hussey, Kathleen L. Development of
the excretory system in digenetic
trematodes (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 9
- Imes, Marion Summary of results of
field trials by the U. S. Bureau of
Animal Industry on ox-warble control
1926, 13, 42
- Ingles, L. G. A new species of *Telor-
chis* from the intestine of *Clemmys
marmorata*
1930, 17, 101
- Irish, Earl See Magath and Irish
1926, 12, 163
- Ishiwata, Shigetane Note on a species
of *Nosema* infecting *Attacus cynthia*
Drury
1917, 3, 136
- Iturbe, Juan and Gonzalez, E. First
case of leishmaniosis cutanea in Vene-
zuela
1917, 4, 44
- Jacobs, Leon See Jones et al
1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- See Jones and Jacobs
1939, 25 Suppl, 32
- Jahn, Theo L. Oxidation-reduction
potential as a possible factor in the
growth of intestinal parasites in vitro
(ab)
1933, 20, 129

- Jameson, A. Pringle** Myxosporidia from Californian fishes 1929, 16, 59
 — Notes on Californian Myxosporidia [Errata 18, 316] 1931, 18, 59
- Janer, J. L.** See Hoffman and Janer 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
- Jay, Robert** Control of liver fluke in California (PHS) 1932, 18, 303
- Jellison, William L.** See Fenstermacher and Jellison 1932, 18, 294
 — The parasitism of lizards by *Ixodes ricinus californicus* 1934, 20, 243
 — A new species of *Bovicola* (Mallophaga) 1935, 21, 410
 —, Parker, R. R. and Davis, G. E. Sylvatic plague in Montana (ab) 1937, 23, 535
 — and Kohls, G. M. Tick-host anemia: a secondary anemia induced by *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles 1938, 24, 143
 — The possible rôle of birds in the epidemiology of sylvatic plague (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
 — *Opisodasyus* Jordan 1933, a genus of Siphonaptera 1939, 25, 413
 — The burrowing owl as a host to the argasid tick, *Ornithodoros parkeri* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
- Jennings, Allan H.** Summary of two years' study of insects in relation to pellagra 1914, 1, 10
- Jerstad, A. C.** See Harwood et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
 — See Harwood and Jerstad 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
 — Critical tests with iso-amyl-orthocresol for the removal of worms from the dog (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
- Jewell, Minna E.** *Cylindrotaenia americana* nov. spec. from the cricket frog 1916, 2, 181
 — *Cysticercus pisiformis* in the lungs and pericardium and beneath the costal pleura of a rabbit (PHS) 1925, 12, 109
- Job, Thesle T. and Cooper, A. R.** Notes on *Porocephalus globicephalus* 1917, 3, 138
- Johannsen, O. A.** The first instar of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* Walker 1921, 7, 154
 — *Wohlfahrtia vigil*, a parasite upon rabbits 1926, 13, 156
- Johnson, Arthur Dean** See Thomas and Johnson 1934, 20, 327
- Johnson, Carl Milton** See Manwell and Johnson 1930, 17, 110
 — [Trypanosome infections in experimental animals] PHS 1931, 17, 234
 — Pathology of experimental amoebiasis in monkeys (PHS) 1932, 18, 310
 — Oxygen capacity of blood in experimental trypanosome infections in rats (ab) 1932, 19, 160
 — See Andrews et al 1932, 19, 161
 — See Foster and Johnson 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Johnson, E. P. and Lange, C. J.** Blood alterations in typhlohepatitis of turkeys, with notes on the disease (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
 — and — Blood alterations in typhlohepatitis of turkeys, with notes on the disease 1939, 25, 157
- Johnson, Thurston L.** See Taliaferro and Johnson 1927, 13, 224
- Johnson, W. T.** Effect of five species of *Eimeria* upon egg production of single comb white leghorns (ab) 1931, 18, 122
 — Immunity to coccidiosis in chickens, produced by inoculation through the ration (ab) 1932, 19, 160
 — Chronic avian coccidiosis (ab) 1934, 20, 330
- Jones, M.** [Life history of *Metrobisthes lucida*, a tapeworm of the turkey] PHS 1930, 17, 53
 — [Second record of cestodes from under gizzard lining of duck] PHS 1931, 18, 46
 — Additional notes on intermediate hosts of poultry tapeworms (PHS) 1932, 18, 307
- Jones, Myrna F.** [New locality and new host for *Schistotaenia macrorhyncha* (Rud. 1810) Cohn, 1900] PHS 1929, 15, 220
 — [Cysticercoids of *Davainea proglottina* found in four species of snails] PHS 1929, 15, 223
 — [*Hister (Carcinops) 14-striatus* an intermediate host for *Hymenolepis carioca*] PHS 1929, 15, 224
 — A new tapeworm from the guinea fowl, with cysticercoids in a ground beetle (PHS) 1930, 16, 158
 — [*Selenophorus pedicularius* an intermediate host for *Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus*] PHS 1930, 16, 158

- [New host records for bird cestodes] PHS 1930, 16, 159
 — [*Physa heterostropha* as host for *Davainea proglottina*] PHS 1930, 16, 164
 — [*Cratacanthus dubius* an intermediate host for the cestode, *Railletina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus*] PHS 1930, 16, 164
 — [*Onthophagus hecate* as host for *Hymenolepis carioca*] PHS 1930, 16, 165
 — [Ground beetle, *Calathus opaculus*, as an additional intermediate host for the poultry cestode, *Railletina cesticillus*] PHS 1930, 17, 57
 — On the loss of an experimentally produced infestation of tapeworms in a chicken (PHS) 1931, 17, 233
 — On the life histories of species of *Raillietina* (PHS) 1931, 17, 234
 — See Alicata and Jones 1933, 19, 244
 — See Cuvillier and Jones 1933, 19, 245
 — See Cuvillier and Jones 1933, 19, 254
 — On the systematic position of *Davainea fuhrmanni* Williams, 1931 (PHS) 1933, 19, 255
 — Notes on cestodes of poultry (PHS) 1933, 20, 66
 — and Horsfall, M. W. Ants as intermediate hosts for two species of *Raillietina* parasitic in chickens (ab) 1935, 21, 442
 — See Horsfall and Jones 1937, 23, 435
 —, Cram, E. B. and Wright, W. H. Studies on oxyuriasis. XIII. Problems presented by a family of seven, all infested with pinworms (ab) 1937, 23, 571
 —, Jacobs, L. and Hollaender, A. The effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on eggs of *Enterobius vermicularis* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
 — and — Studies on the survival of eggs of *Enterobius vermicularis* under known conditions of humidity and temperature (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 32
Jones, Roy W. See Ackert and Jones 1928, 15, 135
Kadner, C. G. See Herms and Kadner 1936, 22, 541
 — See Herms and Kadner 1937, 23, 296
 — See Herms et al 1939, 25, 511
Kamm, Minnie Watson The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: I. In *Stenophora lactaria* Watson 1917, 3, 124
 — Notes on known gregarines 1917, 4, 40
 — New gregarines from Coleoptera [Errata 5, 44] 1918, 4, 159
 — The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: II. In *Cephaloidophora delphinia* (Watson) 1918, 5, 35
 — The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: (III) in *Gregarina rigida* (Hall) Ellis 1920, 7, 23
 — Notes on gregarines 1921, 7, 175
 — See also Watson, Minnie Elizabeth
Kaplan, Samuel S. See Culbertson and Kaplan 1937, 23, 560
Kartchner, J. A. and Becker, E. R. Observations on *Eimeria citelli*, a new species of coccidium from the striped ground-squirrel 1930, 17, 90
Kasai, Katsuya and Kobayashi, R. The stomach spirochete occurring in mammals 1919, 6, 1
Katzin, Leonard I. and Kirby, H., Jr. The relative weights of termites and their protozoa 1939, 25, 444
Keller, A. E. Eight cases of human infestation with the rat tapeworm (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) 1931, 18, 108
Kelley, Ruth Shaw Variations in *Plagiotura salamandra* (ab) 1934, 20, 324
Kellogg, C. R. See Faust and Kellogg 1928, 14, 196
Kellogg, Vernon L. Spider poison 1915, 1, 107
Kephart, Cornelia F. The poison glands of the larva of the brown-tail moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* Linn.) 1914, 1, 95
Kepner, William A. and Carroll, R. P. The ciliate endoparasitic in *Stenostoma leucops* 1923, 10, 99
Kerby, Grace Survey of intestinal protozoa at autopsy 1935, 21, 449
Kerr, Kathel B. Immunity in rabbits against one of its cestode parasites, *Cysticercus pisiformis* (ab) 1934, 20, 328
 — and Petkovich, O. L. Active immunity in rabbits to the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* 1935, 21, 319
 — Resistance in mice to *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1935, 21, 427

- See Andrews et al 1935, 21, 452
 — See Otto et al 1937, 23, 560
- Kessel, John F.** The ingestion of erythrocytes by *Trichomonas hominis* and its occurrence in the pus of an amoebic liver abscess 1925, 11, 151
 — The eosin-criterion of the viability of protozoan cysts as applied to cysts of *Hartmannella hyalina* treated with chlorin-water 1925, 11, 153
 — See Svensson and Kessel 1926, 13, 146
 — Intestinal protozoa of monkeys (ab) 1927, 13, 283
 — Experimental giardiasis in kittens and puppies (ab) 1929, 16, 99
 — The *Eimeria* of domestic rabbits (ab) 1929, 16, 100
 — Incidence of intestinal protozoa in arthritic and non-arthritic patients in a hospital population (ab) 1931, 18, 122
 — An attempt to transmit *Trichomonas vaginalis* to the intestinal tract of kittens (ab) 1933, 20, 124
 — Notes on two coccidia reported from man (ab) 1933, 20, 144
 — and Gafford, J. A., Jr. *Trichomonas vaginitis* (ab) 1934, 20, 330
 — and Sinitzin, D. A survey of intestinal protozoa among children and adults in Los Angeles (ab) 1937, 23, 555
 — and — A survey of intestinal protozoa among children and adults in Los Angeles 1938, 24, 433
- Kimpel, Harry G.** *Mazocraes cepedanum*, a new monogenetic trematode from a fresh-water fish (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Kingscote, A. A.** *Eimeria mustelae*, n. sp. from *Mustela vison* 1934, 20, 252
 — A note on the coccidia of the mink 1935, 21, 126
 — See Faulkner and Kingscote 1936, 22, 223
 — A further note on *Eimeria mustelae* and *Eimeria vison*, coccidia of the weasel and mink 1937, 23, 540
 — Removing air bubbles from the buccal capsules of bursate worms 1939, 25, 442
- Kintner, K. E.** See Alvey and Kintner 1934, 20, 327
- Kirby, Harold, Jr.** Protozoa from termites of the genus *Amritermes* (ab) 1930, 17, 108
 — Trichomonad flagellates from termites (ab) 1930, 17, 109
 — The distribution of flagellates in termites of the genus *Kalotermes* s. lat. (ab) 1933, 20, 121
 — Comparative morphology of the devescovinid flagellates of termites (ab) 1933, 20, 121
 — See Katzin and Kirby 1939, 25, 444
- Kirby-Smith, J. Lee, Dove, W. E., and White, G. F.** Further observations on creeping eruption (ab) 1927, 14, 121
- Knight, Harry H.** Observations on the poisonous nature of the white-marked tussock-moth (*Hemerocampa leucostigma* Smith and Abbot) 1922, 8, 133
- Knippling, Edward F.** Observations on first-stage larvae of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* in tongues of horses in central Iowa during December, 1932, and January, 1933 1934, 20, 196
 — The larval stages of *Hypoderma lineatum* Devilliers and *Hypoderma bovis* Degeer 1935, 21, 70
 — See Hall and Knippling 1935, 21, 128
 — and Becker, E. R. A coccidium from the fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger rufiventris*, Geoffrey 1935, 21, 417
 — A comparative study of the first-instar larvae of the genus *Sarcophaga* (Calliphoridae, Diptera) with notes on the biology 1936, 22, 417
 — and Rainwater, H. T. Species and incidence of dipterous larvae concerned in wound myiasis 1937, 23, 451
- Kobayashi, Harujiro** On a new species of rhabditoid worms found in the human intestines 1920, 6, 148
- Kobayashi, Rokuzo** See Kasai and Kobayashi 1919, 6, 1
- Kofoid, Charles Atwood and Swezy, O.** A note on Dr. Gunn's difficulties with *Councilmania* 1924, 10, 153
 — The protozoa of the human mouth (ab) 1928, 15, 140
 — The protozoa of the human mouth 1929, 15, 151
 — and Whitaker, B. G. Natural infection of American human trypanosomiasis in two species of cone-nosed bugs, *Triatoma protracta* Uhler and *Triatoma uhleri* Neiva, in the western United States 1936, 22, 259

- Kohls, Glen M.** A new species of bat flea (Siphonaptera) from Arizona 1937, 23, 300
- See Jellison and Kohls 1938, 24, 143
- Siphonaptera: a study of the species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America north of Mexico (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
- Kolodny, Maxwell H.** See Culbertson and Kolodny 1938, 24, 83
- See Culbertson et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- A method for the preservation of viable forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1939, 25, 282
- Kondi, Athena** See Foy and Kondi 1935, 21, 451
- Kotcher, Emil** See Hunter et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- Kotlán, Alexander** On *Davainea proglottina* (Dav.) and its synonyms 1925, 12, 26
- Kourí, Pedro and Nauss, R. W.** Formation of the egg shell in *Fasciola hepatica* as demonstrated by histological methods 1938, 24, 291
- and Basnuevo, J. G. Actual state of human hepatic distomosis in Cuba (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- Krecker, Frederic H.** *Filaria cingulata* parasitic in the skin of *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis* 1915, 2, 74
- Kreis, Hans A.** [Infection experiments with *Tylenchus dipsaci* on sweet and Irish potatoes] PHS 1931, 17, 236
- A new pathogenic nematode of the family Oxyuroidea, *Oxyurinema atelophora* n. g. n. sp. in the red-spider monkey, *Ateles geoffroyi* 1932, 18, 295
- Krogh, Laurence** See Riley and Krogh 1927, 13, 224
- Krueger, F. J.** Secretions of *Cochliomyia macellaria* Fab. larvae in relation to their development (ab) 1930, 17, 109
- Kruidenier, F.** See Woodhead and Kruidenier 1936, 22, 107
- Krull, Wendell H.** The life history of two North American frog lung flukes 1930, 16, 207
- Studies on the development of *Cercaria bessiae* Cort and Brooks, 1928 (ab) 1932, 19, 165
- Studies on the life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischhoeder, 1901), Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 (ab) 1932, 19, 165
- New snail and rabbit hosts for *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. 1933, 20, 49
- The white-footed mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*, a new host for *Entosiphonus thompsoni* Sinitzin, 1931: Brachylaemidae (PHS) 1933, 20, 98
- New hosts for *Haematoloechus complexus* (Seely, 1906) Krull, n. comb. (PHS) 1933, 20, 98
- The opossum, *Didelphis virginiana virginiana* Kerr, a new host for *Brachylaemus spinosulum* (Hofmann, 1899) (PHS) 1933, 20, 98
- Infections of the white-footed mouse *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*, with *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. (PHS) 1933, 20, 99
- New snail hosts for *Fasciola magna* (Bassi, 1875) Stiles, 1894 (PHS) 1933, 20, 107
- The snails, *Pseudosuccinea columella* and *Galba bulimoides techella*, new hosts for *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790) Fischder, 1901 (PHS) 1933, 20, 108
- Notes on *Clinostomum* (PHS) 1933, 20, 108
- Notes on *Allasostoma parvum* Stunkard (PHS) 1933, 20, 109
- Note on the toxic effect of copper for snails (PHS) 1933, 20, 109
- Studies on the life history of *Brachylaemus* sp. possibly *B. spinosulum* (Hofmann, 1899) (PHS) 1933, 20, 109
- Notes on the life history of *Haliplus occidualis* (Stafford, 1905) in the green frog, *Rana clamitans* (ab) 1933, 20, 133
- Notes on the life history of a frog bladder fluke (ab) 1933, 20, 134
- Life history studies on *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischhoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 1934, 20, 173
- A note on the life history of a trematode, *Eustomos chelydrae* MacCallum, 1921 (ab) 1934, 20, 326
- Kudo, Rokusaburo R.** Contributions to the study of parasitic protozoa. III. Notes on Myxosporidia found in some fresh-water fishes of Japan, with the description of three new species 1916, 3, 3
- Contributions to the study of parasitic protozoa. II. *Myxobolus toyamai* nov. spec., a new myxosporidian parasite in *Cyprinus carpio* L. 1917, 3, 163

- Experiments on the extrusion of polar filaments of ciliatesporidian spores 1918, 4, 141
- Contributions to the study of parasitic protozoa. IV. Note on some Myxosporidia from certain fish in the vicinity of Woods Hole 1918, 5, 11
- On the structure of some microsporidian spores 1920, 6, 178
- Notes on *Nosema apis* Zander 1920, 7, 85
- Microsporidia parasitic in copepods 1921, 7, 137
- On some protozoa parasitic in fresh-water fishes of New York 1921, 7, 166
- Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. II. On the effect of the parasites upon the host body 1921, 8, 70
- and Hetherington, D. C. Notes on a microsporidian parasite of a nematode 1922, 8, 129
- Skate trypanosome from Woods Hole 1923, 9, 179
- Microsporidian parasites of ephemeral nymphs 1923, 10, 22
- Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. VI. On the development of *Thelohania opacita*, a culicine parasite 1924, 11, 84
- Notes on Myxosporidia (ab) 1932, 19, 169
- The macronuclear chromatin of *Nyctotherus ovalis* (ab) 1935, 21, 429
- A microsporidian parasitic in *Reticulitermes flavipes* 1938, 24, 377
- and De Coursey, J. D. On the development of *Nosema bombycis* in the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
- Kuhn, L. R.** See Taliaferro and Kuhn 1932, 19, 158
- Kwei, W. S.** See Stoll et al 1927, 13, 166
- See Stoll et al 1927, 13, 226
- Laake, E. W.** See Parish and Laake 1935, 21, 264
- Lamson, Paul D.** and **Ward, C. B.** The chemotherapy of helminth infestations 1932, 18, 173
- See Brown and Lamson 1933, 20, 141
- Landsberg, J. W.** and **Cross, S. X.** The blood picture in acute fatal infestations with *Ancylostoma caninum* 1935, 21, 130
- See Otto et al 1937, 23, 560
- See Otto and Landsberg 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
- Lange, C. J.** See Johnson and Lange 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
- See Johnson and Lange 1939, 25, 157
- Larsh, John E., Jr.** Life cycle of *Corallobothrium* sp. from *Ameiurus nebulosus* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- Larson, Carl L.** The tick parasite *Ixodiphagus texanus* in nymphs and larvae of *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris* in Minnesota 1937, 23, 496
- and Green, R. G. Seasonal distribution of tick parasites 1938, 24, 363
- Larson, Mary E.** and **Allen, F. W.** A comparative study on the longevity of *Opalina obtigonoidea* in various media (ab) 1927, 13, 225
- La Rue, George R.** The relationships of the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae) (ab) 1926, 12, 159
- A trematode with two ani 1926, 12, 207
- A new species of *Strigea* from the herring gull, *Larus argentatus* (Pont.), with remarks on the function of the hold-fast organ (ab) 1927, 13, 226
- and Townsend, E. W. Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae). *Alaria nasuae* sp. nov. (ab) 1927, 14, 124
- and Barone, G. H. Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae). *Alaria oregonensis*, n. sp. (ab) 1927, 14, 124
- and Bosma, N. J. Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holostomidae). *Neodiplostomum lucidum* n. sp. (ab) 1927, 14, 124
- and Fallis, A. M. *Alaria canis* n. sp. (Alariidae), a trematode parasite of the dog in northern Ontario (ab) 1934, 20, 335
- and Ameel, D. J. The distribution of *Paragonimus* 1937, 23, 382
- Life history studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy of digenetic trematodes 1938, 24, 1
- Law, Ronald G.** Sodium chloride for the destruction of hookworm larvae (PHS) 1932, 19, 87
- Lawler, H. J.** Demonstration of the life history of the nematode, *Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802) 1939, 25, 442
- On the nature of age resistance to *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30

- Leasure, E. E.** See Whitlock and Leasure 1938, 24, 469
- Lee, C. U. and Meleney, H. E.** Tertian malaria in a village near Peking (ab) 1928, 14, 196
- Leidy, Joseph, II** The hemotoxins of intestinal parasites. A critical summary with notes on some cases 1924, 10, 147
- Leigh, W. Henry** The life cycle of a trematode of frogs (ab) 1937, 23, 563
- Variation in a new cestode of the genus *Railletina* (*Skrjabinia*) from the prairie chicken (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
- Leiper, R. T.** [Notes on Cobbold's type specimens of *Distomum coronarium*] PHS 1921, 8, 92
- [Egg-laying habit of guinea worm] PHS 1921, 8, 92
- [Importance of measures against snails, in schistosomiasis] PHS 1921, 8, 92
- [Passage of schistosome eggs through tissues] PHS 1921, 8, 92
- [Effect of copper sulphate on aquatic habitats] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- Leiva, Lamberto** Observations on *Chilostomias intestinalis* Kuczinski 1921, 8, 49
- Leon, N.** Quelques observations sur les pédiculides 1920, 6, 144
- *Dibothriocephalus taenioides* Leon, a new case in Roumania 1920, 7, 43
- A case of urethral myiasis 1921, 7, 184
- Leonard, A. Bryon and Smith A. E.** The intestinal phase of the immunity to *Cysticercus pisiformis* in rabbits (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
- Levin, Arthur J.** Recovery of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae from early stages of infection (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- Levine, Norman D.** Observations on *Balantidium coli* from swine in culture 1939, 25, 401
- Levine, P. P.** A new method for embryonating nematode eggs in fecal discharges 1936, 22, 291
- The viability of the ova of *Ascaridia lineata* when exposed to various environmental conditions 1937, 23, 368
- The effect of various environmental conditions on the viability of the ova of *Capillaria columbae* (Rud.) 1937, 23, 427
- Infection of the chicken with *Capillaria columbae* (Rud.) 1938, 24, 45
- Observations on the biology of the poultry cestode *Davainea proglottina* in the intestine of the host 1938, 24, 423
- The effect of infection with *Davainea proglottina* on the weights of growing chickens 1938, 24, 550
- The effect of sulfapyridine on experimental avian coccidiosis (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- Li, H. C.** The taxonomy and early development of *Procotallanus fulvidracconis* n. sp. 1935, 21, 103
- Lincicome, David R.** See Faust et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- See Sawitz et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- A new tapeworm, *Choanotaenia iola*, from the robin 1939, 25, 203
- See Faust et al 1939, 25, 241
- See Van Cleave and Lincicome 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
- Linton, Edwin** *Tocotrema lingua* (Creplin). The adult stage of a skin parasite of the cunner and other fishes of the Woods Hole region 1915, 1, 128
- Cestode cysts from muskrat 1915, 2, 46
- Notes on two cestodes from the spotted sting-ray 1916, 3, 34
- *Rhynchobothrium ingens* spec. nov. a parasite of the dusky shark (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) 1921, 8, 22
- Note on degenerating cestode cysts in mackerel 1923, 9, 176
- A new cetacean cestode (*Prosthecotyle monticellii* sp. nov.) with a note on the genus *Tetrabothrius* Rudolphi [Errata 10, 104] 1923, 10, 51
- A new diecian cestode [Errata 11, 236] 1925, 11, 163
- A note on cestode parasites of birds (ab) 1927, 13, 223
- List, George M.** Notes on some cimicid parasites of man and animals (ab) 1937, 23, 535
- Lloyd, Lowell Clyde and Guberlet, John E.** A new genus and species of Monorchidae 1932, 18, 232
- Some digenetic trematodes from Puget Sound fish 1938, 24, 103
- Lo, K. C.** See Faust and Lo 1928, 14, 197

- Loewen, S. L.** The occurrence of a distome metacercaria in a brown rat
1934, 20, 250
- A new trematode of the family Gorgoderidae 1935, 21, 194
- Long, L. Helen and Wiggins, N. E.** A new species of *Diorchis* (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) from the canvas-back 1939, 25, 483
- Looper, J. B.** See Reynolds and Looper 1928, 15, 23
- Lucas, Catherine L. T.** The intestinal amoebae of the cockroach (ab) 1927, 13, 220
- A study of excystation in *Nyctotherus ovalis* with notes on other intestinal protozoa of the cockroach 1928, 14, 161
- Lucas, Miriam Scott** Observations on *Cyathodinium piriforme*, an endozoic ciliate of the guinea-pig (ab) 1931, 18, 123
- Lucké, Baldwin** See Wight and Lucké 1920, 6, 140
- Lucker, John T.** See Schwartz and Lucker 1931, 18, 46
- [Occurrence of *Gongylonema neoplasticum* in wild rats, *Rattus norvegicus*, in United States] PHS 1931, 18, 55
- See Schwartz et al 1931, 18, 129
- See Alicata and Lucker 1932, 18, 311
- Experimental transmission of *Strongyloides ransomi* to a domestic rabbit (PHS) 1932, 19, 92
- Some cross transmission experiments with *Gongylonema* of ruminant origin 1932, 19, 134
- *Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931 from two new hosts (PHS) 1933, 19, 243
- Failure of repeated injections of *Trichina* extracts to immunize rats to trichinosis (PHS) 1933, 19, 243
- *Gongylonema filiforme* Molin, 1857 not a synonym of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Diesing, 1861) Yorke and Mapleson, 1926 (PHS) 1933, 19, 248
- Two new hosts of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (PHS) 1933, 19, 248
- A second record of the occurrence of *Gongylonema* in deer (PHS) 1933, 19, 248
- The morphology and development of the infective larva of *Cylcodontophorus ultrajectinus* (Ihle) 1935, 21, 381
- See Schwartz and Lucker 1935, 21, 432
- Luhman, Marion** Two new trematodes from the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) 1935, 21, 274
- Lund, Horace O.** See Boughton et al 1938, 24, 161
- Lundahl, Walter S.** Life history of *Caecincola parvulus* Marshall and Gilbert (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 27
- Luttermoser, George W.** A note on the life history of the monostome, *Notocotylus urbanensis* 1935, 21, 456
- Experimental infestations of rats and mice with *Capillaria hepatica* (ab) 1936, 22, 536
- Factors influencing the development and viability of the eggs of *Nipponostrogylyus muris* 1937, 23, 539
- Resistance of rats and mice to infection with *Capillaria hepatica* (ab) 1937, 23, 559
- Susceptibility of chickens to reinfection with *Raillietina cesticillus* as determined by the presence of the original terminal segment (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
- Lynch, James E.** *Phyllodistomum singulare* n. sp., a trematode from the urinary bladder of *Dicamptodon ensatus* (Eschscholtz), with notes on related species 1936, 22, 42
- Lynch, Kenneth M.** Dauercyst-formation of *Trichomonas intestinalis* 1916, 3, 28
- *Tricercomonas intestinalis* and *Enteromonas caviae* n. sp. and their growth in culture 1922, 9, 29
- Lyon, M. W., Jr.** Conjunctival opthalmomyiasis caused by *Oestrus ovis* (ab) 1934, 20, 337
- McCaffrey, D.** The effect of tick bites on man 1916, 2, 193
- McCormick, Sam C.** Some external parasites of the rodent family Sciuridae (ab) 1937, 23, 535
- McCoy, E. E., Girth, H. B. and Glaser, R. W.** Notes on a giant form of the nematode *Neaplectana glaseri* 1938, 24, 471
- McCoy, Oliver R.** Life history studies on trematodes from Missouri (ab) 1927, 14, 127
- Life history studies on trematodes from Missouri 1928, 14, 207
- Seasonal fluctuation in the infestation of *Planorbis trivolvis* with larval trematodes 1928, 15, 121

- Two new marine trematode life histories (ab) 1928, 15, 141
 — The growth of hookworm larvae on pure cultures of bacteria (ab) 1928, 15, 141
 — Notes on cercariae from Missouri 1929, 15, 199
 — Observations on the life history of a marine lophocercous cercaria 1929, 16, 29
 — The development of hookworm eggs and larvae under different conditions of temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and oxygen tension (ab) 1929, 16, 100
 — A quantitative study of experimental infections of a trematode in its fish host (ab) 1929, 16, 101
 — See Miller and McCoy 1929, 16, 101
 — See Miller and McCoy 1930, 16, 185
 — Experimental studies on two fish trematodes of the genus *Hamacredium* (Family Allocreadiidae) 1930, 17, 1
 — Immunity reactions of the dog against hookworm (*Ancylostoma caninum*) under conditions of repeated infection (ab) 1930, 17, 109
 — The course of experimental trichiniasis infections in rats (ab) 1931, 18, 123
 — and Miller, J. J., Jr. Skin reactions to *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in cases of trichiniasis and infections with *Trichuris trichiura* (ab) 1931, 18, 123
 — The occurrence of *Microfilaria ozzardi* in Panama (ab) 1932, 19, 175
 — Artificial immunization of rats against trichiniasis (ab) 1933, 20, 142
 — The development of adult trichinae in chick and rat embryos (ab) 1934, 20, 333
 — Filarial parasites of the monkeys of Panama (ab) 1935, 21, 440
 — The development of trichinae in abnormal environments 1936, 22, 54
 — Rapid loss of *Trichinella* larvae fed to immune rats and its bearing on the mechanism of immunity (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
 —, and Downing, V. The penetration of radioactive phosphorus into encysted *Trichinella* larvae (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
McDonald, Ruth See Wilson and McDonald 1938, 24, 249
McFall, Claude Matthews *Endolimax reynoldsi* nov. sp. from the intestine of the common swift, *Sceloporus undulatus* 1926, 12, 191
McFarlane, Samuel Hanford A study of the endoparasitic trematodes from marine fishes of Departure Bay, B. C. (ab) 1935, 21, 434
McGavran, Edward G. See Augustine et al 1928, 15, 45
McIntosh, Allen Some notes on the genus *Leucochloridium* (ab) 1927, 13, 227
 — See Schwartz and McIntosh 1929, 16, 104
 — See Schwartz et al 1930, 17, 114
 — A new species of tick from the Texas peccary (ab) 1931, 18, 124
 — [Identification of ticks from *Pecari angulatus angulatus*] PHS 1932, 18, 304
 — Some new species of trematode worms of the genus *Leucochloridium* Carus, parasitic in birds from northern Michigan, with a key and notes on other species of the genus 1932, 19, 32
 — A new filarid from the abdominal cavity of a bat (ab) 1932, 19, 170
 — See Alicata and McIntosh 1933, 20, 62
 — Equine parasites from Puerto Rico (PHS) 1933, 20, 110
 — *Dicrocoelium lasiuri* n. sp. (Trematoda, Digenea) from the liver of a red bat (ab) 1933, 20, 137
 — Polyandry and polygamy in parasitic worms (ab) 1933, 20, 141
 — *Odhneriotrema incommodum* (Leidy, 1856), a trematode from the mouth of *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daudin) 1935, 21, 53
 — A new species of trematode, *Urotoxus fusiformis* n. sp., from the mourning warbler 1935, 21, 55
 — and McIntosh, G. E. Parasitic fauna of birds found dead on the Washington monument ground during the 1935 autumnal migration (ab) 1935, 21, 431
 — The occurrence of *Euryhelmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) in the United States (ab) 1936, 22, 536
 — New host records for *Diphyllobothrium mansonioides* Mueller, 1935 1937, 23, 313
 — and McIntosh, G. E. Experi-

- tal infection of European starling with *Leucochloridium carus* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- *Diplostomum fosteri* n. sp. from a Panama otter, *Lutra repanda* Goldman (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- McIntosh, Gertrude E.** See A. McIntosh and McIntosh 1935, 21, 431
- See A. McIntosh and McIntosh 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- McIvor, Barbara Catherine** A new species of *Ornithodoros* tick from California (Acarina, Ixodoidea) 1937, 23, 365
- McLeod, J. A.** Two new schistosomid trematodes from water-birds 1937, 23, 456
- McMullen, Donald B.** Life history of *Macroderoides typicus* (ab) 1933, 20, 135
- The life cycle of the turtle trematode, *Cercorchis medius* 1934, 20, 248
- The life cycle and a discussion of the systematics of the turtle trematode, *Eustomos chelydrae* 1935, 21, 52
- A note on the relationship of the Telorchinae and the Reniferinae 1935, 21, 217
- The life histories and classification of two allocereiid-like plagiophrichids from fish, *Macroderoides typicus* (Winfield) and *Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont) 1935, 21, 369
- See Cort et al 1935, 21, 433
- A note on the life history of *Mosesia chordeilesia* n. sp. (Lecithodendriidae) (ab) 1935, 21, 434
- A note on the life cycle of *Mosesia chordeilesia* n. sp. (Lecithodendriidae) 1936, 22, 295
- and Roudabush, R. L. A new species of trematode, *Cercorchis cryptobranchi*, from *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis* 1936, 22, 516
- An experimental infection of *Plagiorchis muris* in man 1937, 23, 113
- The life histories of three trematodes, parasitic in birds and mammals, belonging to the genus *Plagiorchis* 1937, 23, 235
- A discussion of the taxonomy of the family Plagiophrichiidae Lühe, 1901, and related trematodes 1937, 23, 244
- See Cort et al 1937, 23, 504
- Observations on precocious metacercarial development in the trematode superfamily Plagiophricioidea 1938, 24, 273
- See Cort et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- See Cort et al 1939, 25, 19
- See Cort et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- , Rezin, P. F. and Allison, L. Schistosome dermatitis: distribution and epidemiology in Michigan (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- McNeil, Charles W.** See Woodhead and McNeil 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- McRae, Anne** A study of the moisture requirements of the eggs of the chicken ascarid, *Ascaridia galli* 1935, 21, 220
- The extra-corporeal hatching of ascaris eggs 1935, 21, 222
- MacCallum, G. A.** [Nematode eggs on nose of shark, *Carcharhinus commersonii*] PHS 1925, 11, 221
- MacCallum, W. G.** Chemotherapy in infestations with *Dirofilaria immitis* (PHS) 1921, 7, 189
- MacDougall, Mary Stuart** The effects of changes in the sugar content of the blood on host-parasite relations in bird malaria (ab) 1927, 13, 223
- Mackin, John G.** *Dracunculus globocephalus* n. sp., from *Chelydra serpentina* 1927, 14, 91
- A new pronocephalid monostome from a freshwater turtle 1930, 17, 25
- Macy, Ralph W.** New bat trematodes of the genera *Plagiorchis*, *Limatulum*, and *Dicrocoelium* 1931, 18, 28
- *Gyrabascus brevigastrus*, new genus, new species, a bat trematode, with a note on *Distomum ménélyi* Mödlinger 1935, 21, 413
- Two new species of *Paralecithodendrium* from bats (ab) 1935, 21, 437
- Further studies on prosthogonimiasis (ab) 1937, 23, 566
- *Gomphus spicatus* Hagen (Odonata) a new intermediate host for *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* (Trematoda) 1939, 25, 281
- Magath, Thomas Byrd** See Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 57
- The morphology and life history of a new trematode parasite, *Lissorchis fairporti* nov. gen., et nov. spec. from the buffalo fish, *Ictalurus* 1917, 4, 58
- *Leucochloridium problematicum* n. sp. 1920, 6, 105
- *Ophiotaenia testudo*, a new species from *Amyda spinifera* 1924, 11, 44
- and Irish, E. Moving pictures of human intestinal protozoa (ab) 1926, 12, 163

- Treatment of trichiniasis, report of a case (ab) 1926, 12, 166
 — and Brown, P. W. A standardized method of treating tapeworm infestations in man with the idea of recovering the head (ab) 1927, 13, 225
 — The life history of *Ophiotaenia testudo* Magath (ab) 1928, 15, 141
 — The structure of *Trichomonas vaginalis* (ab) 1933, 20, 121
 — The geographic distribution of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (ab) 1937, 23, 535
- Malewitz, H.** See Woodhead and Malewitz 1936, 22, 273
- Manalang, C.** Note on *Ancylostoma brasiliense* as a human parasite in the Philippines 1924, 11, 90
 — [*Monodontus trigonocephalus* simulating *Necator americanus*] 1925, 12, 116
- Mann F. C.** See Essex et al 1930, 17, 107
- Manter, Harold W.** Some marine fish trematodes of Maine 1925, 12, 11
 — An extreme case of over-production of shell material in a trematode 1927, 13, 199
 — An extreme case of over-production of shell material in a trematode (ab) 1927, 13, 214
 — Artificial hatching of the eggs of the thorny-headed worm of hogs (ab) 1927, 13, 223
 — A disease of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (ab) 1929, 16, 101
 — Some abnormalities of trematodes (ab) 1931, 18, 124
 — *Lomasoma*, a new name for *Lomaphorus*, Manter, 1934 (Trematoda) 1935, 21, 220
 — Further occurrence of lymph vessels in distomes (ab) 1935, 21, 442
 — A note on the geographical distribution of the genus *Haplosplanchnus* (Trematoda) (ab) 1936, 22, 545
 — A curious case of accidental parasitism 1937, 23, 103
 — Modifications of the acetabulum in trematodes (ab) 1937, 23, 566
 — Digenic trematodes of fishes of the Galapagos Islands and their relationships (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- Manwell, Reginald D.** Further experiments on the effect of quinine and plasmochin on bird malaria (ab) 1929, 16, 101
 — The varying effects of quinine and plasmochin therapy on the different avian malarias (ab) 1930, 17, 110
 — and Johnson, C. M. A natural trypanosome of the canary (ab) 1930, 17, 110
 — The effect of quinine and plasmochin on canary birds infected with *Plasmodium rouxi*, with further notes on the action of these drugs on the other avian malarias (ab) 1931, 18, 124
 — The behavior of the avian malarias in the common fowl, an abnormal host (ab) 1932, 19, 176
 — The duration of malarial infection in birds (ab) 1933, 20, 124
 — The effect of rauwolfine on the avian malarias (ab) 1933, 20, 125
 — How many species of avian malaria parasites are there? (ab) 1934, 20, 334
 — and Herman, C. Blood parasites of birds of the Syracuse (N.Y.) region 1935, 21, 415
 — The status of *Plasmodium capistrani* (Russell) (ab) 1935, 21, 428
 — *Plasmodium polare* in the vertebrate host 1936, 22, 412
 — and Goldstein, F. Studies on immunity in avian malaria, with special reference to *Plasmodium circumflexum* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
 — and — Exoerythrocytic stages in the development of *Plasmodium circumflexum*, and a comparison of these stages with *Toxoplasma* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Marchant, E. H.** Effect of age of rat on the size of *Trichinella* infections (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- Markowitz, J.** See Essex and Markowitz 1929, 16, 98
 — See Essex et al 1930, 17, 107
- Marsh, Hadleigh** Observations based on weekly parasite egg counts on feces of lambs and yearling sheep 1936, 22, 379
- Martin, Rex K.** The cytology of *Leucocytozoon anatis* Wickware. I. Gametogenesis (ab) 1932, 19, 179
- Martin, W. E.** See Alvey and Martin 1934, 20, 327
 — *Acanthatrium molossidis* n. sp. from the bat *Molossus sinaloae* (ab) 1934, 20, 335
 — *Cercariaeum nephroplexis* n. sp. from *Helix albolabris* and a redescription of *Cercariaeum vagans* (Leidy 1850) Diesing (ab) 1934, 20, 335

- See Cable and Martin 1935, 21, 436
- A sporozoan parasite of larval trematodes (ab) 1936, 22, 536
- The life cycle of *Stephanostomum tenuis* (Linton), family Acanthocolidae (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- The life cycle of *Monorchides cumingiae* (Martin) (Trematoda: Monorchidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- Martinez, William H.** See Faust and Martinez 1935, 21, 332
- Marx, Alberta** *Trigonomonas diplostomum*, n. sp. from the intestine of the frog 1927, 13, 173
- Mason, C. W.** A case of *Balantidium coli* dysentery 1919, 5, 137
- Matheson, Robert** and **Hinman, E. H.** Further studies on species of *Chara* and other aquatic plants in relation to mosquito breeding (ab) 1928, 15, 141
- Three new species of ticks, *Ornithodoros* (Acarina, Ixodoidea) 1935, 21, 347
- George H. F. Nuttall (1862-1937) 1938, 24, 180
- Matschoulsky, S. N.** See Yakimoff and Matschoulsky 1936, 22, 514
- Mauss, Evelyn Abrams** On the transmission of immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* from parent to offspring (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- See also Abrams, Evelyn
- Mavor, J. W.** On the occurrence of a trypanoplasma, probably *Trypanoplasma borreli* Laveran et Mesnil, in the blood of the common sucker, *Catostomus commersonii* 1915, 2, 1
- May, H. G.** On killing, staining and mounting nematodes (PHS) 1923, 9, 240
- *Nematodirus furcatus* a synonym of *N. filicollis* (PHS) 1924, 10, 212
- Mayhew, Roy L.** The genus *Diorchis*, with description of four new species from North America 1929, 15, 251
- The effects of coccidiosis upon the weights of chickens inoculated during the 7th, 12th and 13th weeks (ab) 1931, 18, 125
- Preliminary results in the treatment of coccidiosis in chickens with powdered buttermilk (ab) 1931, 18, 125
- Studies on coccidiosis. V. Treatment with powdered buttermilk 1934, 20, 230
- Immunity to hookworm (*Bunostomum phlebotomum*) and nodular worm (*Oesophagostomum radiatum*) infection in calves (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- See Delaune and Mayhew 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
- Mazzotti, L.** See Whitaker and Mazzotti 1937, 23, 537
- Meggitt, F. J.** A summary of 918 chordeate dissections for parasites (PHS) 1933, 20, 76
- On some tapeworms from the bull-snake (*Pituophis sayi*) [sic!], with remarks on the species of the genus *Oochoristica* (Cestoda) 1934, 20, 181
- Meglitsch, Paul A.** On some new and known Myxosporidia of the fishes of Illinois 1937, 23, 467
- The nucleic acid cycle in *Endamoeba blattae* 1939, 25, 441
- Meleney, Henry E.** See Faust and Meleney 1924, 11, 107
- Types of breeding place used by *Anopheles hyrcanus* in north and central China (ab) 1927, 13, 284
- See Lee and Meleney 1928, 14, 196
- Community surveys for intestinal protozoa in Tennessee (ab) 1929, 16, 108
- Community surveys for *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa in Tennessee; first report 1930, 16, 146
- and **Milam, D. F.** A study of *Endamoeba histolytica* in a rural community (ab) 1930, 17, 111
- See Frye and Meleney 1931, 18, 118
- See Frye and Meleney 1932, 19, 159
- See Frye and Meleney 1933, 20, 133
- See Frye and Meleney 1934, 20, 336
- See Frye and Meleney 1936, 22, 221
- See Frye and Meleney 1936, 22, 300
- See Frye and Meleney 1937, 23, 228
- See Frye et al 1937, 23, 229
- See Frye and Meleney 1937, 23, 555
- and **Snyder, Thomas L.** A method of obtaining clean suspensions of cysts

- of *Endamoeba histolytica* from culture (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- Mendelsohn, William** A method for the cultivation under sterile conditions of the larvae of *Taenia crassicollis* 1935, 21, 417
- Merilk, Edmond L.** A note on the staining of acid-fast bacteria (ab) 1935, 21, 430
- Merrill, Gertrude H.** [Cases of helminth infection observed in South Rhodesia, Africa] PHS 1929, 15, 217
- Meserve, Frank G.** A new genus and species of parasitic turbellaria from a Bermuda sea cucumber 1934, 20, 270
- and **Coatney, G. R.** *Taenia saginata*—an unusual case 1937, 23, 313
- Some monogenetic trematodes from the Galapagos Islands and the neighboring Pacific (ab) 1937, 23, 571
- Metcalf, Maynard M.** A source for material of protozoan and other parasites 1922, 8, 148
- Specific names for parasites 1922, 9, 108
- Parasites and the aid they give in problems of taxonomy, geographical distribution and paleogeography (ab) 1928, 15, 142
- The origin of the several genera of Opalinidae (ab) 1930, 17, 111
- Meyer, Marvin C.** Notes on the leeches (Piscicolidae) living on fresh-water fishes of North America (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 11
- Demonstration of a species of marine Piscicolidae from Florida (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Meyer, Samuel Lewis** Description of *Haptophrya virginiana*, a protozoan parasite of the pickerel frog, *Rana palustris* Le Conte 1939, 25, 141
- Michaelsen, W.** Professor von Prowazek 1915, 2, 51
- Mickel, Clarence E.** Notes on *Zygocystis cometa* Stein, a gregarine parasite of earthworms 1925, 11, 135
- Milam, Daniel Franklin** See Meleney and Milam 1930, 17, 111
- Miller, Edwin L.** Studies on *Glyptothelmins quieta* Stafford 1930, 16, 237
- Studies on North American cercariae 1935, 21, 244
- A cercarial survey of the Lake Okoboji region of Iowa (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
- Miller, Fred W.** See Andrews et al 1935, 21, 429
- Miller, Harry M., Jr.** Notes on some furcocercous larval trematodes 1923, 10, 35
- and **Northrup, Flora E.** Seasonal infestation of *Nassa obsoleta* with larval trematodes (ab) 1926, 12, 161
- A well-defined group of furcocercous cercariae resembling schistosome larvae in certain respects (ab) 1927, 13, 217
- Behavior studies on larval trematodes (ab) 1927, 13, 224
- and **Dawley, C. W.** Some effects of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rud. on the white rat (ab) 1927, 14, 122
- and — An experimental study of some effects of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rud. on the white rat 1928, 15, 87
- Possible rôles of the behavior of cercariae in the life histories of trematodes (ab) 1928, 15, 142
- and **McCoy, O. R.** An experimental study of the behavior of *Cercaria floridensis* in relation to its fish intermediate host (ab) 1929, 16, 101
- and — An experimental study of the behavior of *Cercaria floridensis* in relation to its fish intermediate host 1930, 16, 185
- Formation and behavior of aggregations of cercariae (ab) 1930, 17, 111
- Superinfection of cats with *Taenia taeniaeformis* (ab) 1931, 18, 126
- Miller, J. J., Jr.** See McCoy and Miller 1931, 18, 123
- Miller, Joe N.** Observations on the rate of growth of the trematode *Postharmostomum laruei* McIntosh, 1934 1939, 25, 509
- Miller, Max J.** The intestinal protozoa of man in midwestern Canada 1939, 25, 355
- Mills, Ralph G.** Notes on the occurrence of *Taenia saginata* in North China 1923, 9, 214
- Parasites, chiefly metazoan, observed in 7000 specimens of feces from Koreans, with an attempt to interpret the finding (ab) 1926, 12, 165
- Mitchell, W. C.** See Schwartz et al 1930, 17, 114
- Mizelle, John D.** and **Seamster, A.** Studies on monogenetic trematodes. I. New species from the warmouth bass 1939, 25, 501
- Studies on monogenetic trematodes. III. Redescriptions and variations in a few known species (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12

- Mohan, B. N.** See Russell and Mohan
1939, 25, 278
- Mohler, John R.** Dr. Ransom and the
Bureau of Animal Industry
1926, 13, 5
- Moll, Arthur M.** Animal parasites of
rats at Madison, Wisconsin
1917, 4, 89
- Molloy, D. M.** [Experiences in use of
606 against framboesia in Philippines]
PHS 1924, 10, 211
- Monlux, W. S.** See Baker and Monlux
1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Moodie, Roy L.** On the parasitism of
Carboniferous crinoids 1918, 4, 174
- Actinomycosis in a fossil rhinoce-
ros 1922, 9, 28
- Moore, J. Percy** Edwin Linton (1855-
1939) 1939, 25, 451
- Moore, William** Rate of growth of the
beef tapeworm in human beings
1915, 2, 98
- The effect of laundering upon lice
(*Pediculus corporis*) and their eggs
1918, 5, 61
- Moorthy, V. N.** A simple method of
staining and mounting nematode larvae
1937, 23, 100
- A redescription of *Dracunculus*
medinensis 1937, 23, 220
- *Camallanus sweeti* n. sp., a new
species of Camallanidae (Nematoda)
1937, 23, 302
- *Spinitectus corti* n. sp. (Nematoda:
Spiruridae) 1938, 24, 319
- Observations on the life history
of *Camallanus sweeti* 1938, 24, 323
- *Capillaria* infection in fish
1938, 24, 375
- Morehouse, Neal F.** See Becker and
Morehouse
1936, 22, 60
- and Becker, E. R. A note on an
undetermined parasite of the albino
rat 1936, 22, 106
- See Becker and Morehouse
1937, 23, 153
- The reaction of the immune in-
testinal epithelium of the rat to rein-
fection with *Eimeria nieschulzi*
1938, 24, 311
- *Capillaria* infection of the lower
digestive tract of the common fowl
(*Gallus domesticus*) (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- Morishita, Kaoru** Notes on two new
monostomes with rudimentary ventral
suckers 1924, 10, 158
- and Faust, E. C. Two new cases
of human creeping disease (gnatho-
stomiasis) in China, with a note on the
infection in reservoir hosts in the
China area 1925, 11, 158
- Moulton, J. M.** A new species of
Haploneema Ward and Magath 1916
from the stomach of *Lota maculosa*
1931, 18, 105
- Mrázek, Al.** An appeal to American
helminthologists 1914, 1, 104
- Mueller, Justus F.** A new species of
Cyclochaeta from the ureters and urin-
ary bladder of *Esox reticulatus* (ab)
1931, 18, 126
- and Van Cleave, H. J. What is
Diplostomulum scheuringi? (ab)
1931, 18, 126
- See Van Cleave and Mueller
1931, 18, 132
- On the status of the genus *Dacni-
toides* (PHS) 1933, 20, 76
- Further studies on Heterophyidae
from fish (ab) 1933, 20, 137
- A *Diphyllobothrium* from cats in
the Syracuse region (ab)
1933, 20, 140
- A new harmostome adolescens
from *Campeloma decisum* Say
1935, 21, 99
- A *Diphyllobothrium* from cats and
dogs in the Syracuse region
1935, 21, 114
- Studies on North American Gyro-
dactyloidea (ab) 1935, 21, 439
- Comparative studies on certain
species of *Diphyllobothrium*
1936, 22, 471
- The life history of *Diphyllobo-
thrium mansonioides* (ab)
1936, 22, 543
- Some peculiarities in the occur-
rence of gyrodactyloid trematodes on
North American fishes (ab)
1936, 22, 545
- A repartition of the genus *Diphyl-
lobothrium* 1937, 23, 308
- The life history of *Diphyllobo-
thrium mansonioides* with some con-
sideration with regard to sparganosis
in the United States (ab)
1937, 23, 536
- and Chapman, Orren D. Resis-
tance and immunity reactions in infec-
tions with *Sparganum mansonioides*
(ab) 1937, 23, 561
- Studies on the oral transfer of
Sparganum mansonioides and on the
nature of *Sparganum proliferum* (ab)
1937, 23, 568

- A new species of *Trichodina* (Ciliata) from the urinary tract of the muskalonge, with a repartition of the genus 1938, 24, 251
- and Goldstein, F. Experimental human infection with *Sparganum mansonioides* (Mueller, 1935) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- Müller, Justus F. Some new features of nematode morphology in *Proleptus obtusus* Dujardin 1925, 12, 84
- The excretory system of *Anisakis simplex* (ab) 1927, 13, 222
- The cuticula of the Nemathelminthes (ab) 1927, 14, 131
- Nakagawa, Koan Further notes on the study of the human lung distome, *Paragonimus westermani* 1919, 6, 39
- The development of *Fasciolopsis buski* Lankester 1922, 8, 161
- Narain, Dharam *Neodiplostomum gavialis* n. sp. from the crocodile 1930, 16, 154
- Nauss, Ralph W. See Kouri and Nauss 1938, 24, 291
- Nazmi, M. See Augustine et al 1928, 15, 45
- Nelson, E. Clifford Observations on two ciliates, a species of *Balantidium* and a species of *Troglodytella* from the chimpanzee (PHS) 1932, 18, 307
- Food reactions of *Balantidium coli* (ab) 1932, 19, 162
- Food reactions of *Balantidium coli* (PHS) 1933, 19, 249
- Cultivation and cross-infection experiments with *Balantidium* (ab) 1934, 20, 329
- Experimental infection of mice with *Balantidium coli* (ab) 1937, 23, 557
- A new cultivation medium and its use in the cultivation of *Nyctotherus cordiformis* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- Nelson, John B. See Stoll and Nelson 1930, 17, 116
- Nelson, Thurlow C. Spiraled excretory tubes in *Cysticercus fasciolaris* 1923, 10, 87
- and Smith, J. A. Multiple association in *Gregarina polymorpha* 1925, 12, 47
- A practical plan for the control of trichinosis (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
- Nichols, Elinor B. See Cort and Nichols 1920, 7, 8
- Nichols, Henry J. and Smith, J. W., Jr. Skin reactions to fractions of the typhoid bacillus 1926, 13, 73
- Nickel, Hannah S. Hematoxylin staining of protozoan cysts obtained from feces by zinc sulphate levitation (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- Nighbert, E. M. [Kidney worm ova in urinary tract of sows] PHS 1930, 16, 167
- [Summary of report on oesophagostomiasis in pigs] PHS 1930, 17, 57
- Two males of *Ascaris suum* in copula with one female (PHS) 1931, 17, 236
- Unusual location for adult kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) of swine (PHS) 1931, 17, 236
- Swine sanitation as a control measure for the thornhead worm (*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*) of swine (PHS) 1931, 17, 236
- Nigrelli, Ross F. *Dactylosoma jahni* sp. nov., a sporozoan parasite of the erythrocytes and erythroplasts in the newt (*Triturus viridescens*) (ab) 1929, 16, 102
- and Breder, C. M., Jr. The susceptibility and immunity of certain marine fishes to *Epibdella melleni* MacCallum, a monogenetic trematode (ab) 1933, 20, 136
- and Stunkard, H. W. *Sterrhurus* sp., a hemiurid from the gills of the cutlass fish (*Trichiurus lepturus* L.) (ab) 1933, 20, 136
- *Naobranchia wilsoni*, a new copepod from the gills of *Diodon hystrix* L. (ab) 1933, 20, 138
- and Breder, Charles M., Jr. The susceptibility and immunity of certain marine fishes to *Epibdella melleni*, a monogenetic trematode 1934, 20, 259
- Some tropical fishes as hosts for the metacercaria of *Clinostomum marginatum* (ab) 1935, 21, 437
- Experiments on the control of *Epibdella melleni* MacCallum, a monogenetic trematode of marine fishes (ab) 1935, 21, 438
- On the effect of fish mucus on *Epibdella melleni*, a monogenetic trematode of marine fishes (ab) 1935, 21, 438
- Studies on the acquired immunity of the pompano, *Trachinotus carolinus*, to *Epibdella melleni* (ab) 1935, 21, 438
- and Stunkard, H. W. Giant trem-

- atodes from the wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri* (ab) 1937, 23, 567
- Nishigori, Masao See Faust and Nishigori 1926, 13, 91
- Noble, Alden E. New avian trematodes of the genus *Neodiplostomum* 1936, 22, 247
- Noble, Elmer R. Two new myxosporidia from tide pool fishes of California 1938, 24, 441
- Myxosporidia from tide pool fishes of California (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 31
- Myxosporidia from tide pool fishes of California 1939, 25, 359
- Nolan, Mabelle O. See Stiles and Nolan 1928, 15, 70
- and Reardon, L. The presence of pinworm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) ova in household dust (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- and — Studies on oxyuriasis. XX. The distribution of the ova *Enterobius vermicularis* in household dust 1939, 25, 173
- Nolf, L. O. and Cort, W. W. On immunity reactions of snails to the penetration of the cercariae of the strigeid trematode, *Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust) 1933, 20, 38
- and Edney, J. M. Minimum time required by *Trichinella spiralis* to produce infective larvae 1935, 21, 313
- and — The larval production of *Trichinella spiralis* in rats given graduated numbers of larvae (ab) 1937, 23, 567
- and Crum, J. D. On the production and migration of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* (ab) 1937, 23, 574
- The transplantation of gravid *Trichinella spiralis* (ab) 1937, 23, 574
- Northrup, Flora E. See Miller and Northrup 1926, 12, 161
- Nowlin, Nadine *Endamoeba buccalis* I. Its multiplication and periodicity 1917, 3, 143
- *Endamoeba buccalis* II. Its reactions and food-taking 1917, 4, 21
- and Smith, I. The intracellular development of a gregarine *Frenzelina ampelisca* n. sp. 1917, 4, 83
- Correlation of the life cycle of a parasite with the metamorphosis of its host 1922, 8, 153
- Odlaug, Theron O. The finer structure of the body wall and parenchyma of digenetic trematodes (ab) 1935, 21, 437
- Notes on the development of *Gorgodera amplicava* in the final host (ab) 1936, 22, 535
- See Olivier and Odlaug 1938, 24, 369
- Odom, Vada See Faust et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- See Sawitz et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- See Faust et al 1939, 25, 241
- Oliver-Gonzalez, J. See Bachman et al 1933, 20, 146
- Olivier, Louis A new trematode, *Allassogonoporus marginalis*, from the muskrat 1938, 24, 155
- and Odlaug, T. O. *Mesocercaria intermedia* n. sp. (Trematoda: Strigata) with a note on its further development 1938, 24, 369
- See Cort et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- The life cycle of a strigeid belonging to the Diplostomidae (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- Two new species of unusual strigeid cercariae from the Douglas Lake region, Michigan (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- See Cort et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- The life history of an apharyngeal strigeid trematode from Douglas Lake, Michigan (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
- Olsen, O. Wilford Description and life history of the trematode *Haplometra utahensis* sp. nov. (Plagiorchiidae) from *Rana pretiosa* 1937, 23, 13
- A new species of bladder fluke, *Gorgoderina tanneri* (Gorgoderidae: Trematoda), from *Rana pretiosa* 1937, 23, 499
- A new species of trematode, *Diasia podilymbae* (Opisthorchiidae), from the pied-billed grebe, *Podilymbus podiceps* (Linn.) 1938, 24, 215
- Sucking lice (Anoplura) on marmots 1938, 24, 281
- Parasite studies on ring-necked pheasants, *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* (Gmelin) in Minnesota (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- *Diasia podilymbi*, correction for *Diasia podilymbae* Olsen, 1938 1939, 25, 186
- Schizotaeniasis in muskrats 1939, 25, 279
- *Tatria duodecacantha*, a new species of cestode (Amabiliidae Braun, 1900) from the pied-billed grebe (*Podilymbus podiceps* (Linn.)) 1939, 25, 495

- Oosthuizen, M. J.** and **Shepard, H. H.** Notes on the louse problem of a municipal workhouse 1935, 21, 318
- Orleman, M.** See Stiles and Orleman 1925, 11, 228
- See Speer and Orleman 1925, 12, 105
- O'Roke, Earl C.** The relation of parasitism to wild life conservation (ab) 1927, 14, 135
- Gamete formation and fertilization in *Haemoproteus lophortyx* (ab) 1929, 16, 102
- The incidence, pathogenicity and transmission of *Leucocytozoon anatis* of ducks (ab) 1930, 17, 112
- The life history of *Leucocytozoon anatis* Wickware (ab) 1931, 18, 127
- The control of *Leucocytozoon anatis* Wickware (ab) 1932, 19, 177
- Ortiz O., Pedro** See Foster and Ortiz O. 1937, 23, 360
- Osborn, H. L.** Observations on *Microphallus ovatus* sp. nov. from the crayfish and black bass of Lake Chautauqua, N. Y. 1919, 5, 123
- Osler, Carmen Phyllis** A new cestode from *Rana clamitans* Latr. 1931, 17, 183
- Ott, Geo. L.** See Herrick et al 1936, 22, 264
- Otto, G. F.** Observations on the development of ova of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in various concentrations of atmospheric moisture, with a note on viability in soil cultures (ab) 1928, 15, 143
- Studies on hookworm infestation in Kentucky (ab) 1930, 17, 112
- The passage of ascaris eggs through animals (PHS) 1931, 17, 232
- Massive acquisition of *Ascaris* by young child (PHS) 1931, 17, 233
- Hookworm and ascaris in Kentucky (PHS) 1931, 18, 51
- Ascaris and trichuris infestations in the southern United States (ab) 1931, 18, 127
- Ascaris and trichuris in southern United States 1932, 18, 200
- The appearance and significance of the unfertilized eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Linn.) 1932, 18, 269
- and **Cort, W. W.** Post-treatment infestation with ascaris and hookworm in Kentucky (ab) 1932, 19, 179
- The blood picture in children in Louisiana (U. S. A.) infested with *Trichuris trichiura* (ab) 1933, 20, 142
- and **Cort, W. W.** Further studies on post-treatment reinfection with ascaris in the United States 1934, 20, 245
- See Porter and Otto 1934, 20, 323
- Human infestation with the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*, in southern United States (ab) 1935, 21, 443
- Observations on the diagnosis and epidemiology of trichinosis in a Maryland family (ab) 1936, 22, 530
- , **Kerr, K. B.** and **Landsberg, J. W.** The immunity to the hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, acquired by dogs as a result of previous infection (ab) 1937, 23, 560
- See Brand et al 1937, 23, 567
- See Sheldon and Otto 1937, 23, 570
- Studies on the protective power of serum from dogs actively immunized against *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
- and **Landsberg, J. W.** Studies on dietary deficiencies and iron salts in experimental canine hookworm infections (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
- The reaction between hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae and immune serum (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- Owen, William B.** Studies on the survival of the ova of *Toxocara canis* under natural soil conditions (ab) 1928, 15, 143
- Further studies on the survival of the ova of *Toxocara canis* under field conditions, with notes on the development and viability in air of different percentages of relative humidity (ab) 1929, 16, 103
- , **Honest, R. F.** and **Simon, J. R.** Observations on the protozoan infestations of American Indian children in the United States (ab) 1932, 19, 178
- An infestation by the oriental rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* Rothschild, in Minnesota 1936, 22, 512
- Some observations on the biology of mosquitoes (ab) 1937, 23, 536
- Ozaki, Yoshimasa** Preliminary notes on a trematode with anus 1925, 12, 51
- and **Asada, J.** A new human trematode, *Heterophyes katsuradai* n. sp. 1926, 12, 216
- Parish, H. E.** and **Laake, E. W.** Species of Calliphoridae concerned in the

- production of myiasis in domestic animals, Menard County, Texas
1935, 21, 264
- Park, James T.** A revision of the genus *Podocotyle* (Allocreadiinae), with a description of eight new species from tide pool fishes from Dillon's Beach, California
1937, 23, 405
- Parker, R. R. and Wells, R. W.** Observations on and experiments with *Cuterebra tenebrosa* Coquillett
1919, 5, 100
- See Jellison et al
1937, 23, 535
- Paul, Allard Anthony** *Polystoma integerrimum nearticum* n. subsp. from the urinary bladder, genital ducts, kidneys and gills of *Hyla versicolor* Le Conte (ab)
1935, 21, 442
- Studies on North American polystomes
1936, 22, 535
- Life history studies of North American fresh-water polystomes
1938, 24, 489
- Pavlinova, Yelena.** See Taliaferro and Pavlinova
1935, 21, 439
- See Taliaferro and Pavlinova
1936, 22, 29
- Payne, G. C.** [Hookworm eggs from infants] PHS
1923, 9, 245
- Pearse, A. S.** Ticks found on Nigerian rodents and insectivores (ab)
1927, 14, 128
- Mites from land crabs (ab)
1928, 15, 143
- New crustacean parasites from the Atlantic coast of North America (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 31
- Peery, Harold J.** A new unarmed tape-worm from the spotted skunk
1939, 25, 487
- Penner, Lawrence R.** A hawk tape-worm which produces a proliferating cysticercus in mice (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- *Schistosomatium* from the muskrat, *Ondatra zibethica*, in Minnesota and Michigan (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- A strigeid of the genus *Neodiplostomum* which develops in laboratory rats from a diplostomulum metacercaria in the muscles of *Rana sphenophala* (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- *Tamerlania melospiae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Eucotylidae) with notes on the genus
1939, 25, 421
- See Wallace and Penner
1939, 25, 437
- Experimental studies on *Schisto-* *somatium douthitti* (Cort) in mouse, rat, muskrat, guinea pig, and snowshoe hare (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- Pennypacker, Miriam I.** See Stabler and Pennypacker
1936, 22, 541
- Peres, Charles** See Faust et al
1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- See Faust et al
1939, 25, 241
- Petkovich, O. L.** See Kerr and Petkovich
1935, 21, 319
- Petrov, A. M.** See Skrjabin and Petrov
1935, 21, 91
- Pfender, Charles A.** [Spurious parasitism due to nephrolithiasis] PHS
1916, 2, 200
- [Diagnosis of ascariasis by X-rays] PHS
1925, 11, 223
- Philip, Cornelius B.** Methods of collecting and rearing the immature stages of Tabanidae (Diptera)
1928, 14, 243
- Epizootic tick-borne tularemia in sheep in Montana, 1934 (ab)
1934, 20, 338
- Six years' intensive observation of the seasonal prevalence of a tick population in western Montana (ab)
1935, 21, 444
- and Cox, H. R. Equine encephalomyelitis in western Montana in 1936. A brief discussion of the implications of arthropod transmission (ab)
1936, 22, 542
- A parasitological reconnaissance in Alaska with particular reference to varying hares (ab)
1937, 23, 562
- Some useful paraphernalia in parasitological entomology (ab)
1937, 23, 565
- A parasitological reconnaissance in Alaska with particular reference to varying hares. II. Parasitological data
1938, 24, 483
- The tick, *Ornithodoros hermsi*, as probable vector of relapsing fever in Northern Idaho (ab)
1938, 24 Suppl, 12
- Ticks (*Ornithodoros* spp.) in Arizona bat "caves" (ab)
1939, 25 Suppl, 15
- Pilsbry, H. A.** See Bequaert and Pilsbry
1934, 20, 280
- Piszczek, Felix R.** See Hughes and Piszczek
1928, 15, 58
- Poindexter, Hildrus A.** Further observations on the relation of certain carbohydrates to *Trypanosoma equiperdum* metabolism
1935, 21, 292

- Pologentsev, P. A.** On the nematode fauna of the shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus* L. 1935, 21, 95
- Pons, J. A.** See Hoffman and Pons 1932, 19, 164
- Porter, Annie** See Fantham and Porter 1916, 2, 149
- See Fantham and Porter 1920, 7, 16
- and **Fantham, H. B.** Some new cercariae from *Planorbis pfeifferi*, *Melanoides tuberculata*, and *Pseudoglossula boivini* (ab) 1936, 22, 534
- See Fantham and Porter 1936, 22, 534
- See Fantham and Porter 1937, 23, 565
- Porter, Dale A.** See Ackert and Porter 1931, 18, 114
- See Ackert et al 1932, 19, 157
- and **Otto, G. F.** The guinea-pig nematode, *Paraspidoadera uncinata* (ab) 1934, 20, 323
- See Graham and Porter 1934, 20, 323
- See Ackert et al 1935, 21, 205
- Studies on the pathology of *Nipponostrongylus muris* in rats and mice 1935, 21, 226
- *Nipponostrongylus muris* in the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus* 1935, 21, 314
- See Andrews et al 1935, 21, 452
- The ingestion of the inflammatory exudate by swine lungworms 1936, 22, 411
- An increase in the proportion of basophilic leucocytes in guinea pigs experimentally infected with swine lungworms 1937, 23, 73
- Powers, Philip B. A.** Ciliates from sea urchins (ab) 1932, 19, 168
- Ciliates infesting Acapulco sea urchins (ab) 1936, 22, 541
- Prashad, Baini** See Southwell and Prashad 1918, 4, 122
- Pratt, H. S.** A new cystocercous cercaria 1919, 5, 128
- Pratt, Ivan** Excystation of the coccidia, *Eimeria tenella* 1937, 23, 426
- Price, Emmett W.** The occurrence and distribution of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in Texas swine 1925, 12, 81
- The occurrence of *Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892) in the United States (PHS) 1927, 14, 59
- A second case of *Ancylostoma brasiliense* from Texas (PHS) 1927, 14, 59
- Posterior paralysis in a pig due to *Stephanurus dentatus* in the spinal canal (PHS) 1927, 14, 59
- An unusual occurrence of an ascidian in feces (PHS) 1927, 14, 60
- [Oxyurids from rhinoceros iguana, *Cyclura cornuta*] PHS 1927, 14, 65
- The coyote (*Canis latrans texensis*), a new host for *Oncicola canis* (Kaupp) and *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold) (PHS) 1928, 14, 197
- The occurrence of *Ostertagia bulbosa* in a prong horn antelope (PHS) 1928, 14, 197
- The civet, *Bassariscus astutus flavus*, a new host for *Uncinaria lotoris* (PHS) 1928, 14, 197
- [List of helminth parasites occurring in Texas, 1919-1926] PHS 1928, 14, 200
- Occurrence of *Prohemistomum appendiculatum* in the United States (PHS) 1928, 15, 68
- A note on *Schistosoma bomfordi* Montgomery, 1906, and *S. turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1916 (PHS) 1928, 15, 68
- [Case of spurious parasitism of man] PHS 1928, 15, 72
- See Schwartz and Price 1928, 15, 145
- The occurrence of *Cooperia bisonis* Cram in cattle (PHS) 1929, 15, 219
- The generic status of *Distomum gastrocolum* Leidy (PHS) 1929, 15, 220
- *Distomulum oregonensis* Ward and Mueller, 1926 (PHS) 1929, 15, 290
- Acanthocephalid larvae from the esophagus of turkey poult (PHS) 1929, 15, 290
- *Distomum xenodontis* Cordero and Vogelsang, 1928 (PHS) 1929, 15, 290
- Losses among wild ducks due to a species of trematode of the genus *Sphaeridiotrema* (ab) 1929, 16, 103
- and **Dikmans, G.** Multiple adenoma of the large intestine of a cat caused by a species of *Strongyloides* (ab) 1929, 16, 104
- *Wellcomia compar* (Leidy) the

- correct name for *Oxyuris compar* Leidy, 1856 (PHS) 1930, 16, 159
- Some malformations in trematodes (PHS) 1930, 16, 161
- The occurrence of *Trichostrongylus rugatus* Monnig in a mountain sheep (PHS) 1930, 16, 161
- *Thaumatoctyle* Odhner, 1910, a preoccupied name (PHS) 1930, 16, 161
- *Plagitura* Holl, 1928, a synonym of *Manodistomum* Stafford, 1905 (PHS) 1930, 16, 161
- A note on *Paramphistomum aspidonectes* MacCallum, 1917 (PHS) 1930, 17, 52
- The occurrence of *Soboliphyme baturini* Petrov in North America (PHS) 1930, 17, 57
- Cysticercoids in the mesenteric lymph glands of white mice (PHS) 1930, 17, 57
- A new nematode parasitic in the eyes of dogs in the United States (ab) 1930, 17, 112
- [Synopsis of the trematode family Schistosomatidae; note on *Macrobilharzia* Travassos] PHS 1931, 17, 230
- *Hepaticola hepatica* in liver of *Ondatra zibethica* (PHS) 1931, 18, 51
- Trematode of genus *Amphimerus* in liver of domestic turkey (PHS) 1931, 18, 51
- [Occurrence of *Apophallus donicus* (syn. *Rossicotrema donicum*) in wild rats] PHS 1931, 18, 55
- and Chitwood, B. G. Incidence of internal parasites in wild rats in Washington, D. C. (PHS) 1931, 18, 55
- On the genera *Centrocestus* Looss and *Stamnosoma* Tanabe (PHS) 1932, 18, 309
- The probable type host of *Braunotrema pulvinata* (Braun) (PHS) 1932, 18, 310
- The occurrence of *Euparyphium inerme* (Fuhrmann) in North America (PHS) 1932, 18, 311
- A note on the "albumin gland" of trematodes (PHS) 1932, 19, 84
- On the genus *Phagicola* Faust, 1920 (PHS) 1932, 19, 88
- The dog as a host for *Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine and Uribe, 1927 (PHS) 1932, 19, 89
- Some new trematodes of the family Heterophyidae (ab) 1932, 19, 166
- What is *Ascocotyle plana* Linton? (PHS) 1933, 20, 110
- New host records for trematodes of the genus *Phagicola* (PHS) 1933, 20, 111
- A note on the genus *Schistosoma* Weinland (PHS) 1933, 20, 111
- A restudy of Stafford's types of the trematode genera *Lechriorchis* and *Zeugorches* (ab) 1935, 21, 437
- A review of the trematode superfamily Opisthorchioidea (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 9
- Price, Helen F.** A new adult schistosome, *Schistosomatium douthitti* Cort (ab) 1929, 16, 103
- Prince, F. M.** See Hull et al 1934, 20, 162
- Prince, L. H.** [Endamoeba coli and *Councilmania lafleuri* identical] PHS 1927, 14, 70
- Prommas, Chalerm and Daengsvang, Svasti** Preliminary report of a study on the life-cycle of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* 1933, 19, 287
- and — Further report of a study on the life cycle of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* 1936, 22, 180
- and — Feeding experiments on cats with *Gnathostoma spinigerum* larvae obtained from the second intermediate host 1937, 23, 115
- Prouty, Margaret Jo and Coatney, G. R.** Further studies on the biology of the pigeon fly, *Pseudolynchia maura* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) (ab) 1933, 20, 139
- Queen, Frank B.** The prevalence of human infection with *Trichinella spiralis* (ab) 1931, 18, 128
- Rabinowitz, Yale** See Willey and Rabinowitz 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
- Raffensperger, H. B.** [Ascariasis in swine] PHS 1921, 7, 187
- See Ransom and Raffensperger 1921, 7, 189
- See Wright et al 1930, 17, 117
- Note on *Stephanurus dentatus* (PHS) 1931, 18, 44
- See Schwartz et al 1933, 20, 129
- Railliet, A.** La famille des Thelaziidae 1916, 2, 99
- Rainwater, H. T.** See Knippling and Rainwater 1937, 23, 451

- Ramsdell, Susan Griffith** A note on the skin reaction in *Taenia* infestation 1927, 14, 102
- Rankin, John S., Jr.** New helminths from North Carolina salamanders 1937, 23, 29
- The life cycle of the frog bladder fluke, *Gorgoderina attenuata* Stafford, 1902 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- *Cercaria pseudoburtti* n. sp., a strigeid cercaria from western Massachusetts 1939, 25, 87
- Ecological studies on larval trematodes from western Massachusetts 1939, 25, 309
- The life cycle of *Cornucopula nassicola* (Cable and Hunninen, 1938) Rankin, 1939 (Trematoda: Microphallidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
- Ransom, Brayton H.** The destruction of the vitality of *Cysticercus bovis* by freezing 1914, 1, 5
- [Nematodes a cause of carcinoma] PHS 1914, 1, 53
- and **Hall, M. C.** The life history of *Gongylonema scutatum* (PHS) 1915, 1, 154
- [Trichina experiment] PHS 1915, 1, 200
- [*Paragonimus* in cat] PHS 1915, 1, 202
- and **Hall, M. C.** The life history of *Gongylonema scutatum* 1915, 2, 80
- Third American case of *Dipylidium* in man (PHS) 1915, 2, 93
- [List of parasites from Guam] PHS 1915, 2, 93
- [Spurious parasitism] PHS 1916, 2, 197
- and **Hall, M. C.** A further note on the life history of *Gongylonema scutatum* 1917, 3, 177
- and **Foster, W. D.** Recent discoveries concerning the life history of *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1919, 5, 93
- Reactions following injection of parasite material (PHS) 1920, 6, 199
- Gapeworm in turkeys and chickens (PHS) 1920, 6, 200
- Intestinal lesions in calves due to *Cooperia punctata* (PHS) 1920, 7, 96
- The occurrence of *Oncocerca* [sic] in cattle in the United States (PHS) 1920, 7, 98
- [Serum sickness] PHS 1920, 7, 99
- [Guinea pig as host for *Hymenolepis nana*] PHS 1921, 7, 188
- and **Raffensperger, H. B.** [Development of *Arduenna strongylina* in guinea pig] PHS 1921, 7, 189
- [Unusual parasites of domestic hog] PHS 1921, 7, 190
- and **Cram, E. B.** [Course of migration of ascarid larvae in the body] PHS 1921, 7, 196
- [Effect of heat on *Haemonchus contortus*] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- [*Syngamus* from respiratory tract of calf] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- [Some nematodes with more than 4 molts] PHS 1921, 8, 94
- [Danger to children from playing in hog lots] PHS 1921, 8, 95
- [Notes on hookworms] PHS 1921, 8, 96
- [Tick larvae live longer under lower temperatures than under higher] PHS 1922, 9, 36
- Observations on toxic effects of *Ascaris* fluids (PHS) 1922, 9, 42
- [Relative frequency of *Taenia saginata*, *H. nana* and *H. diminuta* in United States] PHS 1922, 9, 48
- [Use of guinea pig as artificial host for many parasitic nematodes] PHS 1923, 9, 242
- [New case of *Gongylonema* from man] PHS 1923, 9, 244
- and **Hall, M. C.** The turkey as a host of *Cheilospirura hamulosa* (PHS) 1924, 10, 209
- [Refrigeration requirements of pork for export to Netherlands] PHS 1924, 11, 94
- [*Sparganum* under skin of black fox in Wisconsin] PHS 1924, 11, 100
- [Control of *Ascaris* in swine] PHS 1925, 12, 108
- Ratcliffe, Herbert L.** See Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 27
- See Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 51
- [Relation of intestinal pH to intensity of trichomonad infections in albino rats] PHS 1928, 14, 202
- The numbers of *Trichomonas muris* in relation to the pH and bacteria in the cecum of rats on diets of different protein content (ab) 1928, 15, 143
- The relations of *Endamoeba muris*

- and *Chilomastix bettencourtii* to the diet and intestinal conditions of rats 1929, 16, 75
- A comparative study of amoebiasis in man, monkey and cat and balantidiasis in man, with special reference to the early lesions (ab) 1930, 17, 113
- Di-hydranol (2-4 di-hydroxy-phenyl-n-heptane) in the treatment of infections with intestinal protozoa (ab) 1930, 17, 113
- Further observations on the origin of intestinal lesions associated with infections by *Balantidium* and *Endamoeba* (ab) 1932, 19, 161
- and Geiman, Q. M. Eleven cases of amoebiasis in reptiles (ab) 1933, 20, 139
- and — Experimental amebic infection in reptiles (ab) 1934, 20, 328
- Re, Joseph D.** See Bennett and Re 1936, 22, 544
- Reardon, Lucy** [Doubtful case of *Gordius aquaticus* in an infant] PHS 1928, 15, 68
- [*Sarcocystis rileyi* in mallard duck] PHS 1931, 18, 46
- See Cram and Reardon 1937, 23, 567
- See Nolan and Reardon 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- See Nolan and Reardon 1939, 25, 173
- and **Rees, C. W.** The cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* without serum (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- Rector, L. E.** See Tsuchiya and Rector 1935, 21, 426
- Redmond, W. B.** Immunization of birds to malaria by vaccination (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
- Rees, Charles W.** Experimental amoebiasis in kittens (ab) 1927, 14, 125
- [Effects of rice starch on growth and pathogenicity of *Endamoeba histolytica*] PHS 1928, 14, 201
- The infectivity and pathogenicity of a starch-fed strain of *Endamoeba histolytica* 1928, 15, 131
- The treatment of notoedric mange in rabbits (PHS) 1931, 17, 233
- Some effects of splenectomy on the blood of carriers of anaplasmosis (ab) 1931, 18, 128
- Transmission of anaplasmosis by *Dermacentor variabilis* (PHS) 1932, 18, 303
- Another case of the transmission of anaplasmosis by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (PHS) 1932, 18, 308
- Additional confirmatory findings on the transmission of anaplasmosis by *Dermacentor variabilis* (PHS) 1932, 19, 85
- The transmission of anaplasmosis by *Dermacentor andersoni* (PHS) 1932, 19, 86
- Transmission of anaplasmosis by adults of *Dermacentor andersoni* (PHS) 1932, 19, 86
- Transmission of anaplasmosis by adults of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (PHS) 1932, 19, 86
- The transmission of piroplasmosis by means of a lancet (PHS) 1932, 19, 92
- See Becker and Rees 1932, 19, 92
- Studies of bovine coccidioides (ab) 1932, 19, 180
- See Andrews et al 1935, 21, 429
- See Andrews and Rees 1936, 22, 108
- Exposure of three endoglobular bovine parasites to different degrees of temperature (ab) 1936, 22, 538
- The effects of exposure to different degrees of temperature on the etiological agents of bovine anaplasmosis and piroplasmosis 1937, 23, 175
- Observations on venereal trichomoniasis in bovines (ab) 1937, 23, 554
- Fifteen cases of experimental bovine venereal trichomoniasis (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- See Reardon and Rees 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- The microisolation of *Endamoeba histolytica* and its cultivation with single species of bacteria (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
- Reich, W. W. and Beckwith, T. D.** *Trypanosoma brucei* as a filterable virus—a preliminary note 1922, 9, 93
- See Davis and Reich 1924, 10, 137
- *Trypanosoma brucei* as a filterable virus. Studies on the site of origin of the filter-passing bodies 1924, 10, 171
- Reid, W. M.** See Ackert and Reid 1936, 22, 543
- See Ackert and Reid 1937, 23, 558
- Remley, Leslie W.** Morphology and life history studies of *Microcotyle spinicirrus*, a monogenetic trematode from the gills of *Aplinodonotus grunniens* (ab) 1936, 22, 535

- Rendtorff, R. C.** Preliminary investigations on the life cycle of a cestode of the mouse, *Mus musculus* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 20
- Reynolds, Bruce D.** Infection experiments with *Amoeba hydroxena* Entz (ab) 1927, 14, 129
- and Looper, J. B. Infection experiments with *Hydramoeba hydroxena* nov. gen. 1928, 15, 23
- and Threlkeld, W. L. Nuclear division in *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (ab) 1928, 15, 144
- *Colpoda steini*, a facultative parasite of the land slug, *Agriolimax agrestis* 1936, 22, 48
- A new host for *Leucochloridium dryobatae* 1936, 22, 409
- *Brachylaemus peromysci* n. sp. (Trematoda) from the deer mouse 1938, 24, 245
- Metacercariae of a species of *Brachylaemus*, probably *B. virginianus*, from *Agriolimax agrestis* 1938, 24, 377
- Rezin, Paul F.** See McMullen et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- Riley, William A.** Dr. Nott's theory of insect causation of disease 1914, 1, 37
- Hibernation of *Musca domestica* 1916, 2, 203
- The longevity of the fish tapeworm of man, *Dibothriocephalus latus* 1919, 5, 193
- A mouse oxyurid, *Syphacia obvelata* as a parasite of man 1919, 6, 89
- and Shannon, W. R. The rat tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in man 1922, 8, 109
- *Dirofilaria immitis* in the heart of a cat (PHS) 1922, 9, 48
- *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Minnesota 1924, 10, 188
- *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Minnesota (PHS) 1924, 11, 101
- [Review of previous reports of *Diocophyme renale*] PHS 1925, 11, 229
- [Reported killing of grouse of Minnesota by parasitic disease] PHS 1925, 11, 229
- and Watson, C. J. Histoplasmosis of Darling, with report of a case originating in Minnesota (ab) 1926, 12, 166
- and Krogh, L. A coccidian parasite of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. ferrugineum* (ab) 1927, 13, 224
- [Prevalence of trichina in cats] PHS 1927, 14, 64
- The incidence of protozoal infections of man in Minnesota (ab) 1928, 15, 144
- Minnesota records of *Ornithodoros talaje* 1935, 21, 217
- Ring, E. Raymond** See Smith and Ring 1927, 13, 260
- Ritchie, Lawrence S.** The specific validity of the human and pig *Ascaris*, based on a comparative study of spermatogenesis and oogenesis (ab) 1936, 22, 536
- de Rivas, Damaso** The thermal death point of trypanosomes and a preliminary report on the immunization against trypanosomiasis (ab) 1927, 13, 215
- The thermal death point of protozoan and metazoan parasites and the application of a new method for the removal of intestinal parasites and the treatment of other affections of the intestine (ab) 1927, 13, 224
- Intestinal parasitism, diagnosis and treatment with use of glycero-sulphate solution and intestinal lavage with hot salt solution (ab) 1931, 18, 128
- Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal parasitism by the intra-intestinal thermal method (ab) 1936, 22, 531
- Rivera, Trinita** See Hoffman and Rivera 1928, 15, 139
- Rivnay, Ezekiel** Technique in artificial feeding of the bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* L. 1930, 16, 246
- Roberts, Raiford A.** Myiasis in jack rabbits, *Lepus californicus texianus* (ab) 1930, 17, 114
- Myiasis in jack rabbits, *Lepus californicus texianus* 1931, 18, 102
- Robeson, A. C.** See Stiles et al 1924, 11, 97
- Robinson, William** Allantoin, a constituent of maggot excretions, stimulates healing of chronic discharging wounds 1935, 21, 354
- and Baker, F. C. The enzyme urease and the occurrence of ammonia in maggot-infected wounds 1939, 25, 149
- and Wilson, C. S. Changes in the concentration of urease during pupal development of the blowfly *Phormia regina* 1939, 25, 455
- Rodriguez, J. Manuel** On the morphology of *Balanitiidium kirbyi* n. sp., from the plathander 1939, 25, 197

- Rodriguez-Molina, R. See Bachman and Rodriguez-Molina 1932, 19, 159
- See Bachman et al 1933, 20, 146
- Root, Francis Metcalf A case of intrauterine pupation in the sheep tick (PHS) 1921, 7, 190
- Notes on larval characters in the genus *Sarcophaga* 1923, 9, 227
- American anopheline mosquitoes in relation to the transmission of malaria (ab) 1928, 15, 144
- Abnormal parabasal spines in the male hypopygium of *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* 1934, 20, 315
- Rapid development of *Psorophora pygmaea* 1935, 21, 59
- A new species of *Uranotaenia* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Haiti 1937, 23, 98
- Rose, Harry M. See Culbertson and Rose 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
- Roth, Hans On the localization of adult trichiniae in the intestine 1938, 24, 225
- Roudabush, Robert L. The endogenous phases of the life-cycle of *Eimeria miyairii*, coccidian parasite of the rat (ab) 1935, 21, 426
- Merozoite infection in coccidiosis 1935, 21, 453
- See Coatney and Roudabush 1936, 22, 338
- See McMullen and Roudabush 1936, 22, 516
- Arthropod and helminth parasites of the American bison (*Bison bison*) 1936, 22, 517
- Two *Eimeria* from the flying squirrel, *Glaucomys volens* 1937, 23, 107
- Some coccidia of reptiles found in North America 1937, 23, 354
- Microgamete formation of *Haemoproteus beckeri* in the blood of the brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*) (ab) 1937, 23, 565
- See Byrd and Roudabush 1939, 25, 471
- Rozeboom, Lloyd E. and Shah, K. S. Preliminary studies on the production of bird malaria infections by the injection of sporozoites 1934, 20, 198
- A new nycteribiid from Florida 1934, 20, 315
- The egg of *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in Panama 1937, 23, 538
- The larva of *Psorophora* (Jan-*thinosoma*) *horrida* Dyar and Knab (Diptera: Culicidae) 1939, 25, 145
- Rudolfs, Willem Mosquito breeding in specific places 1924, 11, 79
- Russell, Paul F. Automatic distribution of paris green for malaria control 1933, 19, 215
- and Mohan, B. N. Staining malaria oöcysts in living mosquitoes 1939, 25, 278
- Sanders, Elizabeth P. Changes in the blood of cats due to amebiasis (ab) 1927, 14, 126
- See Andrews and Sanders 1927, 14, 127
- Observations and experiments on the haemogregarines of certain amphibia 1928, 14, 188
- [Changes in blood of kittens caused by infection with protozoa] PHS 1928, 14, 202
- Sandground, J. H. "*Oxyuris incognita*" or *Heteroderma radicicola*? 1923, 10, 92
- Spurious cases of *Strongyloides* due to *Rhabditis hominis* (PHS) 1925, 11, 221
- Observations on *Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi in the United States 1925, 11, 140
- Speciation and specificity in the nematode genus *Strongyloides* 1925, 12, 59
- The acquisition of an active immunity by dogs and cats to infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* (ab) 1927, 13, 216
- [Occurrence of helminth infections among natives of South Africa] PHS 1927, 14, 63
- A new nematode parasite, *Tetrameres paucispina*, from a South American bird, *Amblyramphus holocericus* 1928, 14, 265
- [*Ternidens deminutus* from man in Southern Rhodesia] PHS 1928, 15, 72
- Preliminary report of life-history studies on a rare human parasite, with the demonstration of the ova (ab) 1928, 15, 144
- The specificity of the parasite for the host in its relation to the problems of age resistance and acquired immunity with special reference to the helminthiases and other metazoan infections (ab) 1928, 15, 145
- [Helminthological findings of re-

- cent Yucatan medical expedition] PHS 1930, 16, 165
 — Studies on *Ternidens diminutus* in southern Africa (ab) 1930, 17, 118
 — A review of the taxonomy in the genus *Onchocerca* Diesing (Filariidae) (ab) 1932, 19, 171
 — Two new helminths from *Rhinoceros sondaicus* 1933, 19, 192
 — On the potential longevity of various helminths with a record for a species of *Trichostrongylus* in man 1936, 22, 464
 — *Elaeophora poelli* Railliet and Henry, 1912, in African buffalo and its taxonomic affinities (ab) 1936, 22, 528
 — A cerebral coenurus from *Cercopithecus nictitans* (ab) 1936, 22, 533
 — On a coenurus from the brain of a monkey 1937, 23, 482
Sarles, Merritt P. [Age resistance of a domestic cat to hookworm infections] PHS 1928, 15, 67
 — A study of the length of life of the dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1928, 15, 145
 — The occurrence of self-cure and protection in rabbits receiving repeated infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom (ab) 1930, 17, 114
 — Development of an acquired resistance in rabbits by repeated infection with an intestinal nematode, *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom, 1911 1932, 19, 61
 — Fatal infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in rabbits (ab) 1932, 19, 157
 — Resistance of the cat to ascaris infection (ab) 1933, 20, 126
 — and **Stoll, N. R.** On the resistance of the cat to superimposed infection with the ascarid, *Toxocara cati* 1935, 21, 277
 — The in vitro action of immune rat serum on *Nippostrongylus muris* (Nematoda) (ab) 1937, 23, 560
 — See **Taliaferro** and **Sarles** 1937, 23, 561
 — and **Taliaferro, W. H.** The effect of dosage and interval after infection on passive immunity to the nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
Sawitz, Willi Echinococcus infection in Louisiana 1938, 24, 437
 — See Faust et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- , **Odom V.** and **Lincicome, D.** Comparative efficiency of the NIH anal swab examination and stool examination by brine and zinc sulphate flotation for *Enterobius* infection (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
 — See **Faust et al** 1939, 25, 241
Schaffer, Jacob M. See **Wright and Schaffer** 1929, 16, 107
 — See **Wright et al** 1930, 17, 117
 — See **Wright and Schaffer** 1931, 18, 44
 — See **Wright and Schaffer** 1931, 18, 134
 — See **Wright and Schaffer** 1933, 20, 114
 — See **Wehr et al** 1938; 24 Suppl, 17
Schapiro, Mark M. A quantitative study of egg production in *Taenia saginata* 1937, 23, 104
Schlotthauer, C. F. and **Essex, H. E.** Pulmonary acariasis in the monkey (ab) 1929, 16, 104
Schrader, Franz A microsporidian occurring in the smelt 1921, 7, 151
Schulz, J. A. See **Becker and Schulz** 1929, 16, 96
Schumaker, Eugene [Iodamoeba in chimpanzee] PHS 1928, 14, 202
 — See **Hegner and Schumaker** 1928, 15, 31
 — Experimental infection of rats with the *Balantidium* from the domestic pig (ab) 1929, 16, 104
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J. H. New facts concerning larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Necator americanus* (PHS) 1927, 14, 55
Schwartz, Benjamin The biological relationships of ascarids 1920, 6, 115
 — Active substances in *Macracanthorhynchus* (PHS) 1920, 7, 97
 — Antibody production by ascarids (PHS) 1920, 7, 98
 — Effects of x-rays on trichinae (PHS) 1920, 7, 100
 — Effects of secretions of certain parasitic nematodes on coagulation of blood 1921, 7, 144
 — [New record of *Hymenolepis diminuta*] PHS 1921, 7, 186
 — Summary of literature on effects of extracts of parasites on pathogenic bacteria (PHS) 1921, 7, 193
 — and **Tubangui, M. A.** The preva-

- lence of hookworm and other intestinal nematodes in adult Filipinos
1922, 9, 83
- Occurrence of *Fasciolopsis buski* in the Philippine Islands (PHS)
1924, 11, 93
- Carbon tetrachloride as a tape-worm remedy (PHS) 1924, 11, 93
- Occurrence of *Ancylostoma brasiliense* in Philippine cats (PHS)
1924, 11, 93
- Absence of bots (*Gastrophilus*) in Philippine horses (PHS)
1924, 11, 93
- Comparative scarcity of *Trichuris* in Philippine dogs (PHS)
1924, 11, 93
- The helminthological fauna of man in the Philippine Islands (PHS)
1924, 11, 100
- [First report of *Eimeria falciformis* in United States] PHS
1924, 11, 109
- [*Heterakis isolonche* in pheasants from Pennsylvania] PHS
1924, 11, 109
- [*Metastrongylus salmi* from swine in United States and Philippines] PHS
1924, 11, 109
- [Occurrence of *Capillaria plica* in United States] PHS 1925, 11, 221
- [*Cysticercus cellulosae* from dog] PHS 1925, 11, 225
- The chicken as a host for *Metrobisthes lucida* (PHS) 1925, 12, 112
- Geographical distribution of *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* (PHS)
1925, 12, 113
- A new case of *Diocophyme renale* in the District of Columbia (PHS)
1925, 12, 113
- Additional records of parasites from the Philippines (PHS)
1925, 12, 113
- A subcutaneous tumor in a baboon due to *Multiceps* larvae (ab)
1926, 12, 159
- *Paraspidotera uncinata*, the only metazoan parasite normally occurring in guinea-pigs (PHS) 1926, 12, 177
- A new parasitic nematode from the stomach of an unknown member of the Cervidae 1926, 13, 25
- [Occurrence of *Spirocerca samguinolenta* in dog in North Dakota] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- [Occurrence of nodular worm, *Bourgelatia diducta*, in swine in Mauke, Cook Island, South Seas] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- [Specific identity of whipworms from swine] PHS 1926, 13, 83
- [Correspondence between description of *Oesophagostomum dentatum* by Railliet, Henry and Bauche (1919) and that of *O. longicaudum* Goodey, 1925] PHS 1926, 13, 84
- Nematodes belonging to the genus *Setaria* parasitic in the eyes of horses (ab) 1927, 13, 222
- [*Ancylostoma duodenale* from *Felis leo*; *A. pluridentatum* from Felidae] PHS 1927, 14, 59
- [Species of *Dipylidium* parasitic in dogs and cats in United States] PHS 1927, 14, 68
- A nodular disease of the intestine of the carabao due to a species of the trichostrongyle genus *Cooperia* (ab) 1927, 14, 133
- [*Sarcocystis* sp. from heart of elk, *Cervus canadensis*] PHS 1928, 14, 198
- [Nodular disease of intestine of carabao in Philippine Islands due to *Cooperia* sp.] PHS 1928, 14, 203
- [*Cysticercus cellulosae* fed to dogs] PHS 1928, 14, 203
- Occurrence of *Taenia* in the liver of the giraffe (PHS) 1928, 15, 67
- Occurrence of larval tapeworms belonging to the genus *Tetraphyridium* in a baboon (*Papio porcarius*) (PHS)
1928, 15, 67
- Occurrence of larval tapeworms in the liver, lungs, spleen, kidneys, omentum and heart of the squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) (PHS)
1928, 15, 67
- [*Ostertagia houdeimeri* from *Cervulus muntjac*] PHS 1928, 15, 73
- and Price, E. W. Observations on the life history of *Stephanurus dentatus* (ab) 1928, 15, 145
- [Specimens of fly larvae belonging to genus *Sarcophaga* from case of cutaneous myiasis in Venezuela] PHS 1929, 15, 15
- The occurrence of nodules in the wall of the fourth stomach of sheep due to *Ostertagia ostertagi* (PHS)
1929, 15, 220
- The occurrence of *Ascaris* in the bile ducts of sheep (PHS)
1929, 15, 223
- A new case of *Dipylidium* in man (PHS) 1929, 15, 223

- [Note on outbreak of cysticercosis in cattle in Montana] PHS 1929, 15, 286
- [*Anoplostrongylus paradoxus* (Travassos, 1918) and *A. tipula* (van Beneden, 1873) proposed as combinations] PHS 1929, 15, 286
- and Alicata, J. E. [Note on the occurrence of *Stephanurus dentatus* in cattle] PHS 1929, 15, 286
- and McIntosh, A. Skin reactions in experimental trichinosis in pig (ab) 1929, 16, 104
- and Alicata, J. E. The development of *Metastrongylus elongatus* and *M. pudendotectes* in their intermediate hosts (ab) 1929, 16, 105
- and — [Occurrence of encysted nematode larvae in liver and lungs of swine] PHS 1930, 16, 168
- McIntosh, A. and Mitchell, W. C. Non-specific skin reactions in pigs to the injection of trichina extracts (ab) 1930, 17, 114
- and Alicata, J. E. Concerning the life history of lungworms of swine 1931, 18, 21
- and Lucke, J. T. Experimental transmission of *Gongylonema scutatum* to pigs (PHS) 1931, 18, 46
- and Hartman, P. H. Effects of extracts of *Moniezia expansa* on the development of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs (PHS) 1931, 18, 54
- and Alicata, J. E. Development of *Necator americanus* in guinea pigs (PHS) 1931, 18, 54
- and — [Photomicrograph of blood smear from rabbit, *Lepus washingtoni*, containing microfilariae, presumably larvae of *Dirofilaria scapiceps*] PHS 1931, 18, 54
- , — and Lucke, J. T. Delayed development of a rat nematode in successive infections (ab) 1931, 18, 129
- [*Oesophagostomum maplestonei* correct spelling for *Oesophagostomum maplestoni*] PHS 1932, 18, 305
- Note on *Stephanurus dentatus*, found among the unpublished papers of the late Dr. Ransom (PHS) 1932, 18, 311
- and Alicata, J. E. Ascaris larvae as a cause of liver and lung lesions in swine 1932, 19, 17
- and — The life history of a trichostrongyle, *Longistriata* sp., parasitic in mice (ab) 1932, 19, 171
- A brief resume of Dr. Stiles' contributions to parasitology 1933, 19, 257
- , Raffensperger, H. B. and Spindler, L. A. Control of swine kidney worm (ab) 1933, 20, 129
- and Alicata, J. E. Development of *Ancylostoma caninum* following percutaneous infection (ab) 1934, 20, 326
- and Lucke, J. T. Experimental infections and superinfections of pigs with lungworms (ab) 1935, 21, 432
- and Harwood, P. D. Maurice Crowther Hall as a parasitologist 1938, 24, 283
- Schwartz, Seymour C. See Andrews et al 1932, 19, 161
- Scott, J. Allen A method for the recovery of small helminths from organs of hosts (PHS) 1927, 14, 60
- A device for counting hookworm larvae (PHS) 1927, 14, 60
- Hookworms which fail to develop in their normal hosts (PHS) 1927, 14, 61
- [Susceptibility and resistance of various animals to *Ancylostoma caninum*] PHS 1928, 14, 197
- Physiological strains of *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1928, 15, 146
- The growth in length of several strains of hookworms in dogs and cats (ab) 1928, 15, 146
- Experimental demonstration of a strain of dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, especially adapted to the cat 1929, 15, 209
- [A strain of dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, to which the cat is especially susceptible] PHS 1929, 15, 221
- The length of specimens of the dog hookworm after various methods of fixation 1929, 16, 54
- The variability of egg output of infestations of *Schistosoma mansoni* as compared with hookworm (ab) 1931, 18, 129
- Helminth egg counts plotted on a logarithmic scale (ab) 1933, 20, 145
- The epidemiology of hookworm disease in Palestine (ab) 1933, 20, 146
- Factors in the epidemiology of hookworm in Egypt (ab) 1935, 21, 430
- Hookworm infestation and hookworm disease in Egypt (ab) 1936, 22, 530

- The distribution of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni* in Egypt (ab) 1936, 22, 534
- A simple substitute for antiformin for parasitological uses 1937, 23, 109
- The effect of various solutions on helminth eggs in feces 1937, 23, 109
- Schistosomiasis in mountain valleys of Venezuela (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
- Scott, John W.** Some notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella*, Railliet 1915, 2, 20
- Notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet. II. Seasonal infection 1918, 5, 45
- Notes and experiments on *Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet. III. Is *Sarcocystis tenella* an aberrant form of one of the Cnidosporidia of insects? 1920, 6, 157
- Insects as possible hosts of *Sarcocystis tenella* (PHS) 1920, 7, 99
- The over-wintering of the house fly in Wyoming (PHS) 1920, 7, 100
- [Transmission of swamp fever by nasal secretions] PHS 1920, 7, 102
- On the life history of *Sarcocystis tenella* (ab) 1926, 12, 161
- Development of *Sarcocystis tenella* in the white rat (ab) 1927, 13, 215
- Cestodes of the white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus* (ab) 1928, 15, 147
- Biology of the Sarcosporidia (ab) 1929, 16, 105
- The Sarcosporidia. A critical review 1930, 16, 111
- The development of two new *Cladotaenia* in the ferruginous rough-legged hawk (ab) 1930, 17, 115
- Remarkable animal association involving two species of tapeworms in white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus*, and ferruginous rough-legged hawk, *Buteo regalis* (PHS) 1931, 18, 49
- Infectious anemia in a horse (PHS) 1931, 18, 50
- and Honess, R. F. A study of the eggs of *Moniezia expansa* (ab) 1931, 18, 130
- *Diphyllobothrium cordatum* (Leuckart, 1863) in bears of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming (ab) 1932, 19, 162
- On the *Diphyllobothrium* of Yellowstone Park (ab) 1935, 21, 443
- Seamans, Frank M.** Protozoan para-
- sites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of central and southeastern Ohio (ab) 1933, 20, 125
- Seamster, Aaron** See Mizelle and Seamster 1939, 25, 501
- Searls, Ed. M. and Snyder, F. M.** A study of the relation of vitamin A to louse resistance in rats 1939, 25, 425
- Sellers** [Two cases of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in children in Georgia] PHS 1925, 11, 219
- Setchel, Eleanor** See Smith and Setchel 1929, 16, 106
- Shah, K. S.** See Rozeboom and Shah 1934, 20, 198
- Shannon, W. R.** See Riley and Shannon 1922, 8, 109
- Sharrocks, Horace F.** A demonstration of viable trypanosomes in the seminal fluid of an infected guinea pig 1935, 21, 412
- Shaw, C. Ruth** *Diplostomulum of Triturus viridescens* (ab) 1933, 20, 132
- Shaw, J. N.** Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in sheep (ab) 1937, 23, 536
- Sheard, Charles and Hardenbergh, J. G.** The effects of ultraviolet and infra-red irradiation on *Demodex folliculorum* 1927, 14, 36
- Shelanski, Herman A.** See Stabler and Shelanski 1936, 22, 539
- Sheldon, A. J.** Studies on active acquired resistance, natural and artificial in the rat to infection with *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1936, 22, 533
- Successful infection of mice with *Strongyloides ratti* 1937, 23, 98
- and Otto, G. F. Infection of guinea-pigs with *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1937, 23, 570
- Studies on the life cycle of *Mariotrema medium* (Trematoda) and a redescription of the species 1938, 24, 259
- Specificity of artificial acquired immunity to *Strongyloides ratti* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
- See Brown and Sheldon 1939, 25, 445
- Shelmire, Bedford and Dove, W. E.** "Rat mite dermatitis" and the coincidental occurrence of *Liponyssus bacoti* and endemic typhus fever in Texas (ab) 1930, 17, 115
- See Dove and Shelmire 1932, 18, 159
- Shepard, H. H.** See Oosthuizen and Shepard 1935, 21, 318

- Sherman, G. W.** Results of some experiments on the effect of the hot-water treatment upon *Tylenchus dipsaci* as present in dried narcissus material (PHS) 1933, 20, 71
 — On the number of *Tylenchus dipsaci* present in a narcissus leaf typically infested by this parasite (PHS) 1933, 20, 112
- Shikhobalova, Nadiija** On a new genus of the Nematoda fam. Acuariidae Seurat, 1913 1930, 16, 220
- Shillinger, Jacob E.** See Hall and Shillinger 1922, 9, 38
 — [Migration of *Belascaris marginata* larvae and their presence through prenatal infection in newly born pups] PHS 1923, 9, 245
 — An attempt to produce intrauterine infestation in swine (PHS) 1924, 10, 210
 — Attachment of one parasite to another in the host (PHS) 1924, 10, 210
 — [Two males of *Ancylostoma caninum* attached to female] PHS 1925, 11, 221
 — See Hall and Shillinger 1925, 11, 228
 — See Hall and Shillinger 1926, 12, 166
 — [Coccidiosis in chickens] PHS 1926, 12, 179
 — [Santonin overrated as an anthelmintic] PHS 1927, 14, 72
- Shipley, A. E.** Some ancient worthies in parasitology 1924, 10, 182
- Shorb, Doys Andrew** Experimental infestation of white rats with *Hepaticola hepatica* 1931, 17, 151
 — [Experimental infestation of white rats with *Hepaticola hepatica*] PHS 1931, 17, 233
- Shuler, Robert H.** Some cestodes of fish from Tortugas, Fla. 1938, 24, 57
- Shumway, Waldo** The genus *Haplozoon* Dogiel. Observations on the life history and systematic position 1924, 11, 59
 — *Scyphidia clymenellae*, n. sp., an endoparasitic peritrich 1926, 12, 210
- Sierra, J. M. Romero** Contribución al estudio de la parasitología en Venezuela. Estudio y clasificación de un distoma 1918, 5, 80
- Simmons, S. W.** Some histopathological changes caused by *Hypoderma* larvae in the esophagus of cattle 1937, 23, 376
- Simms, B. T.** Pathogenicity of metacercariae of *Nanophyetus salmincola*, Chapin, for fish hosts (ab) 1932, 19, 160
- Simon, C. E.** *Giardia* in field mice in Nova Scotia (PHS) 1921, 7, 190
 — [Occurrence of *Loxogenes arcatum* in *Rana clamitans* in Nova Scotia] PHS 1922, 9, 37
 — Cases of spurious parasites in malingerer patients (PHS) 1924, 11, 105
- Simon, James R.** See Owen et al 1932, 19, 178
- Sinitsin, D. T.** Methods I have followed in my research (PHS) 1926, 13, 84
 — *Cercaria aurora* sp. nov. (PHS) 1929, 15, 221
 — [Land-snails near Washington infested with several species of larvae of the family Harmostomidae] PHS 1929, 15, 222
 — A new species of *Cercaria* from a specimen of *Goniobasis rubicunda* from California (PHS) 1929, 15, 222
 — [Rediae and cercariae of *Fasciola hepatica* found in water snails, *Galba bulimoides techella*] PHS 1929, 15, 222
 — [Parthenitae and cercariae, which appear to belong to *Telorchis robustus*, found in liver of *Polygyra thyroides*] PHS 1929, 15, 222
 — [*Armadillidium vulgare* an intermediate host for *Plagiorhynchus formosus* Van Cleave] PHS 1929, 15, 287
 — [Lymnaeidae concerned in distribution of liver-fluke disease] PHS 1930, 17, 54
 — [Contribution to life history of salmon-poisoning fluke of dogs, *Nanophyetus salmincola* (Chapin)] PHS 1930, 17, 57
- The origin of Digenea (ab) 1930, 17, 115
 — The origin of genitalia in Digenea (ab) 1930, 17, 115
 — A glimpse into the life history of the tapeworm of sheep, *Moniezia expansa* 1931, 17, 223
 — [Method of making an imprint of cuticular spines of *Fasciola* in waterproof cement] PHS 1931, 18, 45
 — Complementary note to my observations on the life history of *Moniezia expansa* (ab) 1932, 19, 163
 — See Kessel and Sinitsin 1937, 23, 555

- See Kessel and Sinitsin 1938, 24, 433
- Skidmore, Louis V.** Note on a new species of coccidia from the pocket gopher (*Geomys bursarius*) (Shaw) 1929, 15, 183
- *Leucocytozoon smithi* infection in turkeys and its transmission by *Simulium occidentale* Townsend (ab) 1931, 18, 130
- Comparative study of acariasis of the white rat (*Rattus norvegicus* form *albinus*) (ab) 1932, 19, 172
- Bovine coccidia carriers (ab) 1933, 20, 126
- The incidence of coccidia in the common English sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) (ab) 1934, 20, 331
- Skinker, Mary Scott** [*Cystidicola canadensis*, a new species of nematode from fishes] PHS 1930, 16, 167
- *Diphyllobothrium latum* from bears in North America (PHS) 1931, 18, 55
- See Dikmans and Skinker 1931, 18, 55
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* in man (PHS) 1932, 19, 84
- A new host for *Duthiersia fibrinata* (PHS) 1932, 19, 84
- An additional record of *Diphyllobothrium latum* from bears in North America (PHS) 1932, 19, 88
- *Molineus patena* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin and Schultz, 1926, collected in the United States (PHS) 1932, 19, 91
- Comparative study of *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* and *D. latum* (ab) 1932, 19, 162
- Skrjabin, K. I. and Udinzew, A. N.** Two new trematodes from the biliary ducts of birds from Armenia 1930, 16, 213
- and Petrow, A. M. *Parhamatospiculum bubicola*, n. sp., a new nematode from birds 1935, 21, 91
- Smith, Alice E.** See Leonard and Smith 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
- Smith, Allen J. and Barrett, M. T.** The parasite of oral endamebiasis, *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) 1915, 1, 159
- and — Further note upon comparison of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) and *Endamoeba histolytica* Schaudinn 1915, 2, 54
- Smith, Carroll N.** See Bishop and Smith 1936, 22, 541
- Smith, Christianna and Setchel, E.** The blood picture of rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi* (ab) 1929, 16, 106
- Smith, Inez** See Nowlin and Smith 1917, 4, 83
- Smith, J. A.** See Nelson and Smith 1925, 12, 47
- Smith, Joseph W., Jr.** See Nichols and Smith 1926, 13, 73
- Smith, Nannie M. and Barrett, H. P.** The cultivation of a parasitic amoeba from the cockroach 1928, 14, 272
- Smith, Septima C.** See Stiles and Smith 1924, 11, 110
- See Stiles and Smith 1924, 11, 111
- Excystation of *Iodamoeba williamsi* in vitro and in vivo (ab) 1927, 13, 221
- Excystation of *Iodamoeba williamsi* in vitro and in vivo (PHS) 1927, 14, 61
- Polar planimeter measurements of cysts of *Iodamoeba williamsi* 1927, 14, 97
- Two new cystocercous cercariae from Alabama (ab) 1932, 19, 173
- Smith, Theobald and Ring, E. R.** The segregation of lambs at birth and the feeding of cow's milk in the elimination of parasites 1927, 13, 260
- Snyder, Fred M.** See Sears and Snyder 1939, 25, 425
- Snyder, Thomas L.** See Meleney and Snyder 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- Sooter, Clarence A.** Leeches infesting young waterfowl in northwest Iowa 1937, 23, 108
- Soper, Fred L.** The report of a nearly pure *Ancylostoma duodenale* infestation in native South American Indians and a discussion of its ethnological significance (ab) 1927, 13, 226
- Southwell, T.** Notes on the larvae of *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Brems.) found in African cockroaches 1922, 9, 99
- and Prashad, B. Methods of asexual and parthenogenetic reproduction in cestodes 1918, 4, 122
- Speer, A. J.** See Stiles and Speer 1924, 11, 97
- See Stiles and Speer 1925, 11, 228
- and Orleman, M. [Structures resembling trematode ova found in bile and feces] PHS 1925, 12, 105

- See Stiles and Speer 1926, 13, 87
 — *Leptomonas michiganensis*, a new name for the American *Crithidia fasciculata* (PHS) 1926, 13, 88
- Spencer, Philip S.** See Becker and Spencer 1935, 21, 455
- Spindler, Lloyd A.** See Ackert and Spindler 1927, 14, 133
 — Use of the egg isolation technic in epidemiological studies on ascariasis in Virginia (ab) 1928, 15, 147
 — On the occurrence of the rat tapeworm (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) and the dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*) in man in southwest Virginia 1929, 16, 38
 — A study of the temperature and moisture requirements in the development of the eggs of the dog trichurid (*Trichurus vulpis*) 1929, 16, 41
 — [Note on relation of moisture to distribution of human *Trichurus* and *Ascaris*] PHS 1930, 16, 159
 — [Occurrence of swine kidney worm in yearling calf] PHS 1930, 17, 52
 — Abnormal specimens of *Oesophagostomum* spp. of pigs (PHS) 1931, 18, 45
 — Viability of eggs and larvae of *Stephanurus dentatus* (PHS) 1931, 18, 45
 — The development of *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* in the pig (ab) 1931, 18, 130
 — Relation of vitamin A to the development of a resistance in rats to superinfections with an intestinal nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* (PHS) 1933, 20, 72
 — Skin penetration tests with infective larvae of the swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* (PHS) 1933, 20, 76
 — See Schwartz et al 1933, 20, 129
 — The effect of daily administrations of ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate to pigs on their resistance to infection with the swine nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (ab) 1934, 20, 325
 — Resistance of rats to superinfection with *Nippostrongylus muris*, following administration of adult worms by duodenal tube (ab) 1934, 20, 326
 — Effects of various physical factors on the survival of eggs and infective larvae of the swine nodular worm *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (ab) 1936, 22, 529
 — The effect of tropical sunlight on eggs of *Ascaris suis* (ab) 1936, 22, 529
 — See Harwood et al 1936, 22, 532

Stabler, Robert M. [Variations in a single race of coliform amoeba] PHS 1931, 17, 234
 — A study of variations in a single race of amoeba from man producing eight-nucleated cysts (ab) 1931, 18, 131
 — On the presence of peripheral chromatin in *Endolimax nana* 1932, 18, 278
 — See Wenrich et al 1932, 19, 175
 — On an amoeba parasitic in *Zelleriella* (Protozoa, Ciliata) (ab) 1933, 20, 122
 — See Wenrich et al 1933, 20, 141
 — See Chen and Stabler 1935, 21, 428
 — and **Shelanski, H. A.** *Trichomonas columbae* as a cause of death in the hawk (ab) 1936, 22, 539
 — and **Pennypacker, M. I.** A race of *Trichomonas augusta* in the liver abscesses in a frog (ab) 1936, 22, 541
 — Further studies on *Trichomonas columbae* (ab) 1937, 23, 554
 — *Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) the correct name for the flagellate in the mouth, crop and liver of the pigeon 1938, 24, 553

Stafford, E. W. Platyhelminthes in insects (ab) 1927, 14, 123
 — Platyhelminia in aquatic insects and crustacea (ab) 1931, 18, 131

Stage, H. H. and Yates, W. W. Some observations on the amount of blood engorged by mosquitoes 1936, 22, 298

Stauber, Leslie A. The influence of the hosts' rest period on the periodic asexual reproductive activity of avian plasmodia (ab) 1937, 23, 554
 — Factors influencing the asexual periodicity of avian malarias 1939, 25, 95

Steelman, Gerald M. *Oochoristica whitentoni*, a new anoplocephalid cestode from a land tortoise 1939, 25, 479

Steiner, G. [Mermithidae, mostly *Mermis albicans*, collected at Falls Church, Va.] PHS 1923, 9, 246
 — [Specimens of *Geotrupes* sp. with cysts of *Rhabditis*, apparently *R. coarctata* Leuckart, on mouth parts and legs] PHS 1924, 10, 212

- Some nemas from the alimentary tract of the Carolina tree frog (*Hyla carolinensis* Pennant) with a discussion of some general problems of nematology 1924, 11, 1
- [Food of *Dorylaimus* and related genera] PHS 1924, 11, 101
- [Mermithids from Paraguay] PHS 1924, 11, 112
- [Relationship of Mermithidae to free-living nema family Dorylaimidae] PHS 1924, 11, 112
- [Tail and spicula of species of *Hexameritis*] PHS 1925, 11, 221
- [Eomermis meisneri, a new mermithid] PHS 1925, 11, 224
- [Nemas parasitic in peanut plants in South Africa and some East and West African colonies] PHS 1925, 12, 107
- [New mermithid for which name *Tetranermis vivipara* is proposed] PHS 1925, 12, 108
- Remarks on the parasites of mermithids (PHS) 1926, 12, 181
- [Mermithids resistant to injuries] PHS 1926, 13, 90
- [Number of *Tylenchus dipsaci* in a Chinese primrose] PHS 1926, 13, 90
- [Desmoscolecidae] PHS 1927, 14, 58
- [New nemic family Epsilonnematidae] PHS 1927, 14, 65
- See Cobb and Steiner 1927, 14, 68
- [*Tylenchus pratensis* de Man] PHS 1927, 14, 71
- [Tomato mosaic transmitted by *Caconema radicicola*] PHS 1928, 15, 71
- [New species of *Acrobeles*] PHS 1929, 15, 220
- [New species of *Neodiplogaster*] PHS 1929, 15, 223
- *Cephalobus (Neocephalobus) aber-*
rans n. sg. n. sp., (Rhabditidae, Nema-
todes) from the feces of a guinea-pig 1929, 16, 88
- [*Aphelenchus* species in pine wood] PHS 1930, 16, 161
- [New nemic parasite of Japanese beetle larvae] PHS 1930, 16, 161
- [*Tylenchus dipsaci* in sweet pota-
toes grown in New Jersey] PHS 1930, 17, 58
- [Marine nema (*Steineria* sp.) with greatly thickened cuticle] PHS 1930, 17, 58
- [On some infection and host trans-
- fer experiments with *Aphelenchus fragariae*] PHS 1931, 17, 231
- *Tylenchus dipsaci* in Irish potatoes grown on Prince Edward Island (PHS) 1931, 18, 44
- Male of *Aphelenchus avenae* (PHS) 1931, 18, 44
- [*Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas as carrier of a bacterial disease in mush-
room beds] PHS 1931, 18, 53
- Note on a new species of *Pseudodermis* (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- The successful transfer of *Aphelenchooides rizema-bosi* from chrysanthemum to strawberry plants (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- Some morphological and physi-
ological characters of the mermithids in their relationship to parasitism (PHS) 1933, 19, 249
- An observation on the significance of climatic factors in the development of an infestation in narcissus by the bulb nematode (*Tylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn) (PHS) 1933, 19, 255
- *Cephalobus elongatus* de Man parasi-
tizing *Primula polyantha* and obser-
vations on its revivescence (PHS) 1933, 19, 255
- The nematode *Cylindrogaster longistoma* (Stefanski) Goodey, and its relationship (PHS) 1933, 20, 66
- Steuer, A.** On the geographical dis-
tribution and affinity of the appendicu-
late trematodes parasitizing marine
plankton copepods 1928, 15, 115
- Stewart, Helen M.** The staining of *Trichomonas foetus* Reidmüller, with Wright's blood stain 1938, 24, 473
- Stewart, J. Thos., Jr.** See Fry and Stewart 1931, 18, 34
- Stewart, M. A. and Douglas, J. R.** Studies on the bionomics and seasonal incidence of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold) (ab) 1937, 23, 569
- See Cameron and Stewart 1937, 23, 569
- The validity of *Dipylidium sex-*
coronatum von Ratz 1900 (Cestoda) 1939, 25, 185
- Stiles, Charles Wardell.** [Educational methods of value in sanitary cam-
paign] PHS 1915, 1, 200
- [Parasites of schoolchildren in a southern city] PHS 1915, 1, 201
- and **Graves** Lung capacity of children in the city of X (PHS) 1915, 2, 94

- [Blood counts of boys and girls in the city of X] PHS 1915, 2, 94
- [Sanitary index of three Southern communities, A, B and C] PHS 1916, 2, 196
- [Memory span studies in children affected with parasites] PHS 1916, 2, 197
- [Spurious parasitism with *Limax flavus*] PHS 1916, 2, 197
- [Spurious parasitism with *Cysticercus cellulosae*] PHS 1916, 2, 197
- [Spurious parasitism with *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*] PHS 1916, 2, 197
- Three unusual cases of parasitism (a slug, a myriapod, and cockroaches) reported in man 1918, 4, 138
- [Endamoeba gingivalis and pyorrhoea alveolaris] PHS 1920, 6, 198
- A second case of *Gongylonema* in man PHS 1920, 6, 200
- Recent investigations on excreta disposal (PHS) 1920, 7, 101
- [Three cases of *Hymenolepis diminuta* from man] PHS 1921, 7, 188
- [Thymol and oil of chenopodium] PHS 1921, 7, 192
- [Effects of temperature on hookworm eggs and larvae and on fly eggs and larvae] PHS 1921, 7, 192
- [Hookworms and tuberculosis] PHS 1921, 7, 195
- A third case of *Gongylonema* from man (PHS) 1921, 7, 197
- [Two new cases of *Diphyllobothrium latum*] PHS 1921, 7, 200
- [Importance of ascariasis] PHS 1921, 8, 94
- [Collection of hookworms from dog, part *Ancylostoma caninum* others apparently *Necator americanus*] PHS 1921, 8, 95
- [Note on literature on chemical means for destruction of nematode eggs in feces] PHS 1921, 8, 96
- [Gas house tar in control of flies] PHS 1921, 8, 96
- [Specimen of *Paragordius varius* from Indianapolis, Ind., from bladder of man] PHS 1922, 9, 40
- [Nomenclature of *Amoeba*] PHS 1922, 9, 40
- [Possibility of recent war resulting in spread of amebiasis in the United States] PHS 1922, 9, 40
- [Sarcophagids parasitic in man] PHS 1923, 9, 241
- [Ground water pollution experiments at Fort Caswell, N. C.] PHS 1924, 10, 212
- [Legal decision in clonorchiiasis habeas corpus proceedings] PHS 1924, 11, 91
- and Brown, G. Nomenclature of the nematode genera *Belascaris* 1907, *Toxascaris* 1907, and *Toxocara* 1905 (PHS) 1924, 11, 92
- Possible solutions of the present concurrent use of generic names *sensu lato* and *sensu stricto*, example *Ascaris* (PHS) 1924, 11, 94
- and Brown, G. The type species of *Monodontus* Molin, 1861a (PHS) 1924, 11, 96
- , Weakly, A. D., Harper, N. A. and Robeson, A. C. *Endamoeba gingivalis* among the insane (PHS) 1924, 11, 97
- and Speer, A. J. *Amoeba* Bory, 1822, vs. *Amoeba* Huebner, 1826 (or ? 1816, or ? 1818) (PHS) 1924, 11, 97
- [Appendicitis, pneumonia and infection with *Ascaris* or hookworms easily confused] PHS 1924, 11, 100
- [Infection versus infestation] PHS 1924, 11, 106
- [Names proposed for coccidia] PHS 1924, 11, 109
- [Errors present in reports of parasites] PHS 1924, 11, 110
- and Smith, S. C. *Trypanosoma gambiense* designated as type species of *Trypanozoon* Lühe, 1906 (PHS) 1924, 11, 110
- and — *Balantidium entozoon* the type species of *Balantidium* Claparede and Lachmann, 1858 (PHS) 1924, 11, 111
- [New case of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in man] PHS 1925, 11, 217
- Two cases of spurious parasitism in man (PHS) 1925, 11, 220
- and Orleman, M. [Preoccupation of *Loxotrema* Kobayashi, 1908, mt. *ovatum*] PHS 1925, 11, 228
- and Speer, A. J. [Case of *Dermatobia hominis* in man from South America] PHS 1925, 11, 228
- Further ground water experiments at Fort Caswell, N. C. (PHS) 1925, 12, 106
- *Karyamoeba* Kofoid and Swezy is a stillborn homonym (PHS) 1925, 12, 107

- A new case of *Diocophyme renale* free in abdominal cavity of dog (PHS) 1925, 12, 107
- [Parasite eggs from bile, possibly unfertilized eggs of *Ascaris lumbricooides*] PHS 1925, 12, 107
- [Pseudoparasitism] PHS 1925, 12, 108
- [Existing confusion in names of primates recorded as hosts of parasites] PHS 1925, 12, 111
- [Bulletin of International Health Board is not a publication] PHS 1925, 12, 112
- and Baker, C. E. Note on *Agamofilaria eiseni* Ward, 1918 (PHS) 1926, 12, 177
- [Pseudoparasitism in man due to pulp cells of citrus fruit] PHS 1926, 12, 180
- Comparative value of sodium hydroxide, copper sulphate, and fermentation in disinfecting human excreta containing eggs of hookworms (*Necator americanus*) and of *Ascaris* (*Ascaris lumbricooides*) 1926, 13, 47
- and Speer, A. J. A specimen of feces from gorilla species (PHS) 1926, 13, 87
- [Significance of prefix Eu-] PHS 1927, 14, 58
- [Nomenclatorial status of *Ascaris*, *Dracunculus*, and other nematode names] PHS 1927, 14, 59
- [*Linguatula serrata* 1789 in place of *L. rhinaria* [i.e. *rhinaria*] 1789] PHS 1927, 14, 61
- and Baker, C. E. [*Gongylonema scutatum* in relation to cancer] PHS 1927, 14, 67
- [Case of *Phthirus pubis* on back of hand] PHS 1928, 15, 68
- and Nolan, M. O. [*Cysticercus cellulosae* from human brain] PHS 1928, 15, 70
- and Collins, B. [Note on longevity of *Cimex*] PHS 1929, 15, 291
- and Baker, C. E. [Status of generic names *Tetrameres*, *Tropisurus* and *Tropidurus*] PHS 1930, 16, 163
- Some practical considerations in regard to control of hookworm disease in the United States under present conditions (ab) 1931, 18, 131
- Some practical considerations in regard to control of hookworm disease in the United States under present conditions 1932, 18, 169
- [Parasitological observations made in Orange County, Fla.] PHS 1932, 19, 90
- Early history, in part esoteric, of the hookworm (uncinariasis) campaign in our southern United States 1939, 25, 283
- St. John, J. H.** See Craig and St. John 1927, 13, 225
- Controlled transmission of *Plasmodium vivax* by *Anopheles punctipennis* (ab) 1927, 14, 132
- Stoll, Norman R.** [Method for determination of number of hookworm eggs in given sample of feces] PHS 1923, 9, 236
- [Relation, in cases of hookworm infestation, of egg count to number of worms present in patients] PHS 1923, 9, 246
- [Determining total egg output of persons harboring hookworms] PHS 1925, 12, 105
- [Hookworm eggs in feces of pups] PHS 1925, 12, 114
- [Additional evidence that egg counts in hookworm infestations measure the severity of the disease] PHS 1925, 12, 115
- and Hausheer, W. C. Results of experiments comparing as to accuracy dilution egg counting with direct centrifugal floatation (PHS) 1926, 12, 180
- [Value of hemoglobin index in uncinariasis] PHS 1926, 13, 88
- Cort, W. W. and Kwei, W. S. Egg-worm correlations in cases of *Fasciolopsis buski*, with additional data on the distribution of this parasite in China 1927, 13, 166
- , —, and —. Egg-worm correlations in *Fasciolopsis buski* cases, with additional data on the distribution of this parasite in China (ab) 1927, 13, 226
- The occurrence of self-cure and protection in typical nematode parasitism (ab) 1928, 15, 147
- [Experimental infections with the twisted wireworm *Haemonchus contortus*, in sheep] PHS 1929, 15, 217
- [Later *Haemonchus* studies] PHS 1929, 15, 292
- and Nelson, J. B. Intradermal tests with *Haemonchus* extracts in sheep and goats (ab) 1930, 17, 116

- [Resistance of goats to *Haemonchus contortus*: correction] PHS 1931, 17, 235
- Note on re-infection under "natural" conditions with a gut nematode of the rabbit 1932, 19, 54
- When are ascaris eggs infective? (ab) 1933, 20, 126
- See Sarles and Stoll 1935, 21, 277
- Tapeworm studies. III. Sheep parasitized with one *Moniezia expansa* each 1936, 22, 161
- Observations on cattle nematode infections, with a demonstration of their secondary transmission to grazing sheep 1936, 22, 386
- Rates of acquisition by grazing sheep of *M. expansa* and what they reveal of the available pasture infestation (ab) 1937, 23, 568
- Tapeworm studies. VII. Variation in pasture infestation with *M. expansa* 1938, 24, 527
- See Glaser and Stoll 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- Stubbs, Trawick H.** See Young et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
- Stumberg, John E.** Detection of proteins of *Haemonchus contortus* in sera of infected sheep and goats (ab) 1932, 19, 156
- Stunkard, Horace W.** Notes on the trematode genus *Telorchis* with descriptions of new species 1915, 2, 57
- On the anatomy and relationships of some North American trematodes 1916, 3, 21
- On the specific identity of *Heronimus chelydri* MacCallum and *Aorchis extensus* Barker and Parsons 1919, 6, 11
- On the structure, occurrence and significance of *Athesmia fosi*, a liver fluke of American monkeys 1923, 10, 71
- A new blood fluke, *Unicacum russkowskii* n. g., n. sp.; a contribution to the relationship of the blood infesting trematodes (ab) 1926, 12, 164
- A new trematode, *Vasotrema amydae*, n. g., n. sp., from the vascular system of the soft shelled turtle *Amyda* (ab) 1927, 13, 218
- On the specific identity of *Amphistomum bicaudatum* Poirier and *Claudorhynchus gigas* MacCallum (ab) 1927, 13, 218
- Notes on the trematode genus *Cryptocotyle* (ab) 1927, 14, 125
- The life history of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin) (ab) 1928, 15, 148
- The excretory system of *Cryptocotyle* (Heterophyidae) 1929, 15, 259
- Further observations on the cercaria which occurs in the marine annelid, *Hydroides dianthus* (ab) 1929, 16, 106
- and Alvey, C. H. A new liver fluke, *Zalophotrema hepaticum*, from the California sea lion, *Zalophus californianus* (ab) 1929, 16, 106
- and Cable, R. M. Notes on a species of *Lernaea* parasitic in the larvae of *Rana clamitans* 1931, 18, 92
- The resistance of European hares and rabbits to super-infestation by different species of the genus *Cittotaenia* (ab) 1932, 19, 156
- Attempts to grow cestodes in vitro (ab) 1932, 19, 163
- See Alvey and Stunkard 1932, 19, 174
- *Plagitura parva* n. sp. from *Tritylurus viridescens* (ab) 1933, 20, 134
- The life-cycle of *Plagitura parva* (ab) 1933, 20, 135
- See Nigrelli and Stunkard 1933, 20, 136
- and Dunihue, F. W. *Gyrodactylus* as a parasite of the tadpoles of *Rana catesbeiana* (ab) 1933, 20, 137
- Friederich Fülleborn 1934, 20, 203
- The life cycle of *Typhlocoelum cymbium* (ab) 1934, 20, 336
- The life history of *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) (ab) 1934, 20, 336
- A new trematode, *Probolitrema californiense*, from the coelom of the sting ray, *Myliobatus californicus* 1935, 21, 359
- The morphology and life history of *Plagitura parva* Stunkard, 1933 (Trematoda) [Errata 22, 521] 1936, 22, 354
- The life cycle of *Cercariaeum lintoni* Miller and Northrup (ab) 1936, 22, 542
- See Nigrelli and Stunkard 1937, 23, 567
- The life cycle of anoplocephaline cestodes (ab) 1937, 23, 569
- In memoriam: Francis William O'Connor (1884-1937) 1937, 23, 577

- *Oochoristica parvula* n. nom. for *Oochoristica parva* Stunkard, 1938, preoccupied 1938, 24, 554
- Sturtevant, A. H.** Flies of the genus *Drosophila* as possible disease carriers 1918, 5, 84
- Summers, William A.** A new species of Tetraonchinae from *Lepomis symmetricus* 1937, 23, 432
- Surber, Eugene W.** *Megalognonia ictaluri*, a new species of trematode from the channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* 1928, 14, 269
- Suttles, Charles L.** See Chandler and Suttles 1922, 8, 123
- Suyemori, Susumu** See Yokogawa and Suyemori 1920, 6, 183
- Svensson, Ruth M. and Kessel, J. F.** Morphological differences between *Necator* and *Ancylostoma* larvae 1926, 13, 146
- Notes on differences in activity and resistance between the larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* 1927, 13, 203
- Swales, W. E.** *Rhabdometra odiosa* (Leidy, 1887) Jones, 1929, a cestode parasite of *Pedioectes phasianellus* in Quebec 1934, 20, 313
- Morphological and biological studies on *Tetrameres crani* Swales, 1933, an important nematode parasite of ducks (ab) 1936, 22, 528
- Swanson, Leonard E.** See Alicata and Swanson 1937, 23, 106
- See Harwood et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- See Harwood et al 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- Swartzwelder, J. C.** A survey of the intestinal parasites of medical students 1938, 24, 552
- Sweet, W. C.** Average egg count per gram per female hookworm in Ceylon 1925, 12, 39
- Swezey, W. W.** The transition of *Troglodytella abrasarti* and *Troglodytella abrasarti acuminata*, intestinal ciliates of the chimpanzee, from one type to the other 1932, 19, 12
- The anatomy of *Troglodytella abrasarti* (ab) 1932, 19, 171
- and **Atchley, F. O.** Ingestion of eggs and larvae of *Strongyloides* by intestinal ciliates 1934, 20, 313
- Cultivation of *Troglodytella abrasarti*, a parasitic ciliate of the chimpanzee 1935, 21, 10
- Swezy, Olive** See Kofoid and Swezy 1924, 10, 153
- Talbot, S. B.** The mother sporocyst of *Lechriorchis primus* (Stafford) PHS 1933, 19, 250
- Taliaferro, Lucy Graves** See W. H. Taliaferro et al 1927, 13, 216
- See W. H. Taliaferro and Taliaferro 1927, 13, 217
- See W. H. Taliaferro and Taliaferro 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- Taliaferro, William H. and Becker, E. R.** [Structure of iodine cysts] PHS 1922, 9, 37
- Note on *Endamoeba barretti* Taliaferro and Holmes, from *Chelydra serpentina* (PHS) 1924, 11, 99
- The inhibition of reproduction in *Trypanosoma lewisi* (ab) 1926, 12, 162
- Taliaferro, L. and Fisher, A. B.** A precipitin test in human malaria (ab) 1927, 13, 216
- and **Taliaferro, L. G.** Immunity to superinfection with *Plasmodium relictum* in the canary (ab) 1927, 13, 217
- and **Johnson, T. L.** Zone phenomena in vivo trypanolysis (ab) 1927, 13, 224
- A note on the amoeba of the cockroach cultivated by Smith and Barret 1928, 14, 274
- and **Kuhn, L. R.** The cellular basis for the action of antitrypanosome serum within the body (ab) 1932, 19, 158
- Some cellular bases for immune reactions in parasitic infections 1934, 20, 149
- and **Pavlinova, Y.** The course of infection of *Trypanosoma duttoni* in normal and in splenectomized and blockaded mice (ab) 1935, 21, 439
- and — The course of *Trypanosoma duttoni* in normal and in splenectomized and blockaded mice 1936, 22, 29
- and **Sarles, M. P.** Cellular reactions during immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat (ab) 1937, 23, 561
- and **Bloom, W.** Cellular reactions to malaria in the skin of normal and immune canaries and monkeys (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
- See Sarles and Taliaferro 1938, 24 Suppl, 35

- and **Taliaferro, L. G.** The protective action of immune serum against *Plasmodium lophurae* in chickens (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- Tanabe, Bunshiro** The life history of a new schistosome, *Schistosomatium pathlocpticum* Tanabe found in experimentally infected mice 1923, 9, 183
- Complement-fixation test of *Schistosomatium pathlocpticum* and its group reaction with *Schistosoma japonicum* 1923, 9, 230
- Tanabe, Misao** A study of *Trichomonas* from the guinea-pig 1925, 11, 170
- *Polymastix bufonis* Dobell, a flagellate from the salamander and the frog 1925, 12, 97
- The cultivation of trichomonads from man, rat and owl 1925, 12, 101
- Morphological studies on *Trichomonas* 1926, 12, 120
- Tang, Chung-Chang** See Faust and Tang 1935, 21, 435
- Taylor, E. L.** [Variation in genus *Moniezia*] PHS 1927, 14, 69
- [*Muspicea borelli* Samson, 1925 in a white mouse from Bethesda, Md.] PHS 1927, 14, 70
- [Eggs of *Toxascaris* from lion and from dog] PHS 1927, 14, 71
- Seasonal fluctuation in the number of eggs of trichostrongylid worms in the faeces of ewes 1935, 21, 175
- Terada, Bunjiro** See Hiyeda and Terada 1939, 25, 183
- Theiler, A.** Diseases due to parasites or conveyed by parasites (PHS) 1924, 10, 214
- Theiler, Hans** See Augustine and Theiler 1930, 17, 106
- and **Farber, S. M.** *Trichomonas muris*, parasitic in oxyurids of the white mouse (ab) 1932, 19, 169
- Thomas, Lyell J.** Studies on the life history of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham) 1924, 10, 105
- A new bothriocephalid from *Dicinctylus viridescens* with notes on the life history (ab) 1927, 14, 128
- *Philometra nodulosa* nov. spec. with notes on the life history 1929, 15, 193
- Notes on the life history of *Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper, a tapeworm of *Amia calva* (ab) 1929, 16, 107
- Notes on the life history of *Haplo-*
- bothrium globuliforme* Cooper, a tapeworm of *Amia calva* L. 1930, 16, 140
- Notes on the hatching of *Diphyllobothrium latum* eggs 1930, 16, 244
- *Rhigonema nigella* spec. nov., a nematode and its plant commensal, *Enterobruss* sp? from the milliped 1930, 17, 30
- Notes on the life history of *Ophiotaenia saphena* from *Rana clamitans* Latr. 1931, 17, 187
- Further studies on the life history of *Ophiotaenia saphena* (ab) 1931, 18, 132
- and **Cahn, Alvin R.** A new disease in moose. I. Preliminary report 1932, 18, 219
- *Cercaria sphaerula*, n. sp., infecting cyclops (ab) 1932, 19, 165
- *Cercaria sphaerula* n. sp. from *Helisoma trivolvis* infecting cyclops 1934, 20, 285
- Further studies on the life cycle of a frog tapeworm *Ophiotaenia saphena* Osler 1934, 20, 291
- and **Johnson, A. D.** Experiments and observations on the life cycle of *Halipegus occidualis* (Stafford, 1905) (ab) 1934, 20, 327
- *Bothriocephalus rarus* n. sp. a cestode from the newt, *Triturus viridescens* Raf. 1937, 23, 119
- Environmental relations and life history of the tapeworm *Bothriocephalus rarus* Thomas 1937, 23, 133
- On the life cycle of *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.) 1937, 23, 429
- Life cycle of a fluke *Halipegus eccentricus* n. sp., found in the ears of frogs (ab) 1937, 23, 564
- Further studies on the life cycle of *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (ab) 1937, 23, 572
- Life cycle of *Raphidascaris canadensis* Smedley, 1933, a nematode from the pike, *Esox lucius* (ab) 1937, 23, 572
- On the life cycle of a tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium* sp., from the herring gull, *Larus argentatus* Pont. (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28
- Life cycle of a fluke, *Halipegus eccentricus* n. sp., found in the ears of frogs 1939, 25, 207
- Further studies on the life cycle of a cestode from the herring gull (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 20

- Thorne, Gerald** *Tylenchus balsamophilus*, a new plant parasitic nematode 1926, 12, 141
 — [New species of *Heterodera* found on wheat in Saskatchewan, Canada] PHS 1928, 15, 71
 — Specimens of *Mononchus acutus* found to contain *Trichodorus obtusus*; *Tylenchus robustus* and *Xiphinema americana* (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
 — Apparent successful transfer of *Mononchus papillatus*, *M. muscorum* and *M. amphigonius* from Utah to California (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
- Threlkeld, Wm. L.** See Reynolds and Threlkeld 1928, 15, 144
 — and Downing, T. O. A report on experimental infections of *Ovis aries* with the infective larvae of *Ostertagia circumcincta* 1936, 22, 187
 — Progress report on pasture rotation and the prevalence of the helminth parasites of sheep in southwest Virginia (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- Tidd, Wilbur M.** Studies on the life history of a parasitic copepod, *Lernaea carassii* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Tobie, John** See Faust et al 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
 — See Faust et al 1939, 25, 241
- Todd, John L.** Tick paralysis 1914, 1, 55
 — *Spirochaeta recurrentis*: a filter passer 1920, 6, 152
- Todd, Virginia Lee** Some aspects of the host-parasite relationship of the sunfish and *Cercaria hamata* Miller 1923 1929, 16, 69
- Townsend, Charles H. T.** The insect vector of uta, a Peruvian disease 1915, 2, 67
 — Note on the etiology of verruga as deduced from a study of the asexual stages of *Bartonella* 1916, 2, 143
- Townsend, Elsie W.** See LaRue and Townsend 1927, 14, 124
- Trager, William** The hatching of spores of *Nosema bombycis* Nägelei and the partial development of the organism in tissue cultures 1937, 23, 226
 — Acquired immunity to ticks (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
 — Acquired immunity to ticks 1939, 25, 57
 — Further observations on acquired immunity to the tick *Dermacentor variabilis* Say 1939, 25, 137
 — Intracellular microorganism-like bodies in the tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say 1939, 25, 233
- Travis, Bernard V.** *Trichomonas phasianii*, a new flagellate from the ring-necked pheasant, *Phasianus torquatus* Gmelin 1932, 18, 285
 — See Adams and Travis 1935, 21, 56
 — A synopsis of the flagellate genus *Cochlosoma* Kotlan, with the description of two new species (ab) 1937, 23, 558
 — A synopsis of the flagellate genus *Cochlosoma* Kotlan, with the description of two new species 1938, 24, 343
 — Descriptions of five new species of flagellate protozoa of the genus *Giardia* 1939, 25, 11
 — Goodwin, M. H., Jr. and Gambrill, E. Preliminary note on the occurrence of *Leucocytozoon smithi* Laveran and Lucet (1905) in turkeys in the southeastern United States 1939, 25, 278
- Troisi, Raphael A.** Studies on the gregarines of the Oligochaeta (ab) 1932, 19, 169
- Tsuchiya, H.** A study of variabilities in dimensions and numbers of discharged cysts of *Giardia lamblia* from day to day under normal conditions (ab) 1930, 17, 116
 — A comparative study of measurements of stained and unstained cysts of *Giardia lamblia* 1931, 17, 207
 — The localization of *Giardia canis* (Hegner, 1922) as affected by diet (ab) 1931, 18, 132
 — Studies on a complement fixation test for amoebiasis (ab) 1932, 19, 161
 — Amoebastic properties of dyes upon *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro (ab) 1933, 20, 143
 — Further studies on the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* (ab) 1933, 20, 143
 — The utilization of the starch-charcoal mixture in the cultivation of *Balantidium* from guinea-pigs (ab) 1933, 20, 144
 — and Rector, L. E. Studies on intestinal parasites among rats caught in Saint Louis (ab) 1935, 21, 426
 — Experimental amoebiasis in rats with cysts of human carriers (ab) 1936, 22, 540
- Tubangui, Marcos A.** [Echinochasmus in dog in China] PHS 1921, 7, 197

- [Genus *Opisthorchis* and related genera] PHS 1921, 7, 199
 — See Schwartz and Tubanguí 1922, 9, 83
- The life history of the human intestinal fluke, *Euparyphium ilocanum* (Garrison, 1908) (ab) 1932, 19, 166
- Turner, Edward, L., Dennis, E. W., and Berberian, D. A.** The value of the Casoni test in dogs 1935, 21, 180
- Berberian, D. A. and Dennis, E. W. The production of artificial immunity in dogs against *Echinococcus granulosus* 1936, 22, 14
- Dennis, E. W. and Berberian, D. A. The production of artificial immunity against hydatid disease in sheep 1937, 23, 43
- Tyzzer, Ernest Edward and Honeij, J. A.** The effects of radiation on the development of *Trichinella spiralis* with respect to its application to the treatment of other parasitic diseases 1916, 3, 43
- The flagellate character and reclassification of the parasite producing "blackhead" in turkeys—*Histomonas* (gen: nov.) *meleagrididis* (Smith) 1920, 6, 124
- Species and strains of coccidia in poultry (ab) 1927, 13, 215
- Methods for isolating and differentiating species of *Eimeria* occurring in gallinaceous birds (ab) 1928, 15, 148
- The immunizing properties of an attenuated strain of *Histomonas meleagrididis* (ab). 1932, 19, 158
- Viewpoints and orientation in parasitology 1935, 21, 1
- Udinzew, A. N.** See Skrjabin and Udinzew 1930, 16, 213
- Underwood, Paul C.** See Wright et al 1930, 17, 117
- and Wright, W. H. A preliminary note on the use of foudadin as a treatment for *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog (PHS) 1932, 19, 89
- and — Additional observations on the use of foudadin in the treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis* infestation in the dog (ab) 1932, 19, 180
- A note on *Cysticercus ovis* (PHS) 1933, 19, 251
- and Wehr, E. E. A case of heavy ascarid infestation in a colt (PHS) 1933, 19, 251
- A case of heartworm (*Dirofilaria immitis*) in a Virginia dog (PHS) 1933, 20, 77
- The effect of N-butylidene chloride on colts infested with ascarids (PHS) 1933, 20, 77
- The occurrence of *Dirofilaria immitis*, and the incidence of intestinal helminths in Virginia dogs (PHS) 1933, 20, 112
- A critical experiment with santonin in small single doses for intestinal helminths of dogs (PHS) 1933, 20, 112
- and Wright, W. H. Observations on the periodicity of *Dirofilaria immitis* larvae in the peripheral blood of dogs (PHS) 1933, 20, 113
- and Harwood, P. D. Survival and location of the microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog 1939, 25, 23
- Uribe, Cesar** A common infusion flagellate occurring in the caecal contents of the chicken 1921, 8, 58
- Observations on the development of *Heterakis papillosa* Bloch in the chicken 1922, 8, 167
- Notes on two Venezuelan xiphidiocercariae [Errata 11, 236] 1925, 11, 125
- *Crithidia ortheae* n. sp. from reduviids of the genus *Orthea* 1926, 12, 199
- A new invertebrate host of *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas 1926, 12, 213
- On the biology and life history of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl 1926, 13, 129
- Van Cleave, Harley Jones** *Eorhynchus*: a proposed new name for *Neorhynchus* Hamann preoccupied 1914, 1, 50
- Acanthocephala in North American Amphibia 1915, 1, 175
- Seasonal distribution of some Acanthocephala from fresh-water hosts 1916, 2, 106
- A revision of the genus *Arhythromorhynchus* with descriptions of two new species from North American birds 1916, 2, 167
- *Centrorhynchus pinguis* n. sp. from China 1918, 4, 164
- Acanthocephala of the subfamily Rhadinorhynchinae from American fish 1918, 5, 17
- Notes on the life cycle of two species of Acanthocephala from fresh-water fishes 1920, 6, 167

- Acanthocephala parasitic in the dog 1920, 7, 91
 — Notes on two genera of ectoparasitic trematodes from fresh-water fishes 1921, 8, 33
 — *Telosentis*, a new genus of Acanthocephala from southern Europe 1923, 9, 174
 — Preliminary report upon the Acanthocephala from fishes of China (ab) 1927, 13, 217
 — An analysis of variability in hook measurements in the Acanthocephala (ab) 1927, 14, 132
 — Some biological aspects of the Acanthocephala (ab) 1928, 15, 149
 — See Mueller and Van Cleave 1931, 18, 126
 — and Mueller, J. F. The systematic position of some trematodes from fresh-water fishes of North America (ab) 1931, 18, 132
 — Observations on the status of certain genera of Acanthocephala, chiefly from birds (ab) 1934, 20, 324
 — The larval stages of Acanthocephala (ab) 1935, 21, 435
 — The recognition of a new order in the Acanthocephala 1936, 22, 202
 — Acanthocephala from amphibians and reptiles of China (ab) 1936, 22, 530
 — Status of the generic name *Profilicollis* of A. Meyer (ab) 1937, 23, 563
 — Variability in hook measurement in the Acanthocephala (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
 — A new species of the acanthocephalan genus *Polymorphus* and notes on the status of the name *Profilicollis* 1939, 25, 129
 — and Lincome, D. R. A reconsideration of the acanthocephalan family Rhadinorhynchidae (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
 — Systems for designating hook pattern in Acanthocephala (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
- Van den Berghe, Louis** On the occurrence of a species of *Ancylostoma* closely related to *A. duodenale* in an African lemur 1936, 22, 224
 — *Glugea microspora*, a new microsporidian species from the liver of the sand-eel, *Ammodytes lanceolatus* (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- Van Haitsma, J. P.** Studies on the trematode family Strigeidae (Holo-
- stomidae). XXI. Life-cycle and description of the cercaria of *Cotylurus michiganensis* (LaRue) 1930, 16, 224
van Thiel, P. H. Some remarks in consequence of the researches of Svensson and Kessel on *Necator* and *Ancylostoma* larvae 1927, 14, 95
Venard, Carl Helminths and coccidia from Ohio bobwhite 1933, 19, 205
Vergeer, Teunis The origin of the genus *Diplogonoporus* Lönnberg, 1892 1935, 21, 133
Vidhikar, L. H. A note on charcoal cultures for hookworm larvae 1927, 13, 195
Vincent, Lola B. See Zimmerman et al 1926, 12, 164
Volk, Joseph J. *Isospora boughtoni* n. sp., from the American opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* 1938, 24, 547
Volkmar, Fritz Observations on *Leucocytozoon smithi*, with notes on Leucocytozoa in other poultry 1929, 16, 24
 — *Trichomonas diversa* n. sp. and its association with a disease of turkeys 1930, 17, 85
Walker, E. M. *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) as a human parasite (Diptera-Sarcophagidae) 1920, 7, 1
 — Some cases of cutaneous myiasis, with notes on the larvae of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) 1922, 9, 1
 — The larval stages of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) 1937, 23, 163
Walker, J. Henry Experimental studies on trematodes belonging to the subfamily Reniferinae (ab) 1937, 23, 564
 — and Breckenridge, C. G. Preliminary report on the incidence of trichinosis in Alabama (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
Wall, Limas D. Life history of *Spirorchis* sp. (Trematoda: Spirorchidae) (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
Wallace, F. G. The life history of *Troglotrema mustelae* n. sp. (ab) 1932, 19, 164
 — A morphological and biological study of the trematode, *Sellacotyle mustelae* n. g., n. sp. 1935, 21, 143
 — A new *Diplostomulum* from China 1937, 23, 215
 — and Penner, L. R. A new liver fluke of the genus *Opisthorchis* 1939, 25, 437

- The metacercaria of *Amphimerus elongatus* Gower (Trematoda: Opisthorchiidae) 1939, 25, 491
- Wallace, Harold E.** Life history of *Triganodistomum mutabile* (Cort.) : Trematoda (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- Development of the excretory system in *Cercariaeum mutabile* (Cort.) : Trematoda (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 27
- Walton, A. C.** A case of the occurrence of *Ascaris triquetra* Schrank in dogs 1916, 3, 39
- Some new and little known nematodes 1923, 10, 59
- Studies on some nematodes of North American frogs. I 1929, 15, 227
- Studies on some nematodes of North American Amphibia. II. Cryptobranchidae 1930, 17, 20
- A new *Hedruris* from *Diemyctylus viridescens* 1930, 17, 49
- Note on some larval nematodes found in frogs 1931, 17, 228
- *Physaloptera polydenta* n. sp. 1932, 18, 288
- Amphibian parasites of the orders Strongyloidea, Diotophyomoidea and Trichinelloidea (Nematoda) (ab) 1932, 19, 164
- The Nematoda as parasites of Amphibia 1933, 20, 1
- The Nematoda as parasites of Amphibia. II. 1935, 21, 27
- The Nematoda as parasites of Amphibia. II. Correction 1935, 21, 315
- The life cycle of *Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa* Walton, 1927, (ab) 1936, 22, 537
- A suggested life cycle for *Multicaecum tenuicolle* (Rud., 1819) Walton, 1927, (ab) 1936, 22, 537
- The Nematoda as parasites of Amphibia. III. Studies on life histories 1937, 23, 299
- Wantland, Wayne W.** The blood picture of normal and trichinized white rabbits (ab) 1935, 21, 432
- Effect of parathyroid extract (Lilly) and calcium lactate on trichinized white rabbits (ab) 1935, 21, 441
- Effect of irradiated ergosterol on trichinized white rats (ab) 1936, 22, 537
- **Hansen, C. and Feeney, R. E.** Effect of irradiated ergosterol and irradiated milk on calcification of trichina cysts in cats (ab) 1936, 22, 538
- Effect of irradiated ergosterol on trichinized white rats 1938, 24, 167
- Ward, Charlotte B.** See Lamson and Ward 1932, 18, 173
- Ward, Helen L.** Acanthocephala of the burbot "eel," *Lota vulgaris* (ab) 1935, 21, 441
- Studies on the life history of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* (Van Cleave, 1913) (ab) 1937, 23, 567
- Ward, Henry B.** Otacariasis in the bighorn 1915, 1, 121
- *Gongylonema* in the rôle of a human parasite 1916, 2, 119
- Note on two free-living larval trematodes from North America 1916, 3, 10
- and Magath, T. B. Notes on some nematodes from fresh-water fishes 1916, 3, 57
- "*Echinorhynchus moniliformis*" in North America 1917, 3, 141; 1917, 3, 182
- On the structure and classification of North American parasitic worms 1917, 4, 1
- Notes on North American Myxosporidia 1919, 6, 49
- A new blood fluke from turtles 1921, 7, 114
- [Relation of pelicans to salmon and trout with respect to parasites] PHS 1923, 9, 243
- [A species of broad tapeworm native to America] PHS 1923, 9, 244
- The founder of American parasitology, Joseph Leidy 1923, 10, 1
- *Fasciolopsis* and species differentiation among the trematodes (ab) 1926, 12, 165
- Allen John Smith—a tribute 1927, 13, 157
- and Hopkins, S. H. A new North American aspidogastrid, *Lophotaspis interiora* 1931, 18, 69
- The future of the JOURNAL 1932, 18, 318
- On a nematode parasite in the brittle star, *Ophiocentrum amitum* Lyman (ab) 1932, 19, 168
- On *Thalassonema ophiocinensis*, a nematode parasitic in the brittle star *Ophiocentrum amitum*, with a summary of echinoderm parasites 1933, 19, 262

- Wardle, Robert A.** Taxonomic status of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in western Canada (ab) 1937, 23, 537
 — The influence of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infestation upon dogs (ab) 1937, 23, 537
- Waters, P. H.** See Becker and Waters 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- Watson, Cecil J.** See Riley and Watson 1926, 12, 166
- Watson, Minnie Elizabeth** Some new gregarine parasites from Arthropoda 1915, 2, 27
 — Three new gregarines from marine crustacea 1916, 2, 129
 — A new infusorian parasite in sand fleas 1916, 2, 145
 — Observations on polycystid gregarines from Arthropoda 1916, 3, 65
 — See also Kamm, Minnie Watson
- Wayson, N. E.** Report of a case of *Dibothrioccephalus latus* (PHS) 1923, 9, 244
- Weakly, A. D.** See Stiles et al 1924, 11, 97
- Wehr, Everett E.** The occurrence of *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* in the mourning dove (PHS) 1930, 16, 167
 — *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* as a parasite of the mallard in the United States (PHS) 1930, 16, 167
 — The genus *Tatria* recently found in the United States (PHS) 1930, 16, 168
 — A nematode pathogenic to the sage grouse (PHS) 1930, 16, 168
 — New species of bird nematodes from the Philippine Islands 1930, 17, 80
 — Occurrence of *Desmidocerella numidica* in herons in the United States (PHS) 1931, 17, 231
 — [Occurrence of ascarids and tape-worms in horses in Montana] PHS 1931, 18, 54
 — Bot larvae in tongue of the rabbit and horse (PHS) 1932, 18, 304
 — The life history of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (PHS) 1932, 18, 308
 — Occurrence of a nematode, *Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927, as a parasite of the sage grouse of Western United States (PHS) 1932, 19, 90
 — On the differentiation of the infective third-stage larvae of the horse strongyles, *Strongylus equinus*, *S. edentatus* and *S. vulgaris* (PHS) 1932, 19, 91
 — See Chitwood and Wehr 1932, 19, 167
 — See Underwood and Wehr 1933, 19, 251
 — Further notes on the life history of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (PHS) 1933, 19, 252
 — Occurrence of *Ascaridia lineata* in California valley quail (PHS) 1933, 19, 252
 — Occurrence of *Amidostomum spatulatum* in the United States (PHS) 1933, 20, 68
 — Is *Echinurioides* (Nematoda) Thwaite, 1926, a good genus? (PHS) 1933, 20, 78
 — *Echinuria spinosa* Maplestone, 1931, a male of the genus *Tetrameres* (PHS) 1933, 20, 113
 — Studies on the development of the pigeon capillarid, *Capillaria columbae* (ab) 1937, 23, 573
 — Domestic fowls as carriers of the poultry gapeworm (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
 —, Harwood, P. D. and Schaffer, J. M. Barium antimony tartrate as a remedy for the removal of gapeworms from chickens (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- Weidman, Fred D.** *Pneumonyssus foxi*, nov. sp. An arachnid parasitic in the lung of a monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) 1915, 2, 37
 — *Cytoleichus penrosei*, a new arachnid parasite found in the diseased lungs of a prairie dog, *Cynomys ludovicianus* 1916, 3, 82
 — Variation of the ovum (*Sarcop巒 scabiei*) under coverglass pressure 1920, 6, 155
 — Hepaticoliasis a frequent and sometimes fatal verminous infestation of the livers of rats and other rodents 1925, 12, 19
- Welch, W. H.** [A new synthetic arsenical, tryparsamide, found very effective against *T. gambiense*] PHS 1921, 7, 191
- Weller, Thomas H.** Description of *Rhabdochona orifilamenta* n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) with a note on the life history 1938, 24, 403
- Wells, Herbert S.** The blood sucking activities of *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1930, 17, 117

- Observations on the blood sucking activities of the hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1931, 17, 167
- Wells, R. W.** See Parker and Wells 1919, 5, 100
- Wenrich, D. H.** Comparative morphology of *Trichomonas* flagellates of man (ab) 1930, 17, 117
— A trypanoplasm on the gills of carp from the Schuylkill River (ab) 1931, 18, 133
— See Biggar and Wenrich 1932, 18, 252
- , **Stabler, R. M.** and **Arnett, J. H.** Results of a protozoological survey of 401 college freshmen (ab) 1932, 19, 175
— A species of *Hexamita* (Protozoa, Flagellata) from the intestine of a monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) 1933, 19, 225
- , **Stabler, R. M.** and **Arnett, J. H.** A protozoological survey of 700 college freshmen (ab) 1933, 20, 141
— Studies on *Dientamoeba fragilis* (Protozoa). I. Observations with special reference to the nuclear structure. 1936, 22, 76
— Variations in *Dientamoeba fragilis* and a suggestion as to its pathogenicity (ab) 1936, 22, 538
— Studies on *Dientamoeba fragilis* (Protozoa). II. Report of unusual morphology in one case with suggestions as to pathogenicity 1937, 23, 183
— and **Arnett, J. H.** A protozoological survey of 35 guests and 18 employees of a home for the aged 1937, 23, 318
— Binary fission in *Dientamoeba fragilis* (ab) 1937, 23, 555
— and **Arnett, J. H.** The results of a six-year protozoological survey of food handlers in a collegiate institution (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
— Studies on *Dientamoeba fragilis* (Protozoa). III. Binary fission with special reference to nuclear division 1939, 25, 43
— Some unusual variations in cystic stages of intestinal amoebae (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
- Werby, Helena J.** *Glyphyrostomum sanguinolentum* a new trematode 1928, 14, 183
- West, Evaline.** See Coatney and West 1937, 23, 227
— See Coatney and West 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Wetzel, Rudolf.** [Development of eggs and free-living larvae of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller] PHS 1930, 17, 53
— [Fourth stage larvae of *Oxyuris equi* (Shrank) attached to mucosa of ventral colon] PHS 1930, 17, 55
— On the biology of the fourth stage larva of *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank) 1930, 17, 95
— On the differentiation of the third stage larvae of *Strongylus equinus*, *S. edentatus* and *S. vulgaris* (PHS) 1931, 17, 235
— [Nematodes from gizzard of mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)] PHS 1931, 17, 235
— On the biology of the fourth-stage larva of *Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi 1819) Schneider 1866, an oxyurid parasitic in the hare 1931, 18, 40
- Wharton, G. W.** Hemoglobin in turtle parasites (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
— Studies on *Lophotaspis vallei* (Stossich, 1899) (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae) 1939, 25, 83
- Wharton, Lawrence D.** The intestinal worms of dogs in the Philippine Islands 1917, 4, 80
— Notes on two species of nematodes [*Gongylonema ingluvicolra* Ransom, 1904, and *Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch, 1893)] parasitic in the crop of chickens 1918, 5, 25
- Wheaton, Evan** See Hopkins and Wheaton 1935, 21, 316
- Wheeler, Charles M.** See Herms and Wheeler 1935, 21, 440
— See Herms and Wheeler 1936, 22, 276
— Progress of spirochaete infection in the developmental stages of the host tick, *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler (ab) 1936, 22, 544
- Wheeler, Norman C.** See Cable and Wheeler 1939, 25, 35
— A comparative study on the behavior of four species of pleurolophocercous cercariae 1939, 25, 343
- Whitaker, Bruce G.** See Kofoid and Whitaker 1936, 22, 259
— and **Mazzotti, L.** Two species of *Triatoma* (Reduviidae) from Mexico naturally infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas (ab) 1937, 23, 537
- White, Gershon Franklin** [Larva migrans in man in Florida] PHS 1925, 12, 111
— See Dove and White 1927, 13, 221

- and Dove, W. E. [Report on creeping eruption] PHS 1927, 14, 58
 — See Kirby-Smith et al 1927, 14, 121
 — and Dove, W. E. Experimental studies on creeping eruption (ab) 1927, 14, 122
 — [Method for obtaining infective nematode larvae from cultures] PHS 1928, 14, 198
 — and Dove, W. E. A human skin disease due to larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* (ab) 1928, 15, 149
 — and — [Results of investigation of creeping eruption] PHS 1929, 15, 218
 — Preliminary observations on the polyhedral diseases of insects (ab) 1929, 16, 107
 — Production of sterile maggots for surgical use (ab) 1931, 18, 133
 — Production of sterile maggots for surgical use. II. Disinfection with sodium hydroxide followed by formalin (ab) 1932, 19, 170
 — Production of maggots for surgical use. I. Disinfection of eggs (ab) 1934, 20, 338
- Whitlock, J. H.** See Ackert and Whitlock 1935, 21, 428
 — and Leasure, E. E. A preliminary report on the influence of hydrogen ion concentration upon the longevity of *Strongylus vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) in vitro 1938, 24, 469
- Whitlock, S. C.** An apparent case of sexual difference in resistance to parasitic infection 1937, 23, 426
- Snails as intermediate hosts of Acanthocephala 1939, 25, 443
- Wichterman, Ralph** A new species of *Nyctotherus* (Protozoa, Ciliata) from a Chinese frog (ab) 1933, 20, 122
 — See Hunninen and Wichterman 1936, 22, 540
 — Division and conjugation in *Nyctotherus cordiformis* (Ehr.) Stein (Protozoa, Ciliata) with special reference to the nuclear phenomena (ab) 1936, 22, 540
 — See Geiman and Wichterman 1937, 23, 331
 — See Hunninen and Wichterman 1938, 24, 95
- Wickware, A. B.** An unusual form of scabies in fowls 1921, 8, 90
- Wieczorowski, Elsie** Lesions of the pancreas of turtles caused by parasites (ab) 1931, 18, 134
 — Parasitic lesions in turtles 1939, 25, 395
- Wigdor, Meyer** Two new nematodes common in some fishes of Cayuga Lake 1918, 5, 29
 — [New species of *Diphyllobothrium* in dog] PHS 1921, 7, 186
- Wiggins, Nelson E.** See Long and Wiggins 1939, 25, 483
- Wight, Toynbee and Lucké, B.** A new bi-flagellated protozoon of man 1920, 6, 140
- Wilhelmi, Raymond W.** Serological reactions of some helminths (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- Willey, Charles H.** The lymph system of *Zygocotyle lunatum*, with a note on the sub-family Zygocotylinae (ab) 1932, 19, 165
 — Resistance of terns to infestation with *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin) (ab) 1933, 20, 135
 — The morphology of the amphistome cercaria, *C. poconensis* Willey, 1930, from the snail, *Helisoma antrosa* 1936, 22, 68
 — The development of *Zygocotyle* from *Cercaria poconensis* Willey, 1930 (ab) 1937, 23, 571
 — The life history of *Zygocotyle lunatum* (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
 — and Rabinowitz, Y. The development of *Cercaria burti* Miller, 1923, in leeches and ducks (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
- Williams, Owen L.** Cestodes from the eastern wild turkey 1931, 18, 14
 — *Rusgumiella kofoidi* sp. nov., a nematode (Acuariidae) from the lesser scaup duck 1937, 23, 306
- Wilmoth, James H.** See Ackert et al 1933, 20, 127
 — See Ackert and Wilmoth 1934, 20, 323
 — A note on the cultivation of *Taenia taeniaeformis* larvae in vitro (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
- Wilson, C. S.** See Robinson and Wilson 1939, 25, 455
- Wilson, F. H.** The life-cycle and bionomics of *Lipeurus heterographus* Nitzsch 1934, 20, 304
- Wilson, I. D. and McDonald, R.** Some notes on sarcosporidia in Virginia 1938, 24, 249
- Winfield, Gerald F.** *Plesiocreadium typicum*, a new trematode from *Amia calva* 1929, 16, 81
 — On the immunity of snails infested

- with the sporocysts of the strigeid, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, to the penetration of its cercaria 1932, 19, 130
- Studies on agricultural sanitation in North China (ab) 1937, 23, 565
- Wislocki, George B.** Observations on *Diocophy whole renae* in dogs 1919, 6, 94
- Witenberg, G.** On the anatomy and systematic position of the causative agent of so-called salmon poisoning 1932, 18, 258
- Woke, P. A.** Cold-blooded vertebrates as hosts for *Aedes aegypti* Linn 1937, 23, 310
- Comparative effects of the blood of man and of canary on egg-production of *Culex pipiens* Linn 1937, 23, 311
- Wolfson, Fruma** Bird malaria transmitted by the intravenous injection of sporozoites 1936, 22, 291
- A twenty-four hour asexual cycle in a new strain of *Plasmodium praecox* (*relictum*) (ab) 1936, 22, 539
- Experimental transmission of *Toxoplasma* in canaries (ab) 1937, 23, 553
- Cross immunity reactions in avian plasmodia (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 18
- Two types of *Toxoplasma*-like bodies in canaries (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
- and **Causey, O. R.** Immunity to superinfection with sporozoites in two strains of *Plasmodium cathemerium* 1939, 25, 510
- Wood, Fae D.** See S. F. Wood and Wood 1936, 22, 518
- and **Wood, S. F.** Occurrence of haematozoa in some California birds and mammals 1937, 23, 197
- Wood, Sherwin F. and Wood, F. D.** Occurrence of haematozoa in some California cold-blooded vertebrates [Errata 23, 118] 1936, 22, 518
- See F. D. Wood and Wood 1937, 23, 197
- Wood, Wallace F.** Some observations on the intestinal protozoa of California lizards 1935, 21, 165
- Woodbury, Lowell** The development of *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* (= *Dibothrium cordiceps*) in *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* (PHS) 1932, 18, 304
- Infectivity of the plerocercoids of *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* (Leidy) for man 1935, 21, 315
- Woodhead, Arthur E.** *Haplophrya michiganensis* sp. nov. a protozoan parasite of the four-toed salamander 1928, 14, 177
- The life history of a gasterostome, *Bucephalus*, demonstrated by motion pictures (ab) 1928, 15, 149
- The germ cell cycle in trematodes (ab) 1932, 19, 164
- Spermatogenesis in the gasterostomes (ab) 1934, 20, 336
- Reproduction in *Leucochloridium* (ab) 1934, 20, 336
- The mother sporocysts of *Leucochloridium* 1935, 21, 337
- and **Kruidenier, F.** The probable method of infection of the four-toed salamander with the protozoon, *Haplophrya michiganensis* 1936, 22, 107
- An extraordinary case of multiple infection with the sporocysts of *Leucochloridium* 1936, 22, 227
- and **Malewitz, H.** *Medigonyx ovilacus*, n. g., n. sp. 1936, 22, 273
- and **McNeil, C. W.** *Diocophy whole renae*, the giant kidney worm occurring in mink, from the southern counties of Michigan (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- Woodland, W. N. F.** On *Dinobothrium septaria* van Beneden 1889, and *Parabothrium bulbiferum* Nybelin 1922 1927, 13, 231
- Worden, J. L.** See Giesen and Worden 1933, 20, 130
- Wright, Willard H. and Schaffer, J. M.** Anthelmintic tests of chlorinated alkyl hydrocarbons and a correlation between the anthelmintic efficacy and the chemical composition (ab) 1929, 16, 107
- [*Hepaticola* sp. in livers of three out of 216 dogs] PHS 1930, 17, 54
- , **Raffensperger, H. B., Bozicevich, J., Underwood, P. C. and Schaffer, J. M.** Critical tests of butylidene chloride for equine parasites (ab) 1930, 17, 117
- [Gross infestation with *Trichonema* spp. in two equines] PHS 1931, 18, 44
- and **Schaffer, J. M.** The comparative anthelmintic efficacy for ascarids and hookworms in the dog of halogenated hydrocarbons containing chlorine, bromide and iodine (PHS) 1931, 18, 44
- and — The anthelmintic value

- of some halogenated hydrocarbons containing iodine and bromine (ab) 1931, 18, 134
- See Underwood and Wright 1932, 19, 89
- See Underwood and Wright 1932, 19, 180
- The influence of a vitamin A deficient diet on the development of *Toxocara canis* in the dog (PHS) 1933, 20, 79
- See Underwood and Wright 1933, 20, 113
- and Schaffer, J. M. The anthelmintic efficacy of primary monobrom hydrocarbons for *Ancylostoma caninum* (PHS) 1933, 20, 114
- The relation of vitamin A deficiency to ascariasis in the dog (ab) 1935, 21, 433
- and Bozicevich, J. Studies on oxyuriasis. XI. Dermal and intradermal skin reactions in oxyuriasis (ab) 1937, 23, 562
- See Jones et al 1937, 23, 571
- and Brady, F. J. The treatment of oxyuriasis with an improved type of enteric-coated tablet (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- Wu, Hsien Wen.** On *Halocercus pingi* n. sp. a lung-worm from the porpoise, *Neomeris phocoenoides* 1929, 15, 276
- Wu, Lien Teh** [Recent outbreak of pneumonic plague] 1927, 13, 285
- Yakimoff, W. L. and Goussieff, W. F.** Coccidia of martens and sables 1934, 20, 251
- and Matschoulsky, S. N. Coccidiosis in the kangaroo 1936, 22, 514
- A question of priority in the use of the name *Eimeria mustelae* 1937, 23, 213
- Yamaguti, Satyu** *Fischoederius elongatus* (Poirier, 1883) and *F. siamensis* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910 1935, 21, 416
- On the second intermediate host of *Loxogenes liberum* Seno, 1907 1937, 23, 431
- Yates, W. W.** See Stage and Yates 1936, 22, 298
- Yen, Chia-hsien** Studies on *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, with special reference to the susceptibility of some Minnesota species of mosquitoes to the infection 1938, 24, 189
- Yokogawa, Sadamu and Suyemori, S.** Observations on abnormal courses of infection of *Paragonimus ringeri* 1920, 6, 183.
- A new nematode from the rat 1920, 7, 29
- On the migratory course of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham) in the body of the final host 1920, 7, 80
- [Exhibition of drawings of a *Heligmosomum* from the rat, *Epimys norvegicus*, in Baltimore] PHS 1920, 7, 97
- See Cort and Yokogawa 1921, 8, 66
- [Life history of *Heligmosomum muris*] PHS 1921, 8, 93
- On a new species of nematode, *Gongylonema orientale*, found in Formosa 1925, 11, 195
- Yoshida, Sadao** On the intermediate hosts of the lung distome, *P. westermani* Kerbert 1916, 2, 111
- Some notes on the encysted larva of the lung distome 1916, 2, 175
- On a trematode larva encysted in a crab, *Helice tridens* (de Haan) 1916, 3, 76
- The occurrence of *Bothriocephalus liguloides* Leuckart, with especial reference to its development 1917, 3, 171
- On the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. 1919, 5, 105
- On the migrating course of ascarid larvae in the body of the host 1919, 6, 19
- On the resistance of ascaris eggs 1920, 6, 132
- A new course for migrating *Ancylostoma* and *Strongyloides* larvae after oral infection 1920, 7, 46
- Isao Ijima, the father of parasitology in Japan 1924, 10, 165
- Young, Benjamin P.** [Infestation and prepatent period of *Eimeria avium* in chicks] PHS 1928, 14, 201
- A quantitative study of poultry coccidiosis, with data on the prepatent and patent periods in the life cycle of *Eimeria avium* 1929, 15, 241
- Young, C. W.** Peripheral lesions in the hamsters produced by the inoculation of several strains of leishmania (ab) 1928, 14, 197
- Young, Martin D.** Description, incidence, and cultivation of *Tetrastrich-*

- mastix blattidarum* n. sp. from the cockroach 1935, 21, 309
— Cockroaches as carriers of *Giardia* cysts 1937, 23, 102
— Erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentration in normal female canaries 1937, 23, 424
— Balantidiasis (ab) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
— See Coatney and Young 1939, 25, 446
—, Coatney, G. R. and Stubbs, T. H. Studies on induced quartan malaria in negro paretics. II. The effect of reversal of the external conditions upon the infection (ab) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
Young, R. T. A fork-tailed cercaria from Bering Sea, with a note on the marine furcocercous cercariae hitherto described 1936, 22, 255
— Another record of avian schistosomes in North America 1937, 23, 295
Zawadowsky, M. M. and Zvjaguintzev, S. N. The seasonal fluctuation in the number of eggs of *Nematodirus* sp. in feces 1933, 19, 269
Zimmerman, Naomi B., Vincent, L. B. and Ackert, J. E. Vitamin B, a factor in the resistance of chickens to *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rud.) (ab) 1926, 12, 164
— See Ackert et al 1927, 13, 219
Zvjaguintzev, S. N. See Zawadowsky and Zvjaguintzev 1933, 19, 269

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abnormal** environments, development of trichinae in (McCoy) 1936, 22, 54
- Acanthocephala**, analysis of variability in hook measurements in (Van Cleave) 1927, 14, 132
—; composition of *M. hirudinaceus* (von Brand) 1939, 25, 329
— from amphibians and reptiles of China (Van Cleave) 1936, 22, 530
— fishes of China (Van Cleave) 1927, 13, 217
—, glycogen distribution in body of (von Brand) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
— in North American Amphibia (Van Cleave) 1915, 1, 175
—, larval stages of (Van Cleave) 1935, 21, 435
—, new species of *Polymorphus*, and status of *Profilicollis* (Van Cleave) 1939, 25, 129
—, notes on life cycle of two new species from fresh-water fishes (Van Cleave) 1920, 6, 167
— of burbot "eel," *Lota vulgaris* (Ward) 1935, 21, 441
— subfamily Rhadimorhynchinae from American fish (Van Cleave) 1918, 5, 17
— parasitic in dog (Van Cleave) 1920, 7, 91
—, recognition of new order in (Van Cleave) 1936, 22, 202
—, seasonal distribution of some from fresh-water hosts of (Van Cleave) 1916, 2, 106
—, snails as intermediate hosts of (Whitlock) 1939, 25, 443
—, some biological aspects of (Van Cleave) 1928, 15, 149
—, status of certain genera, chiefly from birds (Van Cleave) 1934, 20, 324
—, systems for designating hook pattern in (Van Cleave) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
—, *Telosentis* n. g. from southern Europe (Van Cleave) 1923, 9, 174
—, variability in hook measurement in (Van Cleave) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- Acanthocephalid** larvae from esophagus of turkey pouls (Price) 1929, 15, 290
- Acariasis** of white rat, comparative study of (Skidmore) 1932, 19, 172
—, pulmonary, in monkey (Schlott-hauer and Essex) 1929, 16, 104
- Acrobeles** and *Cephalobus*, amended characterization of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 108
- , new species of (Steiner) 1929, 15, 220
- Actinomycosis** in a fossil rhinoceros (Moodie) 1922, 9, 28
- Acuariidae**, a new nematode genus of (Shikhabalova) 1930, 16, 220
- Aedes aegypti*, *A. triseriatus* and *A. vexans*, relation of size to sex in pupae of (Cantrell) 1939, 25, 448
—, cold-blooded vertebrates as hosts for (Woke) 1937, 23, 310
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, studies on (Fry and Stewart) 1931, 18, 34
- Agamermis decaudata*, *Ceratomegilla fuscilabris*, a new host for (Christie) 1928, 15, 71
— —, embryology of (Christie) 1924, 11, 111
— —, small mermithids resembling (Christie) 1925, 12, 109
— — strictly bisexual species (Christie) 1928, 15, 71
—, "Stichosome" of (Chitwood) 1935, 21, 225
- Agamodistomum marcianae*, development of (Cort) 1925, 12, 114
— —, excretory system of (Cort) 1918, 4, 130
- Agamofilaria eiseni* (Stiles and Baker) 1926, 12, 177
- Age resistance** and acquired immunity in host to *Nippostrongylus muris* (Africa) 1931, 18, 1
— — of chickens to *Ascaridia lineata* (Ackert et al) 1932, 19, 157; 1935, 21, 205
— — of rats against *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *T. cruzi* (Culbertson et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
— — to parasitism, goblet cells and (Ackert and Edgar) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
- Alaria americana* from cat (Hall) 1922, 9, 43
- *arisaeoides*, dog as host for (Price) 1932, 19, 89
- "Albumin gland" of trematodes (Price) 1932, 19, 84

- Allantoin**, constituent of maggot excretions, stimulates healing of chronic discharging wounds (Robinson) 1935, 21, 354
 —, effects on trichomonad flagellates (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 410
Allassostoma parvum, development of (Beaver) 1929, 16, 13
 — —, notes on (Krull) 1933, 20, 109
Allergic reactions to schistosome (Hoffman) 1931, 17, 236
Alloglossidium corti, life history and classification of (McMullen) 1935, 21, 369
 — —, — — of (Crawford) 1937, 23, 389
Amblyomma dissimile, iguana tick, in Panama (Dunn) 1918, 5, 1
- American Society of Parasitologists**
 Formation, provisional constitution, and officers (Cort) 1925, 11, 177
 1st annual meeting, Kansas City, Dec. 29-31, 1925. Announcement 1925, 11, 231; 1925, 12, 115
 — Report, abstracts, constitution, charter members 1926, 12, 158
 2nd annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 28-30, 1926. Announcement (Cort) 1926, 13, 156
 — Report, abstracts, minutes 1927, 13, 213
 Report, Committee on Nomenclature, on Dr. Poche's proposals, 1927, 13, 228
 Report 8th council meeting 1927, 13, 283
 China Branch Meeting of Jan. 28, 1927. Abstracts 1927, 13, 283
 3rd annual meeting, Nashville, Dec. 27-30, 1927. Abstracts 1927, 14, 121
 — Report (Cort) 1928, 14, 195
 China Branch Meeting of Sept. 30, 1927. Abstracts (Wu) 1928, 14, 196
 4th annual meeting, New York, Dec. 27-31, 1928. Abstracts 1928, 15, 135
 — Report (Cort) 1929, 15, 216
 5th annual meeting, Des Moines, Dec. 27-31, 1929. Announcement 1929, 15, 281
 — Abstracts 1929, 16, 96
 — Report (Cort) 1930, 16, 170
 6th annual meeting, Cleveland, Dec. 30, 1930-Jan. 1, 1931. Abstracts 1930, 17, 106
 — Report (Stoll) 1931, 17, 161
- Report, Committee on Nomenclature on official list of generic names 1932, 18, 209
 7th annual meeting, New Orleans, Dec. 29-31, 1931. Abstracts 1931, 18, 113
 — Report (Stoll) 1932, 18, 216
 Announcement of transfer of JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY (Schwartz et al) 1932, 19, 96
 8th annual meeting, Atlantic City, Dec. 28-30, 1932. Announcement (Stoll) 1932, 19, 95
 — Program, abstracts, officers 1932, 19, 151
 — Report (Stoll) 1933, 19, 239
 Report, Committee on Nomenclature, on priority of family names, and homonymy of four generic names 1933, 19, 240
 Announcement, change to bimonthly, calendar year-volume year publication for JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY 1933, 20, 59
 9th annual meeting, Boston, Dec. 28-30, 1933. Announcement (Stunkard) 1933, 20, 60
 — Program, abstracts, officers 1933, 20, 115
 — Minutes business meeting and 22nd Council meeting (Stunkard) 1934, 20, 255
 Announcement of change in subscription price and time of publication for JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY (Cort) 1934, 20, 318; 1935, 21, 66
 10th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Dec. 27-29, 1934. Announcement (Stunkard) 1934, 20, 317
 — Program, abstracts, officers 1934, 20, 319
 — Minutes business meeting and 23rd Council meeting (Stunkard) 1935, 21, 140
 List of members 1934, 20, 345
 Summer meeting, Minneapolis, 1935. Report (Riley) 1935, 21, 419
 11th annual meeting, St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935-Jan. 2, 1936. Program, abstracts, officers 1935, 21, 421
 — Minutes business meeting and 24th Council meeting (Stunkard) 1936, 22, 305
 12th annual meeting, Atlantic City, Dec. 29-31, 1936. Program, abstracts, officers 1936, 22, 523
 — Minutes business meeting and 25th Council meeting (Stunkard) 1937, 23, 320

- Report, Committee on Terminology, on Infection vs. Infestation, and "Host-Parasite" Specificity 1937, 23, 325
- Summer meeting, Denver, June 22, 1937. Program and abstracts 1937, 23, 533
- 13th annual meeting, Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30, 1937. Program, abstracts, officers 1937, 23, 547
- Minutes business meeting and 26th Council meeting (Stunkard) 1938, 24, 184
- 14th annual meeting, Richmond, Dec. 28-30, 1938. Announcement (McCoy) 1938, 24, 476
- Program, abstracts, officers, constitution 1938, 24 Suppl, 1
- Minutes business meeting (McCoy) 1939, 25, 187
- 15th annual meeting, Columbus, Dec. 28-30, 1939. Announcement (McCoy) 1939, 25, 454
- Program, abstracts, officers 1939, 25 Suppl, 1
- List of members 1939, 25 Suppl, 41
- Amidostomum spatulatum* in U.S.A. (Wehr) 1933, 20, 68
- Ammonia** in maggot-infected wounds (Robinson and Baker) 1939, 25, 149
- Amoeba* Bory, 1822, vs. *Amoeba* Huebner, 1826 (or ? 1816, or ? 1818) (Stiles and Speer) 1924, 11, 97
- *Councilmania lafleuri* not new (Gunn) 1922, 9, 24
- , elimination from rats with high protein diet (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 105
- from cockroach, cultivation of (Smith and Barrett) 1928, 14, 272
- man, variations in single race producing eight-nucleated cysts (Stabler) 1931, 18, 131
- *hydroxena*, infection experiments with (Reynolds) 1927, 14, 129
- , new type parasitic in man observed in North China (Faust) 1923, 9, 221
- , nomenclature of (Stiles) 1922, 9, 40
- of cockroach cultivated by Smith and Barret (Taliaferro) 1928, 14, 274
- parasitic in *Zelleriella* (Protozoa, Ciliata) (Stabler) 1933, 20, 122
- , variations in single race of coliform (Stabler) 1931, 17, 234
- Amoebae**, cross-infection experiments with three species from reptiles (Geiman) 1937, 23, 557
- , cytology and life history of, with descriptions of two new species (Glaser) 1921, 8, 1
- , examination of 157 individuals for (Boeck) 1921, 7, 187
- from human hosts (Freeman) 1929, 16, 1
- , high percentage of infection in presence of carrier (Butler) 1922, 9, 41
- , intestinal, from chimpanzee, three-toed sloth, sheep and guinea pig (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31
- , —, of cockroach (Lucas) 1927, 13, 220
- , —, unusual variations in cystic stages of (Wenrich) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
- parasitic in opalinids (Chen and Stabler) 1935, 21, 428
- , —, of man, value of cultural methods in surveys for (Craig and St. John) 1927, 13, 225
- Amoebastatic** properties of dyes upon *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro (Tsuchiya) 1933, 20, 143
- Amoebiasis**, changes in blood of cats due to (Sanders) 1927, 14, 126
- , complement fixation test for (Tsuchiya) 1932, 19, 161
- , experimental, in kittens (Rees) 1927, 14, 125
- , —, in monkeys, pathology of (Johnson) 1932, 18, 310
- in kittens, pathologico-anatomical studies on (Hiyeda) 1929, 16, 99
- — man, monkey and cat and balantidiasis in man, with special reference to the early lesions, comparative study of (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
- — Panama (Hegner) 1931, 18, 120; 1932, 18, 153
- — rats with cysts of human carriers (Tsuchiya) 1936, 22, 540
- — reptiles, eleven cases of (Ratcliffe and Geiman) 1933, 20, 139
- , possibility of recent war resulting in spread in U.S.A. (Stiles) 1922, 9, 40
- , some unsolved problems in parasitology of (Craig) 1936, 22, 1
- Amoebic** infection in reptiles, experimental (Ratcliffe and Geiman) 1934, 20, 328
- liver abscess, *Trichomonas hominis* in (Kessel) 1925, 11, 151

- — — abscesses in cats, production through portal circulation (Frye et al) 1937, 23, 229
- Amphids** of *Caconema* (nom. n.) and of other nemas (Cobb) 1924, 11, 118
— — — mackerel nema (Cobb) 1929, 15, 285
- — — oxyurids (Cobb) 1924, 11, 108
- — — *Physaloptera phrynosoma* (Cobb) 1928, 15, 70
- — — triplonchs (Cobb) 1924, 11, 102
- Amphimerus elongatus*, metacercaria of (Wallace) 1939, 25, 491
- — — trematode, in liver of domestic turkey (Price) 1931, 18, 51
- Amphistomum bicaudatum*, identity of (Stunkard) 1927, 13, 218
- Analurocreadium*, cercaria of (Hopkins) 1937, 23, 94
- Anaplasmosis** and piroplasmosis, bovine effects of temperature on etiological agents of (Rees) 1937, 23, 175
— — , bovine, western dog tick vector of (Herms and Howell) 1936, 22, 283
— — , distribution in U.S.A., and ticks experimentally determined as vectors (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 85
— — , effects of splenectomy on blood of carriers of (Rees) 1931, 18, 128
— — in U.S.A. (Hall) 1928, 14, 199
— — transmission (Hall) 1932, 19, 87
— — — by adults of *Dermacentor andersoni* (Rees) 1932, 19, 86
— — — *Dermacentor andersoni* (Rees) 1932, 19, 86
— — — — — *variabilis* (Rees) 1932, 18, 303; 1932, 19, 85
- — — — *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Rees) 1932, 18, 308; 1932, 19, 86
- Ancylostoma* and *Necator* larvae, morphological differences between (Svensson and Kessel) 1926, 13, 146
— — — *Strongyloides* larvae after oral infection, new course for migrating (Yoshida) 1920, 7, 46
- — — *braziliense* and *A. caninum* in dogs of Dallas, Texas; nine cases of creeping eruption in Dallas during the summer (Dove) 1928, 14, 199
— — — as human parasite in Philippines (Manalang) 1924, 11, 90
— — — biology of, and its relation to creeping eruption (Dove) 1927, 14, 121
- — — in Philippine cats (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
- — — intestinal infection in boy, and skin lesions produced with larvae of this strain (Dove) 1928, 15, 136
- — — occurrence in Philippines (Darling) 1923, 9, 234
— — — second case in Texas (Price) 1927, 14, 59
- — — *caninum*, blood picture in acute fatal infestations with (Landsberg and Cross) 1935, 21, 130
- — — blood sucking activities of (Wells) 1930, 17, 117; 1931, 17, 167
- — — deficient diet as factor rendering dogs susceptible to cat strain of (Foster and Cort) 1932, 18, 308
- — — development following percutaneous infection (Schwartz and Alicata) 1934, 20, 326
- — — host-parasite relations between dog and hookworm (Herrick) 1927, 13, 219
- — — immunity acquired by dogs as result of previous infection (Otto et al) 1937, 23, 560
- — — in raccoon, *Procyon lotor* (Chitwood) 1932, 19, 91
- — — length of life of (Sarles) 1928, 15, 145
- — — physiological strains of (Scott) 1928, 15, 146
- — — prenatal infection with (Foster) 1932, 19, 112
- — — protective power of serum from dogs actively immunized against (Otto) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
- — — reaction between larvae and immune serum (Otto) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- — — relation of diet to susceptibility of dogs to (Foster and Cort) 1931, 18, 117
- — — skin disease due to larvae of (White and Dove) 1928, 15, 149
- — — stability of cat and dog strains of (Foster and Cort) 1937, 23, 83
- — — strain especially adapted to cat (Scott) 1929, 15, 209; 221
- — — successfully transferred from one dog to another (Herrick) 1927, 14, 61
- — — susceptibility and resistance of various animals to (Scott) 1928, 14, 197
- — — two males attached to female (Shillinger) 1925, 11, 221

- viability and rate of development of eggs and larvae of (Foster and Daengsvang) 1932, 18, 245
 — *duodenale* and *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ova-parasite ratio for (Augustine et al) 1928, 15, 45
 — — and *Necator americanus*, differences in activity and resistance between larvae of (Svensson) 1927, 13, 203
 — — — — —, infective larvae of, morphological difference between (Cort) 1925, 11, 228
 — — — from *Felis leo*; *A. pluridentatum* from Felidae (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 59
 — — — nearly pure infestation in native South American Indians and ethnological significance (Soper) 1927, 13, 226
 — International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, decision concerning 1915, 11, 207
 — *pluridentatum* from *Felis tigrina* (Chapin) 1925, 12, 113
 — species closely related to *A. duodenale* in African lemur (Van den Berghe) 1936, 22, 224
Anemia, infectious, in horse (Scott) 1931, 18, 50
 — — of horses, insect transmission of (Howard) 1917, 4, 70
 — with stomach worm infection in sheep, hemorrhage as cause of (Andrews) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
Angina, Vincent's, clinical survey of (Duggan) 1935, 21, 430
Anguillula silesiae in rotten peaches (Cobb) 1921, 7, 186
Anisakis simplex, excretory system of (Müller) 1927, 13, 222
Anopheles atropos, description of larva, with biological notes on species (Hinman) 1932, 19, 172
 — *hyrcanus*, types of breeding place used in north and central China (Meleney) 1927, 13, 284
 — *maculipennis*, seasonal life history, with reference to humidity requirements and "hibernation" (Freeborn) 1931, 18, 118
 — *pseudopunctipennis*, abnormal para-basal spines in male hypopygium of (Root) 1934, 20, 315
 — — egg of, in Panama (Rozeboom) 1937, 23, 538
 — *quadrimaculatus*, copepod observed preying on first instar larva of (Hurlbut) 1938, 24, 281
 — — — in Tennessee Valley, winter activities and hibernation of (Hinman and Hurlbut) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
 — — — relation of shade to breeding of (Hinman and Hurlbut) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
 — — *walkeri*, overwintering and description of eggs of (Hurlbut) 1938, 24, 521
 — zoophilism with (Howard) 1924, 10, 191
Anopheline eggs, method of mounting (Gabaldon) 1939, 25, 281
 — from inland Georgia resembling the brackish-water race of *Anopheles crucians* (Bellamy) 1939, 25, 186
Anophelines, Californian, comparative study of eggs of (Herms and Frost) 1931, 18, 121; 1932, 18, 240
 — — — — — male terminalia of (Frost) 1932, 18, 282
 — — — egg laying habits of (Herms and Freeborn) 1920, 7, 69
Anoplocephaline cestodes, life cycle of (Stunkard) 1937, 23, 569
Anoplostrongylus paradoxus (Travassos, 1918) and *A. tipula* (van Beneden, 1875) proposed as combinations (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 286
Anthelmintic(s) (see also treatment)
 — butylidene chloride for equine parasites (Wright et al) 1930, 17, 117
 — carbon tetrachloride as tapeworm remedy (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 — — — for removing hookworms (Hall) 1921, 7, 192
 — — — *Ascaridia lineata* in chickens (Graham and Ackert) 1929, 16, 98
 — — — — , miscellaneous tests of (Hall and Schillinger) 1922, 9, 38
 — — — — of value against *Fasciolopsis buski* (Faust) 1924, 11, 93
 — — — — poisoning in sheep (Shaw) 1937, 23, 536
 — — carvacrol as substitute for thymol (Livingston) 1921, 8, 98
 — — chemotherapy of helminth infestations (Lamson and Ward) 1932, 18, 173
 — — clinical experiences with hexylresorcinol (Brown) 1931, 18, 116
 — — comparative toxicity of (Brown and Lamson) 1933, 20, 141
 — — effect of N-butylidene chloride on colts infested with ascarids (Underwood) 1933, 20, 77

- efficacy for ascarids and hookworms in dog, of halogenated hydrocarbons containing chlorine, bromide and iodine (Wright and Schaffer) 1931, 18, 44
- , — of crude phenothiazine (Habermann and Harwood) 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
- , — phenothiazine for removal of ascarids and nodular worms from swine (Harwood et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- primary monobrom hydrocarbons for *Ancylostoma caninum* (Wright and Schaffer) 1933, 20, 114
- , kamala for removing bothrioccephalids from pelicans (Hall) 1932, 18, 304
- , — tapeworms in poultry (Hall and Shillinger) 1926, 12, 166
- medication, some practical principles of (Hall) 1926, 13, 16
- , mercurochrome as (Hall) 1926, 13, 89
- , naphthaline of little promise as (Hall) 1928, 15, 72
- , phenothiazine as (Harwood et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- , "raigan" for taeniasis (Hiyeda and Terada) 1939, 25, 183
- , removal of worms from dog with iso-amyl-ortho-cresol (Jerstad) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
- , santonin overrated as (Shillinger) 1927, 14, 72
- , —, small single doses for intestinal helminths of dogs (Underwood) 1933, 20, 112
- , short note on (Hall) 1920, 7, 98
- tests of chlorinated alkyl hydrocarbons and correlation between anthelmintic efficacy and the chemical composition (Wright and Schaffer) 1929, 16, 107
- , tetrachlorethylene, a new (Hall and Shillinger) 1925, 11, 228
- , thymol and oil of chenopodium (Stiles) 1921, 7, 192
- value of some halogenated hydrocarbons containing iodine and bromine (Wright and Schaffer) 1931, 18, 134
- , worms obtained by (Hall) 1921, 7, 200
- Antibody** production by ascarids (Schwartz) 1920, 7, 98
- Antiformin**, simple substitute for, for parasitological uses (Scott) 1937, 23, 109
- Antigen**, anomalous and non-specific reactions with *Trichinella spiralis* (Bachman et al) 1933, 20, 146
- Aorchis extensus*, identity of (Stunkard) 1919, 6, 11
- Aphelenchi**, need for intensive study of (Cobb and Steiner) 1927, 14, 68
- Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi*, successful transfer from chrysanthemum to strawberry (Steiner) 1932, 19, 90
- Aphelenchus avenae*, male of (Steiner) 1931, 18, 44
- *fragariae*, infection and host transfer experiments with (Steiner) 1931, 17, 231
- *parietinus* (Cobb) 1927, 14, 71
- , proposed division into three subgenera (Cobb) 1927, 14, 57
- species in pine wood (Steiner) 1930, 16, 161
- Aplectana*, observations on life history (Harwood) 1930, 17, 61
- Apophallus donicus* (syn. *Rossicotrema donicum*) in wild rats (Price) 1931, 18, 55
- Apparatus** for exhibiting small specimens (Cobb) 1921, 8, 94
- Appendicitis**, pneumonia and infection with *Ascaris* or hookworms easily confused (Stiles) 1924, 11, 100
- Arachnoid** (*Cytoleichus penrosei*) from lung of prairie dog (Weidman) 1916, 3, 82
- (*Pneumonyssus fozi*) from lung of monkey (Weidman) 1915, 2, 37
- Arduenna strongylina*, development in guinea pig (Ransom and Raffensperger) 1921, 7, 189
- Arhythmonorhynchus*, revision of genus with two new species from North American birds (Van Cleave) 1916, 2, 167
- Arilus cristatus*, wheel-bug, effect of bite on child (Hall) 1924, 11, 94
- Arthropod** enemies of mollusks, with description of new dipterous parasite from Brazil (Bequaert) 1925, 11, 201
- Arthropods**, small, killing with legs extended (Cooley) 1914, 1, 105
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyflex*, reexamination of (Faust) 1924, 11, 121
- Ascariasis**, asthma in Guam may be associated with (Butler) 1922, 9, 43
- , diagnosis by X-rays (Pfender) 1925, 11, 223
- , human, epidemiology, in metropolitan area of New Orleans (Headlee) 1935, 21, 427

- , —, — of (Cort) 1931, 17, 121
 —, importance of (Stiles) 1921, 8, 94
 — in dog, relation of vitamin A deficiency to (Wright) 1935, 21, 433
 — horses (Hadwen) 1925, 12, 1
 — swine (Raffensperger) 1921, 7, 187
 — Virginia, use of egg isolation technic in epidemiological studies on (Spindler) 1928, 15, 147
- Ascarid** in abomasum of sheep (Andrews) 1932, 19, 94
 — larvae, course of migration in the body (Ransom and Cram) 1921, 7, 196
 —, migrating course in body of host (Yoshida) 1919, 6, 19
 — nutrition (Ackert and Whitlock) 1935, 21, 428
 — (Ackert and Freeman) 1936, 22, 531
 —, unusual occurrence in feces (Price) 1927, 14, 60
- Ascaridia galli* in hen's egg (Hall) 1925, 12, 105
 — moisture requirements of eggs of (McRae) 1935, 21, 220
lineata, age resistance of chickens to (Ackert et al) 1935, 21, 205
 —, sensory organs of, and comparison with those of oxyurids (Chitwood and Alicata) 1932, 18, 306
 —, comparative resistance of six breeds of chickens to (Ackert et al) 1933, 20, 127
 —, — turkeys and chickens to (Ackert and Eisenbrandt) 1933, 20, 129; 1935, 21, 200
 —, effect of yeast on growth and infectivity in chickens (Beach and Ackert) 1932, 19, 121
 —, effects of periodic bleeding on resistance of chickens to (Ackert and Porter) 1931, 18, 114
 —, — on growing chickens (Ackert and Herrick) 1928, 15, 1
 — in California valley quail (Wehr) 1933, 19, 252
 —, — growing chickens, carbon tetrachloride as anthelmintic for (Graham and Ackert) 1929, 16, 98
 —, "poultry ascarid" as common name for (Cram) 1930, 17, 56
 —, resistant and susceptible strains of white minorca chickens to (Ackert and Wilmot) 1934, 20, 323
 —, — viability of eggs (Ackert and Cauthen) 1931, 18, 113
 —, — ova (Levine) 1937, 23, 368
 —, yeast as a factor in growth of (Ackert and Beach) 1931, 18, 113
numidae of guinea hen, *Numida meleagris*, in Louisiana (Dikmans) 1931, 17, 230
perspicillum, habitat of (Ackert) 1923, 10, 101
 —, vitamin B, factor in resistance of chickens to (Zimmerman et al) 1926, 12, 164
 —, wandering habit of (Hall) 1923, 9, 240
- Ascarids**, biological relationships of (Schwartz) 1920, 6, 115
 —, case of heavy infestation in colt (Underwood and Wehr) 1933, 19, 251
 —, cellular structure of anterior end of (Hoeppli) 1925, 12, 107
 —, effect of N-butyldene chloride on colts infested with (Underwood) 1933, 20, 77
 — for fish bait (Carr) 1924, 10, 211
- Ascaris*, aerobic resynthesis of glycogen in (von Brand) 1937, 23, 316
 —, anaerobic glycogen consumption in (von Brand) 1937, 23, 68
 — and hookworm in Kentucky, post-treatment infestation with (Otto and Cort) 1932, 19, 179
 — trichuris in southern U.S.A. (Otto) 1931, 18, 127; 1932, 18, 200
 —, control in swine (Ransom) 1925, 12, 108
 — eggs, extra-corporeal hatching of (McRae) 1935, 21, 222
 —, —, resistance of (Yoshida) 1920, 6, 132
 —, —, when infective? (Stoll) 1933, 20, 126
 — fluids, toxic effects of (Ransom) 1922, 9, 42
 —, glycogen relationships in (von Brand) 1936, 22, 531
 —, human and pig, specific validity of, based on comparative study of spermatogenesis and oogenesis (Ritchie) 1936, 22, 536
 —, —, as household infection (Brown) 1927, 13, 206
 — in bile ducts of sheep (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223

- — — liver of calf (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 85
 — — — U.S.A., post-treatment reinfection with (Otto and Cort) 1934, 20, 245
 — infection, resistance of cat to (Sarles) 1933, 20, 126
 — investigation in China (Cort) — 1930, 17, 52
 — larvae as a cause of liver and lung lesions in swine (Schwartz and Alicata) 1932, 19, 17
 — *lumbricooides* and *A. duodenale*, ova-parasite ratio for (Augustine et al.) 1928, 15, 45
 — — — *suum*, studies on longevity of eggs (Brown) 1928, 15, 14
 — — — *Trichuris trichiura* ova, rate of development in nature, with epidemiology of these species in Panama (Brown) 1927, 13, 220
 — — — — — , rate of development and viability of eggs under field conditions (Brown) 1927, 14, 1
 — — — anomalous, from swine (Harrowood) 1934, 20, 314
 — — — development and viability of ova (Otto) 1928, 15, 143
 — — — — — of (Yoshida) 1919, 5, 105
 — — — disease of (Manter) 1929, 16, 101
 — — — disinfecting human excreta containing eggs of (Stiles) 1926, 13, 47
 — — — egg production of (Brown and Cort) 1927, 14, 88
 — — — esophageal glands of (Chitwood and Hill) 1931, 18, 52
 — — — identical with *Ascaris suilla*? (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1926, 13, 141
 — — — in Guam schoolchildren (Butler) 1924, 11, 100
 — — — observations on eggs of (Foster) 1914, 1, 31
 — — — parasite eggs from bile, possibly unfertilized (Stiles) 1925, 12, 107
 — — — recent discoveries concerning life history (Ransom and Foster) 1919, 5, 93
 — — — regularity of egg production of (Brown) 1927, 14, 110
 — — — unfertilized eggs of (Otto) 1932, 18, 269
 — — — with three uteri and ovaries (Chandler) 1924, 10, 208
 — — — massive acquisition of, by young child (Otto) 1931, 17, 233
 — — — passage of eggs through animals (Otto) 1931, 17, 232
 — — — pig and human, development of ova under natural conditions (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1927, 14, 130; 1928, 14, 254
 — — — relation to pot-belly (Brown) 1927, 14, 72
 — — — *suis*, effect of tropical sunlight on eggs of (Spindler) 1936, 22, 529
 — — — *suum*, factors influencing development of eggs (Huff) 1936, 22, 455
 — — — influence of oxygen and temperature on embryonic development of eggs (Brown) 1928, 14, 141
 — — — ingestion by man (Hall) 1915, 1, 155
 — — — two males in copula with one female (Nighbert) 1931, 17, 236
 — — — *triquetra* in dogs, case of (Walton) 1916, 3, 39
Ascarophis, screw nema, from gills of sting-ray; peculiar striation of cuticula (Cobb) 1928, 14, 199
Ascarops strongylina, the correct name for *Arduenna strongylina* and *Ascarops minuta* (Alicata and McIntosh) 1933, 20, 62
Ascocotyle plana Linton, what is it? (Price) 1933, 20, 110
Aspidogastrid, new North American, *Lophaspis interiora* (Ward and Hopkins) 1931, 18, 69
 — species, and systematic position of group (Faust and Tang) 1935, 21, 435
Athesmia foxi, liver fluke of American monkeys, structure, occurrence and significance of (Stunkard) 1923, 10, 71
Bacteria, acid-fast, staining of (Merilh) 1935, 21, 430
Balantidiasis (Young) 1938 24 Suppl, 8
 — in man, comparative study with amoebiasis in man, monkey and cat (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
Balantidium and *Endamoeba*, further observations on origin of intestinal lesions associated with infections by (Ratcliffe) 1932, 19, 161
 — — — *Troglodytella* from chimpanzee (Nelson) 1932, 18, 307
 — — — *coli* dysentery, case of (Mason) 1919, 5, 137

- — — effects of increasing viscosity on density of infection (Gabaldon) 1935, 21, 454
 — — — experimental infection of mice with (Nelson) 1937, 23, 557
 — — — in rats (Gabaldon) 1934, 20, 331; 1935, 21, 386
 — — — food reactions of (Nelson) 1932, 19, 162; 1933, 19, 249
 — — — from swine, in culture (Levine) 1939, 25, 401
 — — — partial purification of (Glaser and Coria) 1935, 21, 190
 — — — host specificity in (Andrews) 1931, 18, 114
 — — — respiratory quotient of (Danield) 1931, 17, 232
 — — cultivation and cross-infection experiments with (Nelson) 1934, 20, 329
 — — *entozoon*, type species of *Balanantium* Claparede and Lachmann (Stiles and Smith) 1924, 11, 111
 — — from domestic pig, experimental infection of rats with (Schumaker) 1929, 16, 104
 — — guinea pigs, starch-charcoal mixture in cultivation of (Tsuchiya) 1933, 20, 144
 — — sheep (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
 — — South American monkey, *Cebus variegatus* (Holmes) 1923, 9, 241
 — — maintenance of strain in laboratory rats (Atchley) 1935, 21, 183
 — — microchemical observations on (Corradetti) 1935, 21, 393
 — — of chimpanzee, cultivation in fecal extract (Atchley) 1933, 20, 144
Barium antimonyl tartrate as remedy for removal of gapeworms from chickens (Wehr et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
Bartonella, etiology of verruga deduced from study of (Townsend) 1916, 2, 143
Basophilic leucocytes in guinea pigs experimentally infected with swine lung-worms (Porter) 1937, 23, 73
Behavior of four species of pleurolophocercous cercariae (Wheeler) 1939, 25, 343
Belascaris, development in prenatal infestation (Augustine) 1927, 13, 219; 256
 — — *marginata*, migration of larvae and their presence in newly born pups (Shillinger) 1923, 9, 245
 — — — with three uteri and ovaries (Cram) 1924, 11, 91
Benzidine test, note on method for using (Allen) 1931, 18, 53
Bertiella delafondi in pigeon (Cram) 1924, 11, 115
Biological Abstracts 1938, 24 Suppl, 41
Birefringents in living cells (Cobb) 1924, 11, 102
Blackhead in turkeys, flagellate character and reclassification of *Histomonas meleagridis*, parasite producing (Tyzzer) 1920, 6, 124
Blanfordia correct name for a molluscan genus (Bartsch) 1922, 9, 37
 — — note on (Bequaert and Pilsbry) 1934, 20, 280
"Blister beetles," Brazilian, observations on (Froes) 1935, 21, 124
Bloat disease in tadpoles, a new strigeid cercaria which produces (Cort and Brackett) 1937, 23, 563; 1938, 24, 263
Blood alterations in typhlohepatitis of turkeys (Johnson and Lange) 1939, 25, 157
 — — counts of boys and girls in city of X (Stiles) 1915, 2, 94
 — — effects of nematode secretions on coagulation of (Schwartz) 1921, 7, 144
 — — fluke, *Unicaecum russkowskii* n. g., n. sp. (Stunkard) 1926, 12, 164
 — — picture in acute fatal infestations with *Ancylostoma caninum* (Landsberg and Cross) 1935, 21, 130
 — — — bovine hookworm and nodular worm infections (Delaine and Mayhew) 1939, 25 Suppl, 36
 — — — normal and trichina infected rats (Béahm and Downs) 1939, 25, 405
 — — — of normal and trichinized white rabbits (Wantland) 1935, 21, 432
 — — studies of experimental infections with dog hookworm (Foster) 1933, 20, 142
 — — sucking activities of hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* (Wells) 1931, 17, 167
Blowfly larvae, preparation of urease concentrate from (Baker) 1939, 25, 280
Bogeria sp., final stage larva passed in feces of dog (Hall) 1924, 11, 112
Bot larvae in tongue of rabbit and horse (Wehr) 1932, 18, 304

- Bothriocephalid**, new, from *Diemictylus viridescens*, with notes on life history (Thomas) 1927, 14, 128
- Bothriocephalus liguloides**, occurrence and development of (Yoshida) 1917, 3, 171
- *rarus*, environmental relations and life history of (Thomas) 1937, 23, 133
- Bots**, *Gastrophilus*, absence in Philippine horses (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
- Bourgelatia diducta**, nodular worm, in swine in Cook Island, South Seas (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
- Brachylaemus**, probably *B. virginianus*: metacercariae from *Agriclimax agrestis* (Reynolds) 1938, 24, 377
- sp., life history of (Krull) 1933, 20, 109
- *spinulosum*: opossum, new host for (Krull) 1933, 20, 98
- Branchiobdellidae** (Annelida) on crayfishes of Champaign county, Illinois (Evans) 1939, 25, 448
- Branchiobdellids**, North American geographical distribution of (Goodnight) 1939, 25 Suppl, 11
- Braunotrema pulvinata**, probable type host of (Price) 1932, 18, 310
- Bunonema inaequale**, a very asymmetrical nema (Cobb) 1931, 17, 232
- species (Cobb) 1915, 1, 200
- Buttermilk**, powdered, treatment of coccidiosis with (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125; 1934, 20, 230
- Caconema radicicola**, effects of aqueous solutions of crude ammonium thiocyanate upon larvae of (Cooper) 1933, 20, 64
- — tomato mosaic transmitted by (Steiner) 1928, 15, 71
- Calliphoridae**, species concerned in myiasis in domestic animals, Menard County, Texas (Parish and Laake) 1935, 21, 264
- Camallanus**, note on (Chitwood) 1932, 19, 88
- *sweeti*, observations on life history of (Moorthy) 1938, 24, 323
- Canadian Institute of Parasitology** 1932, 19, 150
- Society of Parasitology 1933, 19, 316
- Cancer**, problem of, possibility of solution through field of parasitology (Hall) 1922, 9, 37
- Capillaria brevipes** in cattle (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 52
- *columbae*, development of (Wehr) 1937, 23, 573
- — infection of chicken (Levine) 1938, 24, 45
- — viability of ova of (Levine) 1937, 23, 427
- — (Rud.) from chicken and turkey (Graybill) 1924, 10, 205
- *hepatica*, experimental infestations in rats and mice (Luttermoser) 1936, 22, 536
- in New Jersey pheasants (Graham) 1935, 21, 61
- infection in fish (Moorthy) 1938, 24, 375
- — of lower digestive tract of common fowl (Morehouse) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- *meleagris-gallopavo* from turkey at Bethesda, Md. (Cram) 1925, 11, 230
- parasitic in upper digestive tract of domestic and game birds (Cram) 1934, 20, 334
- *plica* in U. S. A. (Schwartz) 1925, 11, 221
- *strumosa* in crop of chickens (Wharton) 1918, 5, 25
- Carbon tetrachloride** as preservative for ticks and fleas (Hall) 1931, 18, 49
- — — tapeworm remedy (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
- — for removing hookworms (Hall) 1921, 7, 192
- — poisoning in sheep (Shaw) 1937, 23, 536
- Carcinoma**, nematodes cause of (Ransom) 1914, 1, 53
- Carnivorous** nemic genus *Sphaerolaimus* (Cobb) 1929, 15, 284
- Carvacrol** as substitute for thymol (Livingston) 1921, 8, 98
- Caryophyllaeidae**, from North America (Hunter) 1927, 14, 16; 1929, 15, 185
- Casoni** test in dogs, value of (Turner et al) 1935, 21, 180
- Cellular bases for immune reactions in parasitic infections** (Taliaferro) 1934, 20, 149
- basis for action of antitrypanosome serum within the body (Taliaferro and Kuhn) 1932, 19, 158
- Centrocestus and Stamnosoma** (Price) 1932, 18, 309

- Cephalobus* and *Acroboles*, amended characterization of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 108
 — *elongatus* parasitizing *Primula polyantha* and its reactivation (Steiner) 1933, 19, 255
 —, renette of (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
Cephalogonimus from domestic duck (Alvey) 1932, 19, 174
Cephaloidophora delphinia, gregarine, development and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1918, 5, 35
Cephalomyia (Oestrus) ovis, ophthalmomyiasis in man due to (Herms) 1925, 12, 54
Cephenomyia trompe, notes on life history (Hadwen) 1926, 13, 56
Cercaria, allocreadiid, new type of: *Anallocreadium* and *Microcreadium* (Hopkins) 1937, 23, 94
 — *bessiae*, development of (Krull) 1932, 19, 165
 — *burti*, development in leeches and ducks (Willey and Rabinowitz) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
 —, description of new microphallid (Cable and Hunninen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
 — *floridensis*, behavior in relation to fish intermediate host (Miller and McCoy) 1929, 16, 101; 1930, 16, 185
 —, fork-tailed from Bering Sea (Young) 1936, 22, 255
 — *hamata*, host-parasite relationship with sunfish (Todd) 1929, 16, 69
 —, marine furcocercous, on life history of (McCoy) 1929, 16, 29
 — *multicellulata*, holostome, penetration of common sunfish by (Hunter) 1936, 22, 542
 —, new cystocercous, with notes on its life cycle (Dickerman) 1931, 18, 116
 —, — heterophyid, from Texas (Hopkins) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
 —, — species in *Goniobasis rubicunda* from California (Sinitzin) 1929, 15, 222
 — of *Clinostomum marginatum*, penetration and growth of (Hunter and Hunter) 1935, 21, 411
 —, peculiar modification in tail of (Cort) 1920, 7, 95
 — of *Diplostomum flexicaudum*, pathological studies on penetration of (Davis) 1936, 22, 329
 — *poconensis*, amphistome from snail *Helisoma anirosa* (Willey) 1936, 22, 68
 — — —, development of *Zygocotyle* from (Willey) 1937, 23, 571
 — *secobii* (Cawston) 1917, 4, 91
 — *sphaerula* from *Helisoma trivolis* infecting cyclops (Thomas) 1934, 20, 285
 — which occurs in marine annelid *Hydrodoides dianthus* (Stunkard) 1929, 16, 106
Cercariae, cetylcerous, seasonal variation in emergence of (Dobrovolsky) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
 —, escape from their snail hosts (Cort) 1922, 8, 177
 —, flesh-penetrating, comparison of two (Hunter) 1937, 23, 534
 —, fork-tailed (Cort) 1922, 9, 45
 —, — — —, homologies of excretory system of (Cort) 1917, 4, 49
 —, formation and behavior of aggregations of (Miller) 1930, 17, 111
 — from Missouri (McCoy) 1929, 15, 199
 —, furcocercous, resembling schistosome larvae (Miller) 1927, 13, 217
 —, holostome, of Douglas Lake, Mich. (Cort and Brooks) 1926, 12, 159; 179
 —, inversion in periodicity of emission from snail hosts (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 292
 —, marine furcocercous, hitherto described (Young) 1936, 22, 255
 —, new, from *Planorbis pfeifferi*, *Melanoides tuberculata*, and *Pseudoglossula boivini* (Porter and Fantham) 1936, 22, 534
 — of Bitter Root Valley, Montana (Faust) 1917, 3, 105
 — — — digenetic trematodes, double infestations of snails with (Cort et al) 1935, 21, 433
 — — — Illinois (Faust) 1918, 4, 93
 — — — *mirabilis* group from Lake Erie snails (Dickerman) 1937, 23, 566
 — — — Natal (Cawston) 1917, 3, 131
 —, pleurolophocercous, comparative behavior of four species of (Wheeler) 1939, 25, 343
 —, preparation of histolytic ferment present in bodies of (Davis) 1936, 22, 108
 —, South African (Faust) 1919, 5, 164
 —, strigeid, identification by differences in behavior during free life (Cort and Brackett) 1937, 23, 297

- , —, two new species from Douglas Lake region (Olivier) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, survey of, in Lake Okoboji region of Iowa (Miller) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
 —, two new cystocercous, from North America (Faust) 1918, 4, 148
Cercariaeum lintoni excretory system of (Africa) 1930, 17, 14
— mutabile, development of excretory system in (Wallace) 1939, 25 Suppl, 27
 — *vagans*, redescription of (Martin) 1934, 20, 335
Cercaricidal action of normal serums (Culbertson) 1936, 22, 111
Cestode cysts from muskrat (Linton) 1915, 2, 46
 — larva from liver of common bullhead (*Amieurus nebulosus*) (Essex) 1928, 15, 137
 —, new larval, probably *Hymenolepis cuneata*, of wild duck (Essex) 1932, 18, 291
Cestodes and trematodes, preparation of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 115
 —, anoplocephaline, of North American rabbits (Arnold) 1935, 21, 445
 —, attempts to grow in vitro (Stunkard) 1932, 19, 163
 —, bird, new host records for (Jones) 1930, 16, 159
 —, bothriocephalid, from fishes, morphological study of (Cooper) 1917, 4, 33
 —, degenerating cysts in mackerel (Linton) 1923, 9, 176
 — from Nebraska, notes on (Coatney) 1936, 22, 409
 — — — Tortugas, Florida (Shuler) 1938, 24, 57
 —, methods of asexual and parthenogenetic reproduction in (Southwell and Prashad) 1918, 4, 122
 — of birds (Linton) 1927, 13, 223
 — — — poultry (Jones) 1933, 20, 66
 — — — white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus* (Scott) 1928, 15, 147
 —, polyradiate, two new cases (Foster) 1915, 2, 7
 —, second record of, from under gizzard lining of duck (Jones) 1931, 18, 46
Chara and other aquatic plants in relation to mosquito breeding (Matheson and Hinman) 1928, 15, 141
Cheilospirura hamulosa, gizzard worm of poultry, new intermediate host for (Cuvillier) 1933, 19, 244
 — — —, turkey as host of (Ransom and Hall) 1924, 10, 209
 — — *spinoso*, nematode of sage grouse of western U. S. A. (Wehr) 1932, 19, 90
Chemotherapy of helminth infestations (Lamson and Ward) 1932, 18, 173
Chenopodium and thymol (Stiles) 1921, 7, 192
Chilomastix bettencourtii, relation to diet and intestinal condition of rats (Ratcliffe) 1929, 16, 75
 — from monkeys (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
 — *intestinalis*, observations on (Leiva) 1921, 8, 49
 — *mesnili*, viability in water (Hegner) 1935, 21, 60
China, account of recent experiences in (Faust) 1924, 11, 91
Chloromyxum clupeidae of Woods Hole fishes (Hahn) 1917, 4, 13
Choanotaenia infundibulum of chickens, life history of (Horsfall and Jones) 1937, 23, 435
Chrysomyia macellaria, screw worm fly, in Panama (Dunn) 1918, 4, 111
Ciliate endoparasitic in *Stenostoma leucops* (Kepner and Carroll) 1923, 10, 99
Ciliates from Bermuda sea urchins, studies on (Biggar and Wenrich) 1932, 18, 252
 — — — sea urchins (Powers) 1932, 19, 168
 — infesting Acapulco sea urchins (Powers) 1936, 22, 541
 —, opalinid, of green frog (Hegner) 1930, 17, 107
Cimex lectularius, bed bug, technique in artificial feeding of (Rivnay) 1930, 16, 246
 —, longevity of (Stiles and Collins) 1929, 15, 291
Cimicid parasites of man and animals (List) 1937, 23, 535
Cittotaenia, resistance of European hares and rabbits to superinfestation by (Stunkard) 1932, 19, 156
Cladorchis gigas, identity of (Stunkard) 1927, 13, 218
Cladotaenia, development in ferruginous roughleg hawk (Scott) 1930, 17, 115
Classification and structure of North American parasitic worms (Ward) 1917, 4, 1
Clinostomum attenuatum from great blue heron (Alvey and Stunkard) 1932, 19, 174

- *marginatum*, cercaria of, notes on penetration and growth (Hunter and Hunter) 1935, 21, 411
 — — miracidium of (Hunter and Hunter) 1933, 20, 132; 1935, 21, 186
 — — penetration and post-cercarial development of (Hunter et al.) 1939, 25 Suppl, 19
 — — tropical fishes as hosts for metacercaria of (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 437
 — — notes on (Krull) 1933, 20, 108
Clonorchiasis habeas corpus proceedings, legal decision in (Stiles) 1924, 11, 91
Clonorchis sinensis (Kobayashi) 1917, 4, 48
 — — and *C. endemicus*, size differences in (Cort) 1924, 10, 208
Cnidosporidian spores, extrusion of polar filaments (Kudo) 1918, 4, 141
Cobb differentiator, modification of (Christie) 1923, 9, 239
Cobb, Nathan Augustus (Hall) 1932, 19, 1
Cobbold's type specimens of *Distomum coronarium* (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
Coccidia and helminths from Ohio bobwhite (Venard) 1933, 19, 205
 — — bovine, carriers of (Skidmore) 1933, 20, 126
 — — check-list of genus *Isospora* (Becker) 1934, 20, 195
 — — from domestic animals in California (Davis and Reich) 1924, 10, 137
 — — — sheep, species differentiation in (Christensen) 1938, 24, 453
 — — Norway rat, two species of (Becker and Hall) 1931, 18, 115
 — — in poultry, species and strains of (Tyzzer) 1927, 13, 215
 — — incidence in common English sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) (Skidmore) 1934, 20, 331
 — — intestinal, from rabbit, cross-infection experiments in parasite-free chicks (Crooks) 1934, 20, 277
 — — names proposed for (Stiles) 1924, 11, 109
 — — new species from Franklin ground squirrel, *Citellus franklinii* (Hall and Knippling) 1935, 21, 128
 — — notes on two reported from man (Kessel) 1933, 20, 144
 — — of flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. ferrugineum* (Riley and Krogh) 1927, 13, 224
 — — mammals, host-parasite specificity in (Andrews) 1927, 13, 183
 — — — martens and sables (Yakimoff and Gousseff) 1934, 20, 251
 — — — reptiles found in North America (Roudabush) 1937, 23, 354
 — — — rodents and domesticated animals, cross-infection experiments with (Becker) 1933, 19, 230
 — — — weasel and mink, *Eimeria mustelae* and *E. vison* (Kingscote) 1935, 21, 126; 1937, 23, 540
 — — physiological effects on chickens (Herrick) 1933, 20, 123
 — — two types of oöcysts from Iowa calves (Becker) 1927, 14, 123
Coccidian infection, attempts to influence it negatively through diet (Becker and Spencer) 1935, 21, 455
 — — — modifying quantitative character of, through a dietary factor (Becker and Morehouse) 1936, 22, 60; 1937, 23, 153
 — — periodicity, method for testing role of host activity in (Boughton) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
Coccidiosis, bovine (Rees) 1932, 19, 180
 — — cecal, changes in blood of chickens during (Herrick) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
 — — — in chicks, dried milk products in ration and mortality from (Becker and Waters) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
 — — chronic avian (Johnson) 1934, 20, 330
 — — effects upon weights of chickens (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125
 — — experimental avian, effect of sulfapyridine on (Levine) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
 — — in chickens (Shillinger) 1926, 12, 179
 — — — immunity produced by inoculation through ration (Johnson) 1932, 19, 160
 — — kangaroo (Yakimoff and Matschoulsky) 1936, 22, 514
 — — merozoite infection in (Roudabush) 1935, 21, 453
 — — nature of immunity in (Becker) 1934, 20, 332
 — — of cats and dogs, immunity in (Andrews) 1926, 12, 162
 — — poultry, quantitative study with data on prepatent and patent periods in life cycle of *Eimeria avium* (Young) 1929, 15, 241
 — — periodicity in oöcyst production of eimerian infections in pigeon (Boughton) 1937, 23, 291

- , poultry, control by chemical treatment of litter (Andrews) 1932, 19, 177; 1933, 20, 99
 —, rabbit, chemical treatment of litter as aid in control of (Andrews) 1933, 20, 100
 —, treatment with powdered butter-milk (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125; 1934, 20, 230
Coccidium from fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger rufiventer* (Knipling and Becker) 1935, 21, 417
 —, sparrow, artificial extension of intervals between oöcysts-peaks in (Boughton et al) 1933, 20, 123
Cochliomyia in the Southeast, destructive outbreak of (Bishopp) 1934, 20, 337
 — *macellaria* larvae, secretions of, in relation to their development (Krueger) 1930, 17, 109
Cochlosoma, synopsis of genus (Travis) 1937, 23, 558; 1938, 24, 343
Codiostomum struthionis from *Struthio camelus* (Hall) 1921, 7, 201
Coenurus, cerebral, from *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Sandground) 1936, 22, 533; 1937, 23, 482
Colchicine, effect on bird malaria (Coatney and Young) 1939, 25, 446
Collyriclum faba and *C. colei* not specifically distinct (Chapin) 1926, 13, 90
Colpoda steini, facultative parasite of land slug, *Agriolimax agrestis* (Reynolds) 1936, 22, 48
Commensal, plant, (*Enterobius* sp.?), in *Rhigonema nigella* from millipede (Thomas) 1930, 17, 30
Complement fixation test for amoebiasis (Tsuchiya) 1932, 19, 161
 — — — of *Schistosomatium pathocpticum* and group reaction with *Schistosoma japonicum* (Tanabe) 1923, 9, 230
Contracaecum osculatum from sea-lion (Cram) 1923, 9, 238
Control of ox-warble, summary of field trials (Imes) 1926, 13, 42
Cooperia bisonis in cattle (Price) 1929, 15, 219
 — *curticei*, acquired resistance in sheep to superinfection with (Andrews) 1937, 23, 559
 — — —, egg producing capacity of (Andrews) 1936, 22, 222
 — *nicollii*, synonym of *Cooperia pectinata* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 93
 —, nodular disease of intestine of carabao due to (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 133; 1928, 14, 203
 — *pectinata* from sable antelope, *Egocerus niger* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
 — *punctata*, intestinal lesions in calves due to (Ransom) 1920, 7, 96
Copepod, *Naobranchia wilsoni* from gills of *Diodon hystrix* (Nigrelli) 1933, 20, 138
 — observed preying on first instar larva of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* (Hurlbut) 1938, 24, 281
Copper sulphate, effect on aquatic habitats (Leiper) 1921, 8, 93
 — — — used in collection of aquatic organisms (Bartsch) 1921, 8, 93
Corallobothrium, structure and development of (Essex) 1927, 14, 130
Cotylophoron corylophorum, life history studies (Krull) 1932, 19, 165; 1934, 20, 173
Cotylurus flabelliformis, strigeid, immunity of snails infected with sporocysts to penetration of cercaria (Winfield) 1932, 19, 130
 — — —, — reactions of snails to penetration of cercariae (Nolf and Cort) 1933, 20, 38
 — *michiganensis*, life cycle and description of cercaria of strigeid (Van Haitsma) 1930, 16, 224
Councilmania lafleuri not a new amoeba (Gunn) 1922, 9, 24
 —, Dr. Gunn's difficulties with (Kofoed and Swezy) 1924, 10, 153
Crassismoma urosubulatum in U. S. A. (Cram) 1922, 9, 49
Creeping eruption (White and Dove) 1927, 14, 58, 122; 1929, 15, 218
 — — —, causation of (Dove and White) 1927, 13, 221
 — — —, further observations on (Kirby-Smith et al) 1927, 14, 121
Crepidobothrium fragile, new tapeworm of channel-cat, (*Ictalurus punctatus*) (Essex) 1928, 15, 137
Crepidostomum cornutum, life history of (Ameel) 1937, 23, 218
 — *laureatum* of Cooper (Hopkins) 1931, 18, 79
Crithidia fasciculata: *Leptomonas michiganensis* a new name for American (Speer) 1926, 13, 88
 — *gerridis* in water-strider, life cycle and morphology of (Becker) 1923, 9, 141

- Crustacean** parasites from Atlantic coast of North America (Pearse) 1938, 24 Suppl, 31
- Cruznema cruznema*, systematic position of (Chitwood) 1933, 19, 253
- Cryptocotyle*, excretory system of (Stunkard) 1929, 15, 259
- *lingua*, histolytic ferment from cercariae of (Hunter and Hunter) 1937, 23, 572
- , trematode genus (Stunkard) 1927, 14, 125
- Ctenocephalides canis*, attempt to transmit yellow fever virus by (Hoskins) 1934, 20, 299
- Culex pipiens*, comparative effects of blood of man and canary on egg-production of (Woke) 1937, 23, 311
- , planarian feeding on larvae of (Hoffman) 1926, 13, 83
- Culicoides dovei*, sand fly larvae, seasonal incidence and concentrations in salt marshes (Hull et al) 1932, 19, 170; 1934, 20, 162
- , oviposition in salt marshes by (Atchley and Hull) 1936, 22, 514
- Cultivation of *Taenia taeniaeformis* larvae in vitro (Wilmoth) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
- trichomonads from man, rat, and owl (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 101
- Culture** media viscosity and multiplication of *Trichomonas hominis* (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 223
- methods for diagnosis of intestinal flagellates (Hegner and Becker) 1922, 9, 15
- of *Paramecium caudatum* free from living microorganisms (Glaser and Coria) 1933, 20, 33
- — *Tricercomonas intestinalis* and *Enteromonas caviae* (Lynch) 1922, 9, 29
- Cultures**, bacterial, *Hartmannella castellanii* reported contaminant of, its natural habitat and distribution (Hewitt) 1937, 23, 491
- , sterile, development of trematode metacercariae into adult worms in (Ferguson) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- , —, of *Haemonchus contortus* (Glaser and Stoll) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- , —, — larvae of *Taenia crassicollis* (Mendelsohn) 1935, 21, 417
- , tissue, partial development of *Nosema bombycis* in (Trager) 1937, 23, 226
- Curtice, Cooper** (1856-1939) (Dikmans) 1939, 25, 517
- Cuterebra* larvae from cats (Hall) 1921, 7, 186; 1924, 10, 209
- — — skin of Panama howler monkey, *Alouatta palliata inconspecta* (Ewing) 1925, 12, 107
- *tenebrosa*, experiments with (Parker and Wells) 1919, 5, 100
- Cuterebrid** larvae in cats and dogs (Hall) 1925, 11, 221
- Cuticula* of Nemathelminthes (Müller) 1927, 14, 131
- Cyathodinium piriforme*, endozoic ciliate of guinea pig (Lucas) 1931, 18, 123
- Cyathostoma* and *Syngamus*, symmetry of buccal teeth in (Chapin) 1924, 11, 115
- Cyclicodontophorus ultrajectinus*, morphology and development of infective larva of (Lucker) 1935, 21, 381
- Cylicostomias* and other genera of cylindcostomes of horses (Cram) 1925, 11, 229
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*, two males attached to female specimen (Cram) 1925, 11, 219
- Cylindrogaster longistoma* and its relationship (Steiner) 1933, 20, 66
- Cylindrolaimus*, revision of (Cobb) 1916, 2, 199
- Cysticerci** of *Taenia pisiformis* and *T. serialis*, experiments on (Ackert) 1915, 1, 151
- Cysticercoids** in mesenteric lymph glands of white mice (Price) 1930, 17, 57
- Cysticercosis** outbreak in Montana cattle (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 286
- Cysticercus bovis*, destruction of vitality by freezing (Ransom) 1914, 1, 5
- *cellulosae*, abnormal, from human brain (Huff and Bucy) 1936, 22, 110
- — fed to dogs (Schwartz) 1928, 14, 203
- — from dog (Schwartz) 1925, 11, 225
- — — human brain (Stiles and Nolan) 1928, 15, 70
- — in man (Skinker) 1932, 19, 84
- — — Texas swine, occurrence and distribution of (Price) 1925, 12, 81
- —, spurious parasitism with (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
- *fasciolaris*, experimental study of effects on white rat (Miller and Dawley) 1927, 14, 122; 1928, 15, 87

- —, spiraled excretory tubes in (Nelson) 1923, 10, 87
 — from mule deer, *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* (Dikmans and Skinker) 1931, 18, 55
 — *oris* (Underwood) 1933, 19, 251
 — *pisiformis* in lungs, pericardium and beneath costal pleura of rabbit (Jewell) 1925, 12, 109
 — —, — rabbits, intestinal phase of immunity to (Leonard and Smith) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
 — (?) *tarandi* from musculature of deer (Cram) 1924, 11, 92
 — *tenuicollis* from Newfoundland caribou, *Rangifer tarandus terrestris* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
Cysts, iodine, structure of (Taliaferro and Becker) 1922, 9, 37
 —, protozoan, eosin-criterion of viability of (Kessel) 1925, 11, 153
Cytamoeba bacterifera in red blood cells of frog (Hegner) 1921, 7, 157
Dacnitoides, status of (Mueller) 1933, 20, 76
Dactylogyurus sp., life history and control of (Hess) 1928, 15, 138
Darling, Samuel Taylor (1872-1925) (Hegner) 1926, 12, 117
 — prize (Madsen) 1926, 12, 182
Dauercyst-formation of *Trichomonas intestinalis* (Lynch) 1916, 3, 28
Davainea cesticillus, life cycle of (Ackert) 1918, 5, 41
 — *formosana* (Akashi) 1917, 3, 182
 — *fuhrmanni*, systematic position of (Jones) 1933, 19, 255
 — *proglottina* and synonyms (Kotlán) 1925, 12, 26
 — —, biology of, in intestine of host (Levine) 1938, 24, 423
 — —, cysticercoids found in four species of snails (Jones) 1929, 15, 223
 — —, effect of infection on weights of growing chickens (Levine) 1919, 6, 28
 — —, 1938, 24, 550
 — —, *Physa heterostropha* as host for (Jones) 1930, 16, 164
 — *tetragona*, life history of (Ackert) 1919, 6, 28
Demanian vessels in female nemas of genus *Oncholaimus* (Cobb) 1930, 16, 159
Demodex folliculorum, effects of ultra-violet and infra-red irradiation on (Sheard and Hardenbergh) 1927, 14, 36
Deontolaimus papillatus, rare nema (Cobb) 1925, 11, 225
Dermacentor andersoni, anemia induced by (Jellison and Kohls) 1938, 24, 143
 — —, Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick (Cooley) 1937, 23, 534
 — *occidentalis*, western dog tick, vector of bovine anaplasmosis in California (Herms and Howell) 1935, 21, 444; 1936, 22, 283
 — *variabilis*, further observations on acquired immunity to (Trager) 1939, 25, 137
 — —, intracellular microorganism-like bodies in (Trager) 1939, 25, 233
Dermatobia hominis, case in man from South America (Stiles and Speer) 1925, 11, 228
 — —, tick as possible agent in collocation of eggs of (Dunn) 1918, 4, 154
 — —, tropical warble fly, prevalence and importance in Panama (Dunn) 1934, 20, 219
 — —, larvae from sheep in New Mexico (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 46
Dermatoxys veligera, oxyurid of hare, biology of 4th-stage larva of (Wetzel) 1931, 18, 40
Derris extract, effect upon *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Cooper) 1933, 20, 74
Desmidocerella numidica in herons in U. S. A. (Wehr) 1931, 17, 231
Desmoscolecidae (Steiner) 1927, 14, 58
Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa from purged and normally-passed stools (Andrews) 1934, 20, 253
 — — protozoa and helminths in feces, comparative efficiency of various technics for (Faust et al) 1939, 25, 241
Diasia podilymbi, correction for *Diasia podilymbae* (Olsen) 1939, 25, 186
Dibothrioccephalus latus, case of (Wayson) 1923, 9, 244
 — —, fish tapeworm of man, longevity of (Riley) 1919, 5, 193
 — *taenioides*, new case in Roumania (Leon) 1920, 7, 43
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, presence in Canada (Conklin and Baker) 1930, 17, 18
 — *lanceatum*, spurious parasitism with (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
Dictyocaulus filaria and *D. viviparus* (Daubney) 1920, 7, 101

- Diecian** cestode, a new (Linton) 1925, 11, 163
- Dientamoeba fragilis**, binary fission in (Wenrich) 1937, 23, 555
- — — with special reference to nuclear division (Wenrich) 1939, 25, 43
- — —, nuclear structure (Craig) 1926, 13, 137
- — — (Wenrich) 1936, 22, 76
- — —, variations in, and suggestion as to its pathogenicity (Wenrich) 1936, 22, 538; 1937, 23, 183
- Diet**, effect on coccidian infection of rat (Becker and Morehouse) 1936, 22, 60; 1937, 23, 153
- — — (Becker and Spencer) 1935, 21, 455
- — —, high protein, elimination of amoeba from rats with (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 105
- — — in rats and infection with *E. muris* (Frye and Meleney) 1937, 23, 228
- — —, milk products in ration and mortality from cecal coccidiosis in chicks (Becker and Waters) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- Dietary factor**, modifying character of coccidian infection through (Becker and Morehouse) 1936, 22, 60; 1937, 23, 153
- Digenea**, origin of (Sinitisn) 1930, 17, 115
- — — genitalia in (Sinitisn) 1930, 17, 115
- Di-hydranol** in treatment of infections with protozoa (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
- Dinobothrium septaria** and *Parabothrium bulbiferum* (Woodland) 1927, 13, 231
- Diocophyme renale** free in abdominal cavity of dog, new case of (Stiles) 1925, 12, 107
- — — in dogs (Wislocki) 1919, 6, 94
- — —, kidney worm, in mink from southern Michigan (Woodhead and McNeil) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- — —, new case in District of Columbia (Schwartz) 1925, 12, 113
- — —, reports of (Riley) 1925, 11, 229
- Diphyllobothrium**, comparative studies on certain species of (Mueller) 1936, 22, 471
- — — *cordatum* in bears of Yellowstone Park (Scott) 1932, 19, 162
- — — *cordiceps* and *D. latum*, comparative study of (Skinker) 1932, 19, 162
- — — (= *Dibothrium cordiceps*), development in *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* (Woodbury) 1932, 18, 304
- — —, infectivity of plerocercoids for man (Woodbury) 1935, 21, 315
- — — from cats and dogs in Syracuse Region (Mueller) 1933, 20, 140; 1935, 21, 114
- — — *latum*, early development of, in northern Minnesota (Essex) 1927, 14, 106
- — — from bears in North America (Skinker) 1931, 18, 55; 1932, 19, 88
- — —, geographic distribution (Mangath) 1937, 23, 535
- — —, hatching of eggs (Thomas) 1930, 16, 244
- — — in Minnesota (Riley) 1924, 10, 188; 1924, 11, 101
- — —, influence upon dogs (Wardle) 1937, 23, 537
- — —, new case in man (Stiles) 1925, 11, 217
- — —, taxonomic status in western Canada (Wardle) 1937, 23, 537
- — —, two new cases (Stiles) 1921, 7, 200
- — — *mansonoides*, new host records (McIntosh) 1937, 23, 313
- — —, morphological and experimental studies on species in Far East (Faust) 1928, 15, 137
- — —, new species in dogs (Wigdor) 1921, 7, 186
- — — of Yellowstone Park (Scott) 1935, 21, 443
- — —, repartition of (Mueller) 1937, 23, 308
- Diplodiscus temperatus**, biology of (Herber) 1939, 25, 189
- — —, mother redia, of (Herber) 1938, 24, 549
- Diplogaster**, new species from Central Africa (Cobb) 1927, 14, 66
- Diplogastrid**, dissemination of (Christie and Crossman) 1933, 20, 69
- Diplogonoporus**, origin of genus (Vergeer) 1935 21, 133
- Diplopods**, occurrence in human alimentary tract (Chamberlin) 1923, 10, 95
- Diplostomulum** of *Triturus viridescens* (Shaw) 1933, 20, 132
- — — *scheuringi*, what is it? (Mueller and Van Cleave) 1931, 18, 126

- *vagratus* (Hughes) 1929, 15, 267
 — *flexicandum*, larval stages, in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (Cort et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 — — —, pathological studies on penetration of cercariae of (Davis) 1936, 22, 329
 — — —, precocious development of metacercaria in snail intermediate host (Cort and Brackett) 1937, 23, 545
- Diptera** in human intestine (Brookover) 1917, 3, 141
- Dipterous** larvae concerned in wound myiasis (Knippling and Rainwater) 1937, 23, 451
- Dipylidium*, first case in man from Porto Rico (Hoffman) 1929, 15, 223
 — in man, third American case (Ransom) 1915, 2, 93
 — — —, new case in man (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223
 — — — *sexcoronatum* in cat (Chapin) 1921, 7, 193
 — — —, validity of (Stewart) 1939, 25, 185
 — — —, species parasitic in dogs and cats in U. S. A. (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 68
- Dirofilaria immitis*, chemotherapy of (MacCallum) 1921, 7, 189
 — — —, epidemiology of (Brown) 1937, 23, 570
 — — —, foudain in treatment of dogs with (Underwood and Wright) 1932, 19, 89; 180
 — — —, immunological studies with (Arnold and Duggan) 1937, 23, 561
 — — — in heart of cat (Riley) 1922, 9, 48
 — — —, periodicity of larvae in peripheral blood of dogs (Underwood and Wright) 1933, 20, 113
 — — —, survival and location of microfilariae in dog (Underwood and Harwood) 1939, 25, 23
 — — — susceptibility of Minnesota mosquitoes to infection (Yen) 1938, 24, 189
 — — — vomited by dog (Hall) 1926, 13, 87
 — — — *scapiceps*, development of microfilaria in mosquitoes of Minnesota (Highby) 1938, 24 Suppl, 36
 — — —, occurrence in rabbits (*Ali-cata*) 1929, 15, 287
- Disinfecting** human excreta containing eggs of hookworms and ascaris (Stiles) 1926, 13, 47
- Disinfectors**, steam, for destroying lice in clothing (Hutchinson) 1919, 6, 65
- Dispharynx spiralis*, additional hosts of (Cram) 1932, 18, 303; 310
 — — — of birds in this country, *Porcellio scaber* as intermediate host of (Cram) 1930, 16, 169
- Dissotrema* synonymous with *Glyiauchen* (Goto) 1919, 6, 44
- Distoma**, estudio y clasificacion de un, en Venezuela (Sierra) 1918, 5, 80
- Distomes**, further occurrence of lymph vessels in (Manter) 1935, 21, 442
- Distomosis**, human hepatic, in Cuba (Kouri and Basnuevo) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
- Distomulum oregonensis* (Price) 1929, 15, 290
- Distomum coronarium*, notes on Cobbold's type specimens (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
- *gastrocolum*, generic status of (Price) 1929, 15, 220
 — — — *mehelyi* (Macy) 1935, 21, 413
 — — — *xenodontis* (Price) 1929, 15, 290
- Doratopsylla*, notes on (Ewing) 1925, 12, 43
- Dormancy**, length, in certain nematodes infesting plants (Corder) 1933, 20, 104
- Dorylaimus* attacking eggs of mites (Cobb) 1929, 15, 284
 — — —, food of (Steiner) 1924, 11, 101
- Draconema cephalatum*, adhesions-tubes of (Cobb) 1922, 9, 38
- Dracunculus medinensis*, redescription of (Moorthy) 1937, 23, 220
 — — —, redescription of genus (Brackett) 1938, 24, 353
- Duthiersia fimbriata*, new host for (Skinker) 1932, 19, 84
- Dysentery**, case of *Balantidium coli* (Mason) 1919, 5, 137
- Echinocephalus*, larval, in sea urchin (Hopkins) 1935, 21, 314
- Echinochasmus* in dog in China (Tubangui) 1921, 7, 197
 — — — *perfoliatus*, sur source d'infection du chien et chat (Ciurea) 1920, 6, 173
- Echinococcus granulosus*, artificial immunity in dogs against (Turner et al) 1936, 22, 14
 — — — infection, human, allergic skin reactions with antigens from related taenias (Culbertson and Rose) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30

- — in Louisiana (Sawitz) 1938, 24, 437
Echinonema grayi, systematic position of (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 104
 "Echinorhynchus moniliformis" in North America (Ward) 1917, 3, 141; 182
Echinostoma perfoliatum japonicum from man (Cort) 1921, 7, 196
 — *revolutum*, regeneration in (Beaver) 1937, 23, 423
Echinostomides, infection de l'homme avec (Ciurea) 1920, 6, 173
Echinuria spinosa Maplestone, 1931, male of genus *Tetrameres* (Wehr) 1933, 20, 113
Echinuroides Thwaite, 1926, a good nematode genus? (Wehr) 1933, 20, 78
Ecological studies on cercariae in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (Cort et al) 1937, 23, 504
 — — — larval trematodes from western Massachusetts (Rankin) 1939, 25, 309
Ectoparasites and hosts, peculiar relationships between (Ewing) 1931, 18, 117
Egg count per gram per female hookworm in Ceylon (Sweet) 1925, 12, 39
 — counting by dilution and by direct centrifugal floatation, experiments comparing accuracy of (Stoll and Hausheer) 1926, 12, 180
 — counts on feces of lambs and sheep (Marsh) 1936, 22, 379
 — production in *Taenia saginata* (Schapiro) 1937, 23, 104
 — — of *A. lumbricooides* (Brown and Cort) 1927, 14, 88
 — — — *N. americanus* and *T. trichiura*, regularity of (Brown) 1927, 14, 110
 — — — *Culex pipiens*, comparative effects of blood of man and of canary on (Woke) 1937, 23, 311
 — — , rate in *Strongylus equinus* and *S. vulgaris* (Britton) 1938, 24, 517
 — shell in *Fasciola hepatica*, formation of (Kourí and Nauss) 1938, 24, 291
 — variation in a trematode species (Cort) 1915, 2, 25
 — worm correlations in cases of *Fasciolopsis buski* (Stoll et al) 1927, 13, 226
Eggs, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, hatching of (Thomas) 1930, 16, 244
 — helminth, in feces, effect of various solutions on (Scott) 1937, 23, 109
 — nematode, new method for embryonating in fecal discharges (Levine) 1936, 22, 291
 — of *Ascaridia galli*, moisture requirements of (McRae) 1935, 21, 220
 — — hookworms and ascaris, infecting human excreta containing (Stiles) 1926, 13, 47
 — — *Nematodirus* sp. in feces, seasonal fluctuation in number of (Zawadowsky and Zvjagintzev) 1933, 19, 269
 — — — trichostrongylid worms in faeces of ewes, seasonal fluctuation in number of (Taylor) 1935, 21, 175
 — parasitic, method of concentration in feces (Gates) 1920, 7, 49
 — rare human nematode, in feces of individuals from Chagres River, Panama (Faust and Martinez) 1935, 21, 332
 — schistosome, passage through tissues (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
 — unfertilized of *Ascaris lumbricooides* (Otto) 1932, 18, 269
Eimeria avium in chicks, prepatent and patent periods in life cycle (Young) 1928, 14, 201; 1929, 15, 241
 — *bukidnonensis* in New York State cattle (Baker) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
 — *carinii*, rediscovery of (Becker and Burroughs) 1933, 20, 123
 — , effect upon egg production of white leghorns (Johnson) 1931, 18, 122
 — *falciformis*, first report in U. S. A. (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 109
 — *mitis*, pathogenicity for 3-month-old chickens (Allen) 1933, 20, 73
 — *miyairii*, quantitative studies on oöcyst production during immunization of rats (Becker and Hall) 1932, 19, 159
 — *mustelae*, priority in use of name (Yakimoff) 1937, 23, 213
 — *nieschulzi*, oöcyst counts for young rats on a supplemented diet (Becker) 1937, 23, 553
 — — , reaction of immune intestinal epithelium of rat to reinfection (Morehouse) 1938, 24, 311
 — occurring in gallinaceous birds, methods for isolating and differentiating species (Tyzzer) 1928, 15, 148
 — of domestic rabbits (Kessel) 1929, 16, 100

- , pigeon, periodicity in oöcyst-production (Boughton) 1934, 20, 329
 — *tenella*, age factor in resistance of chicken to effects of (Herrick et al) 1936, 22, 264
 — —, destruction of oöcysts of (Fish) 1931, 17, 235
 — —, development of resistance to, by chicken (Herrick) 1934, 20, 329
 — —, effect of oily mixtures of phenolics on (Andrews) 1933, 20, 124
 — —, excystation of (Pratt) 1937, 23, 426
 — —, organ specificity of (Herrick) 1936, 22, 226
 — —, persistence of immunity of chicken to (Herrick) 1935, 21, 429
 — *truncata*, occurrence in U. S. A. (Allen) 1933, 20, 73
Elaeophora poelli in African buffalo and its taxonomic affinities (Sandground) 1936, 22, 528
Embadomonas cuniculi, cultivation of (Collier and Boeck) 1926, 12, 131
 — *sinensis* (Faust) 1922, 9, 33
Encephalomyelitis, equine, in Montana in 1936: implications of arthropod transmission (Philip and Cox) 1936, 22, 542
Endamoeba barretti from *Chelydra septemtina* (Taliaferro) 1924, 11, 99
 — *blattae*, nucleic acid cycle in (Meglitsch) 1939, 25, 441
 — *buccalis*. I. Its multiplication and periodicity (Nowlin) 1917, 3, 143
 — —. II. Its reactions and food-taking (Nowlin) 1917, 4, 21
 — *cobayae*, cysts of (Holmes) 1923, 10, 47
 — *coli* and *Councilmania lafleurii* identical (Prince) 1927, 14, 70
 — *gingivalis* among insane (Stiles et al) 1924, 11, 97
 — — and *E. histolytica*, comparison of (Smith and Barrett) 1915, 2, 54
 — — — pyorrhoea alveolaris (Stiles) 1920, 6, 198
 — — —, parasite of oral endemebiosis (Smith and Barrett) 1915, 1, 159
 — *histolytica* and other protozoa in wild rats caught in Baltimore (Andrews) 1934, 20, 334
 — — —, attempts to produce infection in young pigs with human strain (Frye and Meleney) 1933, 20, 133
 — — — Capuchin monkey refractory to (Ball) 1935, 21, 220
 — — —, complement fixation in diagnosis (Craig) 1927, 14, 126
 — — —, cultivation (Tsuchiya) 1933, 20, 143
 — — — without serum (Reardon and Rees) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
 — — — culture media, effect of fecal extracts (Andrews et al) 1932, 19, 161
 — — — cysts, viability after passage through cockroach (Frye and Meleney) 1936, 22, 221
 — — —, development outside of human body and excystation in monkeys (Hegner) 1932, 18, 308
 — — —, effect of culture filtrates on pathogenicity for kittens (Frye and Meleney) 1934, 20, 336
 — — —, — washing cultures and of exchanging bacterial flora on pathogenicity for kittens (Frye and Meleney) 1932, 19, 159
 — — — in a rural community (Meleney and Milam) 1930, 17, 111
 — — —, in vitro, amoebastatic properties of dyes upon (Tsuchiya) 1933, 20, 143
 — — —, infectivity and pathogenicity of starch-fed strain (Rees) 1928, 14, 201; 1928, 15, 131
 — — —, method of obtaining clean suspensions of cysts from culture (Meleney and Snyder) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
 — — —, microisolation and cultivation with single species of bacteria (Rees) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
 — — —, pathogenicity of small race strain (Frye and Meleney) 1937, 23, 555
 — — —, starch diets of chicks and infections with (Hegner) 1933, 20, 57
 — — —, transmission in drinking water (Hegner) 1934, 20, 199
 — — —, intestinal lesions associated with infections, further observations (Ratcliffe) 1932, 19, 161
 — *muris* and *Chilomastix bettencourtii*, relation to diet and intestinal condition of rats (Ratcliffe) 1929, 16, 75
Endolimax amoebae in vagina of rhesus monkeys (Hegner) 1929, 16, 91
 — *nana*, presence of peripheral chromatin in (Stabler) 1932, 18, 278

- Enterobius* infection, comparative efficiency of N I H anal swab examination and flotation (Sawitz et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
- *vermicularis*, distribution of ova in household dust (Nolan and Reardon) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9; 1939, 25, 173
- — effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on eggs (Jones et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- — survival of eggs (Jones and Jacobs) 1939, 25 Suppl, 32
- Entomology**, parasitological, useful paraphernalia in (Philip) 1937, 23, 565
- , some problems in medical and veterinary (Bishopp) 1939, 25, 1
- Entosiphonous thompsoni* in white-footed mouse, new host (Krull) 1933, 20, 98
- Enzymes**, protection of parasites in digestive tract against action of (Burge and Burge) 1915, 1, 179
- Eomeris meissneri*, new mermithid (Steiner) 1925, 11, 224
- Eorhynchus* new name for *Neorhynchus* Hamann, preoccupied (Van Cleave) 1914, 1, 50
- Eosin** criterion of viability of protozoan cysts (Kessel) 1925, 11, 153
- Eosinophilias**, natural occurrence of (Hadwen) 1918, 4, 135
- Epidotella melleni*, acquired immunity of pompano, *Trachinotus carolinus*, to (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
- — effect of fish mucus on (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
- — experiments on control of (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
- — monogenetic trematode, susceptibility and immunity of certain marine fishes to (Nigrelli and Breder) 1933, 20, 136; 1934, 20, 259
- Epidemiology** of human ascariasis, recent investigations (Cort) 1931, 17, 121
- Epsiloninematidae**, new nemic family (Steiner) 1927, 14, 65
- Errata**, listed: 2, 208; 5, 44; 7, 156, 204; 10, 104; 11, 236; 14, 140; 15, 298; 16, 110; 18, 316; 21, 419; 22, 521; 23, 118.
- Erythrocyte** counts and hemoglobin concentration in normal female canaries (Young) 1937, 23, 424
- Eu-**, significance of prefix (Stiles) 1927, 14, 58
- Eucoleus aerophilus* in cat in U. S. A. (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 56
- Euglenae**, viability in digestive tract of cockroaches (Hegner) 1929, 15, 272
- Euparyphium inerme* in North America (Price) 1932, 18, 311
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, brown-tail moth, poison glands of larva of (Kephart) 1914, 1, 95
- Euryhelmis squamula* in U. S. A. (McIntosh) 1936, 22, 536
- Eustomos chelydrae*, life cycle and systematics of (McMullen) 1935, 21, 52
- Eustrongylides ignotus* from black-crowned night heron (Cram) 1933, 20, 71
- — in U. S. A. (Chapin) 1926, 13, 86
- — larval, physiological observations on (von Brand) 1937, 23, 572; 1938, 24, 445
- Excreta** disposal, recent investigations (Stiles) 1920, 7, 101
- Excretory** system of *Agamodistomum marcianae*, the agamodistome stage of a fork-tailed cercaria (Cort) 1918, 4, 130
- — — *Cryptocotyle* (Stunkard) 1929, 15, 259
- Excystation** of *Eimeria tenella* (Pratt) 1937, 23, 426
- Fasciola gigantica* in Hawaii: snail, *Foscarina ollula*, important intermediate host of (Alicata and Swanson) 1937, 23, 106
- — *hepatica*, active immunity in rabbits to (Kerr and Petkovich) 1935, 21, 319
- — formation of egg shell (Kouri and Nauss) 1938, 24, 291
- — in bile ducts of rabbit in Louisiana (Dikmans) 1930, 16, 162
- — — pancreas of sheep (Huffman) 1931, 18, 51
- — — infection of cattle, ring test for (Hoffman and Rivera) 1928, 15, 139
- — — — white-footed mouse (Krull) 1933, 20, 99
- — — new snail and rabbit hosts for (Krull) 1933, 20, 49
- — — ova in human feces (Hoffman) 1931, 18, 53
- — — possible intermediate host of in North America (Boyd) 1920, 7, 39
- — — rediae and cercariae in water snails, *Galba bulimoides techella* (Sinitzin) 1929, 15, 222

- , unusually early infestation of sheep with (Huffman) 1931, 18, 51
 — in throat of Armenian living in Haiti (Hoffman) 1926, 13, 83
 — *magna* in sheep second case (Hall) 1914, 1, 106
 — —, new snail hosts for (Krull) 1933, 20, 107
 —, method of making imprint of cuticular spines in water-proof cement (Sinitsin) 1931, 18, 45
- Fasciolopsiniasis**, note on (Barlow) 1921, 7, 200
- Fasciolopsis* and species differentiation among trematodes (Ward) 1926, 12, 165
 — *buski*, development of (Nakagawa) 1922, 8, 161
 — —, differences between specimens (Barlow) 1921, 7, 199
 — —, egg-worm correlations, and distribution of parasite in China (Stoll et al.) 1927, 13, 166; 226
 — —, experimental ingestion of ova and adult for purpose of artificial infestation (Barlow) 1921, 8, 40
 — — in Philippine Islands (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 — —, parasite of man as seen in Shaoxing, China (Goddard) 1919, 5, 141
 —, carbon tetrachloride of value against (Faust) 1924, 11, 93
- Feces**, specimen from gorilla species (Stiles and Speer) 1926, 13, 87
 —, survey in Peloponnesian village (Foy and Kondi) 1935, 21, 431
- Federal** activities in preventing introduction into this country of plant pests (Cobb) 1921, 8, 95
- Filaria*, changes in generic position of certain nematode parasites of fishes formerly placed in genus (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 104
 — *cingula* in skin of *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis* (Krecker) 1915, 2, 74
 —, frog, morphology and life history of two species (Causey) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
 — *nycticebi* (Hall) 1921, 7, 198
 — *osleri*, proposing new generic name for (Hall) 1921, 7, 191
- Filarial** parasites, adult, from muscle tissues of monkeys, simple method for collecting (Dunn) 1931, 18, 111
 — — of monkeys of Panama (McCoy) 1935, 21, 440
- Filariasis** in British Guiana 1924, 10, 220; 1924, 11, 123
- Filarid**, *Icosiella quadrituberculata*, wanderings of, in bull frog (Giesen and Worden) 1933, 20, 130
 —, new, from bat (McIntosh) 1932, 19, 170
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* as parasite of malar in U. S. A. (Wehr) 1930, 16, 167
- Fischoederius elongatus* and *F. siamensis* (Yamaguti) 1935, 21, 416
- Flagellate**, common infusion, occurring in cecal contents of chicken (Uribe) 1921, 8, 58
 —, from intestine of *Lucilia caesar* (Glaser) 1930, 16, 137
 —, intestinal, of trout (Davis) 1923, 9, 153
- Flagellates**, intestinal, and trypanosomes, incidence in aquatic and terrestrial forms of crimson-spotted newt (Hegner) 1929, 16, 56
 — —, diagnosis by culture methods (Hegner and Becker) 1922, 9, 15
 — —, from chimpanzee, three-toed sloth, sheep and guinea pig (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31
 — of insects, significance in evolution of disease in vertebrates (Panham and Porter) 1916, 2, 149
 —, trichomonad, from termites (Kirby) 1930, 17, 109
- Flea**, oriental rat, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, in Minnesota (Owen) 1936, 22, 512
- Fleas**, *Archaeopsylla erinacei*, from European hedgehog (Chapin) 1925, 11, 228
- Flies**, gas house tar in control of (Stiles) 1921, 8, 96
- Fluke** infections and destruction of intermediate host (Baker) 1922, 8, 145
 —, liver, control in California (Jay) 1932, 18, 303
 —, species from man in Japan (Cort) 1921, 7, 186
- Fly** breeding in a dead bot (Hall) 1923, 9, 239
 —, house, over-wintering in Wyoming (Scott) 1920, 7, 100
 —, pigeon, *Pseudolynchia maura*, further studies on biology of (Prouty and Coatney) 1933, 20, 139
- Formaldehyde**, five per cent, killed free-living nemas in soil, but not hookworm larvae (Cort) 1922, 9, 36

- Fouadin**, in vitro action on *Schistosoma mansoni* (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 302
— treatment for *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs (Underwood and Wright) 1932, 19, 89; 180
- Framboesia**, use of 606 against, in Philippines (Molloy) 1924, 10, 211
- Freezing**, destruction of vitality of *Cysticercus bovis* by (Ransom) 1914, 1, 5
- Freyana (Microspalax) chaneyi** from *Meleagris gallopavo* (Chapin) 1925, 12, 113
- Fülleborn, Friedrich** (Stunkard) 1934, 20, 203
- Fungi parasitic on worms** (Cobb) 1923, 9, 239
- Gapeworm** disease of birds in Alaska (Cram) 1930, 17, 56
—, domestic fowls as carriers (Wehr) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
— in turkeys and chickens (Ransom) 1920, 6, 200
- Gapeworms**, barium antimonyl tartrate as remedy for removal from chickens (Wehr et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- Gasterophilus intestinalis**, first stage larvae in tongues of horses (Knipling) 1934, 20, 196
— —, pupal stage in horse manure (Chapin) 1921, 8, 95
— — larvae, migrations and pathogenesis (Faulkner and Kingscote) 1936, 22, 223
- Germ cell** cycle in trematodes (Wood-head) 1932, 19, 164
- Generic names**, official list of 1932, 18, 209
— —, possible solutions of present concurrent use of *sensu lato* and *sensu stricto*, example *Ascaris* (Stiles) 1924, 11, 94
- Giardia canis**, localization as affected by diet (Tsuchiya) 1931, 18, 132
—, case of sailor in Haiti, with (Hoffman) 1929, 15, 290
— cysts, cockroaches as carriers (Young) 1937, 23, 102
— *enterica*, correct name for the *Giardia* of man (Corradetti) 1935, 21, 310
— from monkeys and wild cat (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
— in field mice in Nova Scotia (Simon) 1921, 7, 190
— — South American monkey (Hegner) 1925, 11, 229
— — infections in nematode from cattle (Graham) 1935, 21, 127
— — *lamblia* and *G. muris*, transmission to wood rat (Bonestell) 1935, 21, 317
— — — from man, excystation in rat (Hegner) 1927, 13, 226
— — —, measurements of stained and unstained cysts (Tsuchiya) 1931, 17, 207
— — —, variabilities in dimensions and numbers of discharged cysts (Tsuchiya) 1930, 17, 116
— — *muris*, localization in rats (Hegner and Eskridge) 1938, 24, 511
— — —, natural elimination from rats (Hegner and Eskridge) 1938, 24, 475
— — —, observation on (Brug) 1935, 21, 132
- Giardiasis**, experimental, in kittens and puppies (Kessel) 1929, 16, 99
- Gid** in sheep in Colorado (Hall) 1921, 7, 198
- Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus**, occurrence in anteater of Panama (Dunn) 1934, 20, 227
- Globidium** in abomasum of American sheep (Alicata) 1930, 16, 162
- Glycogen**, anaerobic consumption in *Ascaris* (von Brand) 1937, 23, 68
—, aerobic resynthesis in *Ascaris* (von Brand) 1937, 23, 316
- Glypthelmins quieta** (Miller) 1930, 16, 237
- Gnat**, eye, *Hippelates pusio*, studies on (Hall) 1931, 18, 119
- Gnathostoma spinigerum**, feeding experiments on cats with larvae obtained from second intermediate host (Prommas and Daengsvang) 1937, 23, 115
— — —, report on life cycle (Prommas and Daengsvang) 1933, 19, 287; 1936, 22, 180
- Gnathostomiasis**, human creeping disease, two new cases in China, and infection in reservoir hosts in China area (Morishita and Faust) 1925, 11, 158
- Gongylonema filiforme** not synonym of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Lucker) 1933, 19, 248
— in role of human parasite (Ward) 1916, 2, 119
— — *inguvicola* from undilated portion of esophagus of domestic fowl (Cram) 1923, 9, 238
— — — in crop of chickens (Wharton) 1918, 5, 25

- *macrogubernaculum* from two new hosts (Lucker) 1933, 19, 243
- *neoplasticum* in wild rats (*Rattus norvegicus*), in U. S. A. (Lucker) 1931, 18, 55
- new case from man (Ransom) 1923, 9, 244
- of ruminant origin, cross transmission experiments with (Lucker) 1932, 19, 134
- *pulchrum*, two new hosts of (Lucker) 1933, 19, 248
- *scutatum*, encysted, occurrence in *Aphodius ruberulus* (Chapin) 1920, 7, 101
- — —, experimental transmission to pigs (Schwartz and Lucker) 1931, 18, 46
- — — in relation to cancer (Stiles and Baker) 1927, 14, 67
- — —, life history of (Ransom and Hall) 1915, 2, 80; 1917, 3, 177
- — —, second and third cases in man (Stiles) 1920, 6, 200; 1921, 7, 197
- — — record of occurrence in deer (Lucker) 1933, 19, 248
- *verrucosum* in U. S. A. (Price) 1927, 14, 59
- Gordius aquaticus* doubtful case in infant (Reardon) 1928, 15, 68
- larvae parasitic in a trematode (Cort) 1915, 1, 198
- Gorgodera amplicava*, development in final host (Odlaug) 1936, 22, 535
- Gorgoderidae**, new trematode of the (Loewen) 1935, 21, 194
- "Govos," derivatives of term (Cobb) 1927, 14, 64
- Grapsicephon*, parasitic isopod, central nervous system of (Hilton) 1917, 4, 25
- Grasshopper** attaching in mouth of cat (Hall) 1924, 11, 101
- Gregarina polymorpha**, multiple association in (Nelson and Smith) 1925, 12, 47
- *rigida*, development and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1920, 7, 23
- Gregarine**, *Frenzelina ampelisca*, intracellular development of (Nowlin and Smith) 1917, 4, 83
- parasitic in striped shore crab (Ball) 1933, 20, 122
- , *Zygocystis cometa*, of earthworms (Mickel) 1925, 11, 135
- Gregarines**, development of *Cephalodophora delphinia*, and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1918, 5, 35
- — — *Gregarina rigida* and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1920, 7, 23
- — — *Stenophora lactaria*, and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1917, 3, 124
- from crab, *Cancer productus* (Cuckler and Fichter) 1939, 25, 184
- in marine crustacea, life histories of (Ball) 1937, 23, 533
- , new from Arthropoda (Watson) 1915, 2, 27
- — — marine crustacea (Watson) 1916, 2, 129
- , notes on (Kamm) 1917, 4, 40; 1921, 7, 175
- of Oligochaeta (Troisi) 1932, 19, 169
- , polycystid, from Arthropoda (Watson) 1916, 3, 65
- , two new species from firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Adams and Travis) 1935, 21, 56
- Ground water** pollution experiments at Fort Caswell, N. C. (Stiles) 1924, 10, 212; 1925, 12, 106
- Growth rate** of trematode, *Postharmostomum laruei* (Miller) 1939, 25, 509
- Guinea worm**, egg-laying habit of (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
- Gyliauchen* synonym of *Dissotrema* (Goto) 1919, 6, 44
- Gyrodactyoidea**, North American (Mueller) 1935, 21, 439
- Gyrodactylus* as parasite of tadpoles of *Rana catesbeiana* (Stunkard and Dunhue) 1933, 20, 137
- , control of (Guberlet) 1926, 12, 161
- Habronema incerta* in new bird host and new locality (Cram) 1933, 20, 74
- larvae not etiological factor in bursattee (Freeborn et al.) 1927, 13, 220
- Haematoloechus complexus*, new hosts for (Krull) 1933, 20, 98
- Haematozoa** in California birds and mammals (Wood and Wood) 1937, 23, 197
- — — cold-blooded vertebrates (Wood and Wood) 1936, 22, 518
- Haemogregarines** of amphibia, experiments on (Sanders) 1928, 14, 188
- Haemonchus contortus*, effect of heat on (Ransom) 1921, 8, 93
- — —, experimental infections in sheep (Stoll) 1929, 15, 217; 292

- — — larvae, viability and migration under various conditions of weather and soil (Bozicevich) 1930, 17, 53
- — — proteins in sera of infected sheep and goats (Stumberg) 1932, 19, 156
- — — resistance of goats to (Stoll) 1931, 17, 235
- — —, sterile culture of free-living and parasitic larval stages (Glaser and Stoll) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- — extracts, intradermal tests in sheep and goats (Stoll and Nelson) 1930, 17, 116
- Haemoproteus beckeri*, microgamete formation in blood of brown thrasher, (*Toxostoma rufum*) (Roudabush) 1937, 23, 565
- check-list and host-index of genus (Coatney) 1936, 22, 88
- from common black duck, *Anas rubripes tristis* (Herman) 1938, 24, 53
- infection of pigeon, effect of atabrine and plasmochin (Coatney) 1933, 20, 145
- — — — — relapse and associated phenomena (Coatney) 1932, 19, 178
- *lophortyx*, gamete formation and fertilization (O'Roke) 1929, 16, 102
- of mourning doves, experimental transmission of (Huff) 1931, 18, 122
- *sacharovi*, in pigeons and mourning doves, with notes on *H. maccallumi* of mourning doves (Coatney and West) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Hall, Maurice Crowther**, as a parasitologist (Schwartz and Harwood) 1938, 24, 283
- Hamacreadium*, trematodes from fish, experimental studies on two (McCoy) 1930, 17, 1
- Haplosplanchnus*, (Trematoda), geographical distribution of (Manter) 1936, 22, 545
- Haplozoon*, observations on life history and systematic position (Shumway) 1924, 11, 59
- Haptophrya michiganensis*, probable method of infection of 4-toed salamander with (Woodhead and Kruideren) 1936, 22, 107
- — —, protozoan, two new host records for (Hazard) 1937, 23, 315
- Harmostomidae**, snails near Washington with several species of larvae of (Sinitzin) 1929, 15, 222
- Hartmannella castellanii*, reported contaminant of bacterial cultures, natural habitat and distribution of (Hewitt) 1937, 23, 491
- *hyalina*, eosin-criterion of viability of cysts (Kessel) 1925, 11, 153
- Hassall, Albert**, dinner to 1932, 18, 317
- Heartworm** (*Dirofilaria immitis*) in Virginia dog (Underwood) 1933, 20, 77
- infection, human, new record from New Orleans (Faust) 1939, 25 Suppl, 32
- Hedruris* species occurring in western newt, *Notophthalmus torosus* (Chandler) 1919, 5, 116
- Heligmosominae**, division into genera (Chandler) 1932, 19, 25
- Heligmosomum* from rat, *Epimys norvegicus*, in Baltimore (Yokogawa) 1920, 7, 97
- Helminth** egg counts plotted on logarithmic scale (Scott) 1933, 20, 145
- infections among natives of South Africa (Sandground) 1927, 14, 63
- infestation, cases observed in South Rhodesia, Africa (Merrill) 1929, 15, 217
- infestations, chemotherapy of (Lamson and Ward) 1932, 18, 173
- Helminthological** experiences in South America (Hackett) 1924, 10, 213
- fauna of man in Philippine Islands (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 100
- findings of Yucatan medical expedition (Sandground) 1930, 16, 165
- Helminthological Society of Washington**
- Announcement of Proceedings 1934, 20, 200
 - Code of Ethics 1922, 9, 46
 - Generic names of protozoa proposed for official list 1924, 11, 112
 - Generic names, resolution concerning 1915, 2, 93
 - Membership policy 1932, 18, 305
 - Proceedings of meetings 1-15, reference to publication elsewhere 1915, 1, 202
 - Proceedings of meetings 16-20, 1914, 1, 52; 21, 1914, 1, 106; 22-24, 1915, 1, 154; 25-26, 1915, 1, 200; 27, 1915, 2, 93; 28-29, 1916, 2, 195; 30-38, 1920, 6, 198; 39-44, 1920, 7, 95; 45-50, 1921, 7, 186; 51-53, 1921, 8, 92; 54-61, 1922, 9, 35; 62-65, 1923, 9, 236; 66-70, 1924, 10, 208; 70 [71]-75 [76] 1924, 11, 90; 77-82, 1925, 11,

- 217; 83-89, 1925, 12, 105; 90-92, 1926, 12, 158; 93-96, 1926, 13, 83; 97-103, 1927, 14, 54; 104-107, 1928, 14, 197; 108-110, 1928, 15, 67; 111-115 (errata 1929, 15, 298), 1929, 15, 217; 116-120, 1929, 15, 281; 121-126, 1930, 16, 158; 127-130, 1930, 17, 52; 131-134, 1931, 17, 230; 135-139, 1931, 18, 44; 140-143, 1932, 18, 303; 144-148, 1932, 19, 83; 149-151, 1933, 19, 242; 152-154, 1933, 20, 62; 155-156, 1933, 20, 97.
- in future 1934, 20, 200
- Helminthologists**, American, appeal to (Mrázek) 1914, 1, 104
- Helminths** and coccidia from Ohio bobwhite (Venard) 1933, 19, 205
- from North Carolina salamanders (Rankin) 1937, 23, 29
- — *Rhinoceros sondaicus* (Sand-ground) 1933, 19, 192
- , human intestinal, incidence in State of Cojedes, Venezuela (Headlee) 1938, 24, Suppl, 11
- in Amphibia and Reptilia of Houston, Texas (Harwood) 1931, 18, 120
- , intestinal, and *Dirofilaria immitis* in Virginia dogs (Underwood) 1933, 20, 112
- , —, found in boys recently arrived in Washington, D. C. (Cram and Folan) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
- , —, prevalence in Orange County, North Carolina (Brown and Sheldon) 1939, 25, 445
- , longevity of, with record for *Trichostrongylus* in man (Sand-ground) 1936, 22, 464
- of deer (Hadwen) 1932, 19, 83
- — lizard *Leiolopisma laterale*, effect of soil types on (Harwood) 1932, 19, 163
- , pasture rotation and prevalence of, in sheep in southwest Virginia (Threlkeld) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- , serological reactions of (Willehmi) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- , small, method for recovery from organs of hosts (Scott) 1927, 14, 60
- Hemoglobin** in larval nematode (von Brand) 1937, 23, 225
- — turtle parasites (Wharton) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Hemerocampa leucostigma**, poisonous nature of (Knight) 1922, 8, 133
- —, white marked tussock moth, poison and poison apparatus of (Gilmmer) 1923, 10, 80
- Hemotoxins** of intestinal parasites, a critical summary (Leidy) 1924, 10, 147
- Henneguya salmonicola**, myxosporidian in Pacific salmon (Fish) 1939, 25, 169
- Hepaticola hepatica**, experimental infestation of white rats (Shorb) 1931, 17, 151; 233
- — — from pocket gopher, *Thomomys fossor*, new host (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 84
- — — in liver of *Ondatra zibethica* (Price) 1931, 18, 51
- — in livers of three out of 216 dogs (Wright) 1930, 17, 54
- Hepaticoliasis** (Balfour) 1925, 12, 115
- , verminous infestation of livers of rodents (Weidman) 1925, 12, 19
- Heronimus chelydrae** identity of (Stunkard) 1919, 6, 11
- Herpetomonad** parasites of muscoid flies, specificity of (Becker) 1923, 9, 242
- Herpetomonads** (leptomonads), natural occurrence in blood of fish, and significance of (Fantham and Porter) 1920, 7, 16
- Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae** in muscoid flies, transmission experiments on specificity of (Becker) 1923, 10, 25
- — — North American muscoid flies, morphology and life history of (Becker) 1923, 9, 199
- — —, its behavior and effect in laboratory animals (Glaser) 1922, 8, 99
- — muscarum, cultivation of, from *Lucilia sericata* (Drbohlav) 1926, 12, 183
- Heterakis dispar** in U. S. A. (Hall) 1924, 10, 209
- *isolonche* in pheasants from Pennsylvania (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 109
- *papillosa*, development in chicken (Uribe) 1922, 8, 167
- Heterodera marioni**, remarks on list of host plants of (Buhrer) 1933, 20, 102
- , new species found on wheat in Saskatchewan, Canada (Thorne) 1928, 15, 71
- *radicicola*, effect of x-rays on (Cobb) 1920, 7, 101
- — or "*Oxyuris incognita*" (Sandground) 1923, 10, 92
- Heterophyidae** from fish (Mueller) 1933, 20, 137

- , life cycles of two new (Faust and Nishigori) 1926, 13, 91
 —, note on (Chapin) 1926, 12, 181
Hexameritis, tail end and spicula of species of (Steiner) 1925, 11, 221
Hexamita in reproductive systems of *Derochristis inflata* (Trematoda) (Hunnenin and Wichterman) 1938, 24, 95
Hexylresorcinol, clinical experiences against ascaris, hookworm, trichuris, enterobius and taenia (Brown) 1931, 18, 116
 — in treatment of ascaris, hookworm and trichuris, egg count results (Brown) 1930, 17, 106
Histology, normal and pathological of ventriculus of honeybee (Hertig) 1923, 9, 109
Histomonas meleagridis, flagellate character and reclassification of (Tyzzer) 1920, 6, 124
 — —, immunizing properties of attenuated strain (Tyzzer) 1932, 19, 158
Histoplasmosis of Darling, case originating in Minnesota (Riley and Watson) 1926, 12, 166
History of hookworm campaign in southern U. S. A. (Stiles) 1939, 25, 283
Hog lots, danger to children from playing in (Ransom) 1921, 8, 95
Holostomidae, three new species of (Guberlet) 1922, 9, 6
Hookworm, additional evidence that egg counts measure severity of disease (Stoll) 1925, 12, 115
 — and ascaris in Kentucky (Otto) 1931, 18, 51
 —, anemia, iron conservation and utilization by dogs with (Cross) 1934, 20, 337
 — campaign, early history in southern U. S. A. (Stiles) 1939, 25, 283
 —, determination of number of eggs in feces (Stoll) 1923, 9, 236
 —, development of eggs and larvae of (McCoy) 1929, 16, 100
 — disease and asthma in Trinidad (Cort) 1922, 9, 43
 — —, control in U. S. A. under present conditions (Stiles) 1931, 18, 131; 1932, 18, 169
 — — in China, epidemiology of (Cort) 1925, 12, 107
 — — — Palestine (Scott) 1933, 20, 146
 — — —, types in dogs (Cort) 1932, 19, 84
 — — —, variations in (Cort) 1932, 19, 142
 — —, dog, length of specimens after various methods of fixation (Scott) 1929, 16, 54
 — — eggs from infants (Payne) 1923, 9, 245
 — — — in feces of pups (Stoll) 1925, 12, 114
 — — epidemiology in Egypt, factors in (Scott) 1935, 21, 430
 — — experimental canine infections, dietary deficiencies and iron salts in (Otto and Landsberg) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
 — — female, average egg count per gram of, in Ceylon (Sweet) 1925, 12, 39
 — — infections, age resistance of domestic cat to (Sarles) 1928, 15, 67
 — — infective larvae, effect of burial on (Cort) 1925, 12, 33
 — — infestation and disease in Egypt (Scott) 1936, 22, 530
 — — — in hillside residents (Darling) 1922, 9, 35
 — — — — Kentucky (Otto) 1930, 17, 112
 — — — — Panama, factors of race and nutrition in determining effects of (Cort) 1927, 14, 67
 — — larvae, apparatus for recovery from soil (Cort) 1921, 8, 93
 — — — charcoal cultures for (Vidhikar) 1927, 13, 195
 — — — death in cultures (Augustine) 1923, 9, 242
 — — — device for counting (Scott) 1927, 14, 60
 — — — effect of light or heat on (Cort) 1921, 8, 93
 — — — growth on pure cultures of bacteria (McCoy) 1928, 15, 141
 — — — must die rapidly during dry season (Cort) 1922, 9, 36
 — — — new facts concerning *A. caninum* and *N. americanus* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven) 1927, 14, 55
 — — — relation of differences in soil to unsheathing of (Augustine) 1923, 9, 246
 — — — remarks in consequence of researches of Svensson and Kessel (van Thiel) 1927, 14, 95
 — — — sodium chloride for destruction of (Law) 1932, 19, 87

- of swine (Hall) 1923, 9, 241
 — ova and larvae, effect of sea-water on development of (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1927, 13, 270
 —, prevalence in Filipinos (Schwartz and Tubangui) 1922, 9, 83
 —, relation of egg count to number of worms present in patients (Stoll) 1923, 9, 246
- Hookworms** and tuberculosis (Stiles) 1921, 7, 195
 —, determining total egg output of persons harboring (Stoll) 1925, 12, 105
 —, effect of deficient diet on susceptibility to (Foster and Cort) 1931, 18, 117
 —, examination of students of Howard University for (Bartsch) 1929, 15, 220
 — from dog, part *Ancylostoma caninum*, others apparently *Necator americanus* (Stiles) 1921, 8, 95
 —, growth in length of several strains in dogs and cats (Scott) 1928, 15, 146
 —, human, attempts to establish in white rats (Hung) 1925, 12, 113
 —, notes on (Ransom) 1921, 8, 96
 — of dogs, intrauterine infestation of (Hall) 1924, 10, 209
 —, rate of loss of (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1930, 17, 106; 1931, 17, 209
 —, rates of loss and acquisition (Chandler) 1928, 15, 136
 — which fail to develop in their normal hosts (Scott) 1927, 14, 61
- Hoplolaimus coronatus* found in intestine of mole cricket (Christie) 1929, 15, 282
- Host** reactions to larval parasites. I. The effect on weight (Hunter and Hunter) 1938, 24, 477
- Hotwater** treatment, effect on *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Sherman) 1933, 20, 71
 — — — on root gall (Cobb and Bisset) 1929, 15, 291
- Houseflies**, method for sterile culture of (Glaser) 1938, 24, 177
- Howardula benigna*, a nematode parasite of cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica* (Cobb) 1922, 9, 36
- Hydatid** disease in sheep, production of artificial immunity against (Turner et al) 1937, 23, 43
 — — —, stable concentrated purified antigen for immunological study of (Dennis) 1937, 23, 62
- Hydatids** in pig, case of massive infestation (Cram) 1924, 11, 105
- Hydramoeba hydroxena*, infection experiments with (Reynolds and Looper) 1928, 15, 23
 — — —, nuclear division in (Reynolds and Threlkeld) 1928, 15, 144
- Hydrocyanic acid gas**, reaction of *Tylenchus dipsaci* to (Cobb) 1929, 15, 283
- Hymenolepis cantaniana*, dung beetle as intermediate host of (Alicata and Jones) 1933, 19, 244
 — — —, *carioca*, *Hister* (*Carcinops*) 14-striatus intermediate host for (Jones) 1929, 15, 224
 — — —, life history of (Guberlet) 1919, 6, 35
 — — —, *Onthophagus hecate* as host for (Jones) 1930, 16, 165
 — — —, poultry cestode, two new intermediate hosts for (Cuivillier and Jones) 1933, 19, 245
 — — —, *diminuta*, and *H. nana* in man in southwest Virginia (Spindler) 1929, 16, 38
 — — —, eight human cases (Keller) 1931, 18, 108
 — — —, new record of (Schwartz) 1921, 7, 186
 — — —, primary and secondary infections in rats (Chandler) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
 — — —, rat tapeworm in man (Riley and Shannon) 1922, 8, 109
 — — —, three cases from man (Stiles) 1921, 7, 188
 — — —, two cases in Georgia children (Sellers) 1925, 11, 219
 — — —, *exigua*, life history of (Alicata and Chang) 1939, 25, 121
 — — —, tapeworm of chickens in Hawaii, amphipod as intermediate host of (Alicata) 1936, 22, 515
 — — —, *farciminoza* in starling (Chapin) 1921, 7, 186
 — — —, *fraterna* in mice, autoinfection with (Hunminen) 1936, 22, 84
 — — —, infection of abnormal hosts with mouse strain of (Hunminen) 1935, 21, 312
 — — —, method of demonstrating cysticercoids of (Hunminen) 1935, 21, 124
 — — —, *macracanthos*, and considerations on the genus (Fuhrmann) 1924, 11, 33

- *nana*, dwarf tapeworm, human infestation in southern U. S. A. (Otto) 1935, 21, 443
 — —, guinea pig as host for (Ransom) 1921, 7, 188
 — —, *H. diminuta* and *T. saginata*, relative frequency in U. S. A. (Ransom) 1922, 9, 48
 — —, large number of cases in South (Cort) 1922, 9, 48
 — —, *tenuirostris*, apparent cause of losses among American geese (Cram) 1924, 10, 217
- Hyostrostrongylus rubidus*, development in guinea pigs (Alicata) 1933, 20, 97
 — —, sex development of (Alicata) 1933, 20, 127
- Hyperparasitism**, *Hexamita* in reproductive systems of *Derochristis inflata* (Trematoda) (Huninen and Wichterman) 1936, 22, 540; 1938, 24, 95
- Hypoderma* larvae in esophagus of cattle, histopathological changes caused by (Simmons) 1937, 23, 376
 — *lineatum* and *H. bovis*, larval stages of (Knippling) 1935, 21, 70
 — myiasis in the horse (Baker and Monlux) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- Ijima, Isao**, father of parasitology in Japan (Yoshida) 1924, 10, 165
- Immunity**, acquired, and age resistance in host to *Nippostrongylus muris* (Africa) 1931, 18, 1
 — —, in rats against *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Culbertson and Kolodny) 1938, 24, 83
 — —, — *Trichomonas foetus* infection of cattle (Andrews et al) 1935, 21, 429
 — —, to tick *Dermacentor variabilis*, further observations on (Trager) 1939, 25, 137
 — —, — ticks (Trager) 1939, 25, 57
 — against *Trypanosoma lewisi*, natural transmission from mother rats to offspring (Culbertson) 1938, 24, 65
 — and susceptibility of marine fishes to *Epibdella melleni* (Nigrelli and Breder) 1933, 20, 126; 1934, 20, 259
 —, artificial, against hydatid disease in sheep (Turner et al) 1937, 23, 43
 — —, in dogs against *Echinococcus granulosus* (Turner et al) 1936, 22, 14
 — in dogs to aqueous extracts of *Taenia pisiformis* (Essex et al) 1930, 17, 107
- — rabbits against *Cysticercus pisiformis* (Kerr) 1934, 20, 328
 — —, local, nature and mechanism in parasitic infections (Chandler) 1937, 23, 558
 — —, non-specific, probable case of (Cross) 1934, 20, 244
 — — of mosquitoes to bird malaria (Huff) 1927, 14, 131
 — — snails with sporocysts of strigeid, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, to penetration of its cercaria (Winfield) 1932, 19, 130
 — — reactions of dog against hookworm under repeated infection (McCoy) 1930, 17, 109
 — — to helminthiases, specificity of parasite for host in relation to (Sandground) 1928, 15, 145
 — — hookworm (*Bunostomum phlebotomum*) and nodular worm (*Oesophagostomum radiatum*) infection in calves (Mayhew) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
 — — intestinal nematode infection, passive transfer of, and its bearing on local immunity (Chandler) 1934, 20, 333
 — — *Nippostrongylus muris*, cellular reactions during (Talaiferro and Sarles) 1937, 23, 561
 — — *Strongyloides ratti*, specificity of artificial acquired (Sheldon) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
 — — superinfection with sporozoites in two strains of *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Wolfson and Causey) 1939, 25, 510
- Immunological specificity** of polysaccharide fraction from common helminths (Campbell) 1937, 23, 348
 — study of hydatid disease, purified antigen for (Dennis) 1937, 23, 62
- Incidence** of trypanosomes and intestinal flagellates in aquatic and terrestrial forms of crimson-spotted newt (Hegner) 1929, 16, 56
 — — worm parasites, comparative data in confined and non-confined chickens (Cuvillier and Jones) 1933, 19, 254
- "Infectibility,"** use of term (Hegner) 1933, 19, 247
- Infection** versus infestation (Committee on Terminology) 1937, 23, 325
 — — — (Stiles) 1924, 11, 106
- Infusoria**, ecto-parasitic, from fish (Guberlet) 1926, 12, 163

- of ruminant stomach, biology of (Becker and Schulz) 1929, 16, 96
- Infusorian**, new parasite in sand fleas (Watson) 1916, 2, 145.
- In Memoriam**
- Alvey, Clifford H. (1908-1935) 1935, 21, 448
 - Ashford, Bailey Kelly (1873-1934) 1934, 20, 343
 - Balfour, Andrew (1874-1931) 1931, 17, 166
 - Barker, Franklin Davis (1877-1936) 1936, 22, 548
 - Blanchard, Raphael (1857-1919) 1919, 5, 140
 - Braun, Maximilian G. C. C. (1850-1930) 1930, 16, 258; 1931, 18, 50
 - Chagas, Carlos (1879-1934) 1935, 21, 122
 - Chalmers, Albert John (1870-1920) 1920, 6, 204
 - Cobb, Nathan A. (1859-1932) 1932, 18, 317
 - Coutant, Albert Francis (1892-1919) 1920, 6, 197
 - Crawley, Howard (1869-1929) 1930, 17, 54
 - Curtice, Cooper (1856-1939) 1939, 25, 516
 - Darling, Samuel Taylor (1872-1925) 1925, 12, 58; 110; 1926, 12, 117
 - Davis, Nelson Caryl (1892-1933) 1933, 20, 95
 - De Man, J. G. (-1930) 1931, 18, 50
 - Doflein, Franz John Theodor (1873-1924) 1925, 12, 116
 - Fantham, Harold Benjamin (1876-1937) 1938, 24, 91
 - Foster, Winthrop Davenport (1880-1918) 1919, 5, 195
 - Fujinami, Akira (1870-1934) 1936, 22, 548
 - Fülleborn, Friedrich (1866-1933) 1933, 20, 95
 - Goldberger, Joseph (1874-1929) 1929, 15, 226; 287
 - Goto, Seitaro (1867-1935) 1936, 22, 549
 - Graff, Ludvig von (-1924) (Errata 1921, 7, 156; 204) 1924, 10, 220
 - Hall, Maurice Crowther (1881-1938) 1938, 24, 282
 - Janicki, Constantín Stanislas (1876-1932) 1933, 19, 235
 - Kitasato, Shibasabura (1856?-1931) 1931, 18, 58
 - Knowles, Robert (1883-1936) 1936, 22, 550
 - Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse (1845-1922) 1922, 8, 186
 - Leidy, Joseph, Jr. (1867-1932) 1932, 19, 148
 - Linton, Edwin (1855-1939) 1939, 25, 450
 - Looss, Arthur (1861-1923) 1923, 9, 247
 - Lühe, Max 1916, 3, 42
 - MacCallum, George Alexander (1843-1936) 1936, 22, 551
 - Manson, Patrick (1844-1922) 1922, 8, 186
 - Monticelli, Francesco Saverio (1863-1927) 1928, 14, 206; 1928, 15, 69
 - Nichols, Henry J. (1877-1927) 1928, 14, 199
 - Noguchi, Hideyo (1876-1928) 1928, 15, 74
 - Nuttall, George H. F. (1862-1937) 1938, 24, 181
 - Odhner, Nils Johan Teodor (1879-1928) 1929, 15, 226; 1929, 16, 93; 1931, 18, 50
 - Railliet, Alcide (1852-1930) 1931, 17, 166; 1931, 18, 50
 - Ransom, Brayton Howard (1879-1925) 1925, 12, 110; 116
 - Root, Francis Metcalf (1889-1934) 1934, 20, 342
 - von Prowazek, Stanislaus (1875-1915) 1915, 1, 207
 - Sandwith, Fleming Mant (1853-1918) 1918, 5, 44
 - Schapiro, Louis (1886-1932) 1932, 19, 148
 - Shipley, Arthur Everett (1861?-1927) 1927, 14, 120
 - Sinitsin, Dimitry Fedorovich (1871-1937) 1937, 23, 578
 - Smith, Theobald (1859-1934) 1935, 21, 51
 - Stumberg, John E. (1905-1933) 1933, 19, 235; 1933, 20, 62
 - Theiler, Arnold (1867-1936) 1936, 22, 552
 - White, Gershon Franklin (1873-1937) 1937, 23, 579
- Insect causation of disease, Dr. Nott's theory (Riley)** 1914, 1, 37
- transmission of infectious anemia of horses (Howard) 1917, 4, 70
- vector of *uta*, a Peruvian disease (Townsend) 1915, 2, 67
- Insects** in relation to pellagra, summary (Jennings) 1914, 1, 10

- , polyhedral diseases of (White) 1929, 16, 107
- Intradermal tests with *Haemonchus* extracts in sheep and goats (Stoll and Nelson)** 1930, 17, 116
- Iodamoeba* in chimpanzee (Schumaker) 1928, 14, 202
- *williamsi*, excystation in vitro and in vivo (Smith) 1927, 13, 221; 1927, 14, 61
- —, polar planimeter measurements of cysts of (Smith) 1927, 14, 97
- Isopod**, parasitic, central nervous system of *Grapsicephon* (Hilton) 1917, 4, 25
- Isospora*, check-list of (Becker) 1934, 20, 195
- *hominis*, case of human infection, probably originating in U. S. A. (Haughwout) 1921, 8, 45
- —, new case from China (Faust and Lo) 1928, 14, 197
- sparrow, diurnal periodicity in oocyst production (Boughton) 1932, 19, 177
- , specificity with respect to cat and dog host (Andrews) 1926, 13, 89
- Ixodes ricinus californicus*, parasitism of lizards by (Jellison) 1934, 20, 243
- Journal of Parasitology**, issue dates listed: 1, 210; 2, iv; 3, iv; 5, 44, 200; 6, 208; 7, 208; 8, 190; 9, 252; 10, 224; 11, 236; 13, 90, 292; 14, 284; 15, 302; 16, 264; 17, 242; 18, 324; (for volumes 19, 20 and 21 not given); 23, 118; 24, 94; 25, 94; 26, 86.
- Karyamoeba* Kofoed and Swezy, a still-born homonym (Stiles) 1925, 12, 107
- Kidney worm** ova in urinary tract of sows (Nighbert) 1930, 16, 167
- Larva migrans** in man in Florida (White) 1925, 12, 111
- Larvae**, new course for migrating *Ancylostoma* and *Strongyloides*, after oral infection (Yoshida) 1920, 7, 46
- Larvivorous** top-minnow from Venezuela (Gabaldon) 1935, 21, 311
- Latrodectus mactans*, effects of bite of (Baerg) 1923, 9, 161
- Lechriorchis* and *Zeugorchis*, trematodes, restudy of Stafford's types (Price) 1935, 21, 437
- *primus*, mother sporocyst of (Talbot) 1933, 19, 250
- Leeches** infesting young waterfowl in northwest Iowa (Sooter) 1937, 23, 108
- , (Piscicolidae), living on freshwater fishes of North America (Meyer) 1939, 25 Suppl, 11
- Leidy, Joseph**, founder of American parasitology (Ward) 1923, 10, 1
- Leishmania*, peripheral lesions in hamsters produced by (Young) 1928, 14, 197
- , two cases at Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C. (Bartsch) 1932, 18, 311
- Leishmaniosis cutanea**, first case in Venezuela (Iturbe and Gonzalez) 1917, 4, 44
- Lepoderma ramlanianum*, life history and development from xiphidiocercaria (Azim) 1935, 21, 365
- Leptomonas michiganensis*, new name for American *Critidium fasciculata* (Speer) 1926, 13, 88
- Leucochloridium dryobatae*, new host for (Reynolds) 1936, 22, 409
- , experimental infection of European starling with (McIntosh and McIntosh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- , extraordinary case of multiple infection with sporocysts of (Woodhead) 1936, 22, 227
- , mother sporocysts of (Woodhead) 1935, 21, 337
- , new sporocyst of, from Louisiana (Gower) 1936, 22, 375
- , reproduction in (Woodhead) 1934, 20, 336
- , some notes on genus (McIntosh) 1927, 13, 227
- Leucocytozoon anatis*, and notes on leucocytozoa (Hartman) 1927, 14, 123
- —, asexual cycle in (Hartman) 1929, 15, 178
- —, control of (O'Roke) 1932, 19, 177
- —, gametogenesis of (Martin) 1932, 19, 179
- — of ducks, incidence, pathogenicity and transmission of (O'Roke) 1930, 17, 112
- — synonym for *L. simondi* (Herman) 1938, 24, 472
- catalog and host-index of genus (Coatney) 1937, 23, 202
- , effect of atebrine on gametocytes of (Coatney and West) 1937, 23, 227
- *smithi* in turkeys in southeastern U. S. A. (Travis et al) 1939, 25, 278
- — infection in turkeys and transmission by *Simulium occidentale* (Skidmore) 1931, 18, 130

- , with notes on leucocytozoa in other poultry (Volkmar) 1929, 16, 24
- Lice in clothing, experiments with steam disinfectors for destroying (Hutchinson) 1919, 6, 65
- , (*Pediculus corporis*), and their eggs, effects of laundering upon (Moore) 1918, 5, 51
- , sucking, (Anoplura), on marmots (Olsen) 1938, 24, 281
- , —, of American monkeys (Ewing) 1936, 22, 541; 1938, 24, 13
- Life cycle (and/or life history)
- of *Alloglossidium corti* (McMullen) 1935, 21, 369
 - (Lamont), with especial reference to dragonfly naiads as second intermediate hosts (Crawford) 1937, 23, 389
 - *Amidostomum anseris* (Cram) 1931, 18, 48
 - apharyngeal strigeid from Douglas Lake (Olivier) 1939, 25 Suppl. 28
 - *Apophallus venustus* (Cameron) 1936, 22, 542
 - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, recent discoveries concerning (Ransom and Foster) 1919, 5, 93
 - black grub of bass, *Crassiphiala ambloplitis* (Hunter and Hunter) 1934, 20, 328
 - *Bothrioccephalus rarus* (Thomas) 1937, 23, 133
 - *Brachylaemus* sp. (Krull) 1933, 20, 109
 - *Bucephalus*, gasterostome, demonstrated by motion pictures (Woodhead) 1928, 15, 149
 - *Caecincola parvulus* (Heterophyidae) (Lundahl) 1939, 25 Suppl. 27
 - *Camallanus sweeti* (Moorthy) 1938, 24, 323
 - *Centrovarium lobotes* (Hunter) 1930, 17, 108
 - *Cephenomyia trompe* (Hadwen) 1926, 13, 56
 - cercaria of *Cotylurus michiganensis* (Van Haitsma) 1930, 16, 224
 - *Cercariaeum lintoni* (Glading) 1935, 21, 434
 - (Stunkard) 1936, 22, 542
 - *Cerchorchis medius*, turtle trematode (McMullen) 1934, 20, 248
 - cestode from herring gull (Thomas) 1939, 25 Suppl. 20
 - — — of mouse, *Mus musculus* (Rendtorff) 1939, 25 Suppl. 20
 - — — *Chilomastix* (Ball) 1931, 18, 115
 - — — *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, cestode of chickens (Horsfall and Jones) 1937, 23, 435
 - — — *Clinostomum marginatum*, yellow grub of fish (Hunter and Hunter) 1934, 20, 325
 - — — Colorado trematodes (Crawford) 1939, 25 Suppl. 26
 - — — *Contracaeum spicigerum* (Thomas) 1937, 23, 429; 572
 - — — *Corallobothrium* sp. from *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Larsh) 1939, 25 Suppl. 19
 - — — *Cornucopula nasicola* (Microphallidae) (Rankin) 1939, 25 Suppl. 12
 - — — *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Krull) 1934, 20, 173
 - — — trematode from ruminants (Bennett) 1935, 21, 435
 - — — *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Ameel) 1937, 23, 218
 - — — *Crithidia gerridis*, in water-strider (Becker) 1923, 9, 141
 - — — *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Stunkard) 1928, 15, 148
 - — — *Cyathocotyle orientalis*, holostome, with notes on excretory system of larva (Faust) 1921, 8, 78
 - — — *Davanea cesticillus*, fowl cestode (Ackert) 1918, 5, 41
 - — — *tetragona*, fowl tapeworm (Ackert) 1919, 6, 28
 - — — *Diphyllobothrium mansonioides* (Mueller) 1936, 22, 543
 - — — with consideration of sparganosis in U. S. A. (Mueller) 1937, 23, 536
 - — — sp. from herring gull, *Larus argentatus* Pont. (Thomas) 1938, 24 Suppl. 28
 - — — *Dracunculus ophidensis* (Brackett) 1938, 24, 353
 - — — *Eimeria miyairii* of rat, endogenous phases of (Roudabush) 1935, 21, 426
 - — — *Euparyphium ilocanum*, human intestinal fluke (Tubangui) 1932, 19, 166
 - — — *melis* (Beaver) 1939, 25 Suppl. 19

- — — *Euryhelmis monorchis*
from mink (Ameel) 1938, 24, 219
- — — *Eustomos chelydrae*
(Krull) 1934, 20, 326
- — — — — turtle trematode (McMullen) 1935, 21, 52
- — — — — frog bladder fluke (Krull) 1933, 20, 134
- — — *Gasterophilus intestinalis*
(Wehr) 1932, 18, 308; 1933, 19, 252
- — — gizzard worm of ruffed grouse and bobwhite quail (Cram) 1929, 15, 285
- — — *Gnathostoma spinigerum*
(Prommas and Daengsvang)
1933, 19, 287; 1936, 22, 180
- — — *Gongylonema scutatum*
(Ransom and Hall)
1915, 1, 154; 1915, 2, 80; 1917, 3, 177
- — — *Gorgoderina attenuata*,
frog bladder fluke (Rankin)
1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- — — *Halipegus eccentricus*,
fluke from ears of frogs (Thomas)
1937, 23, 564; 1939, 25, 207
- — — — — *occiduialis* (Thomas
and Johnson) 1934, 20, 327
- — — — — in green frog
(Krull) 1933, 20, 133
- — — *Haplobothrium globuli-*
forme from *Amia calva* (Thomas)
1929, 16, 107; 1930, 16, 140
- — — *Haplometrana utahensis*
(Plagiorchidae) from *Rana pretiosa*
(Olsen) 1937, 23, 13
- — — *Haplozoon* (Shumway)
1924, 11, 59
- — — *Heligmosomum muris*
(Yokogawa) 1921, 8, 93
- — — *Herpetomonas muscae-*
domesticae, in North American muscoid flies (Becker) 1923, 9, 199
- — — *Himasthla quissetensis*
(Stunkard) 1934, 20, 336
- — — *Hymenolepis carioca*,
chicken cestode (Guberlet)
1919, 6, 35
- — — — — *exigua*, cestode of
poultry in Hawaii (Alicata and
Chang) 1939, 25, 121
- — — *Lepoderma ramlianum*
and its development from xiphidic cer-
caria (Azim) 1935, 21, 365
- — — *Leptorhynchoides the-*
catus, acanthocephalan of fish (De
Giusti) 1939, 25, 180; Suppl, 22
- — — *Lernaea carassii*, parasitic
copepod (Tidd) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- — — — — *Leucocytozoon anatis*
(O'Roke) 1931, 18, 127
- — — — — *Lipeurus heterographus*
(Wilson) 1934, 20, 304
- — — — — *Lissorchis fairporti* n. sp.,
n. sp., trematode from buffalo fish,
Ictiobus (Magath) 1917, 4, 58
- — — — — *Longistriata* sp., tricho-
strongyle in mice (Schwartz and Ali-
cata) 1932, 19, 171
- — — — — *Loxogenes arcuatum*,
(Trematoda) (Crawford)
1938, 24, 35
- — — — — lungworms of swine
(Schwartz and Alicata) 1931, 18, 21
- — — — — *Macroderoides typicus*
(McMullen)
1933, 20, 135; 1935, 21, 369
- — — — — marine lophocercous cer-
caria (McCoy) 1929, 16, 29
- — — — — *Maritrema medium*
(Trematoda) (Sheldon) 1938, 24, 259
- — — — — *Metroliasthes lucida*,
tapeworm of turkey (Jones)
1930, 17, 53
- — — — — *Microcotyle spinicirrus*,
monogenetic trematode from gills of
Aplinodonotus grunniens (Remley)
1936, 22, 535
- — — — — *Moniezia expansa* (Daub-
ney) 1932, 19, 5
- — — — — (Freeborn)
1933, 20, 131
- — — — — (Sinitsin)
1931, 17, 223; 1932, 19, 163
- — — — — *Monorcheides cumingiae*
(Monorchidae) (Martin)
1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- — — — — *Mosesia chordeilesia*
(Lecithodendriidae) (McMullen)
1935, 21, 434; 1936, 22, 295
- — — — — *Multicaecum tenuicolle*
(Walton) 1936, 22, 537
- — — — — *Nanophyetus salmonicola*,
salmon-poisoning fluke of dogs (Sinit-
sin) 1930, 17, 57
- — — — — *Neascus ambloplitis*
(Hunter and Hunter) 1930, 17, 108
- — — — — *Neoechinorhynchus cyl-*
indratus (Ward) 1937, 23, 567
- — — — — new forked-tailed cer-
caria (Cahn) 1927, 13, 222
- — — — — North American fresh-
water polystomes (Paul)
1938, 24, 489
- — — — — lung fluke of
mammals (Ameel)
1931, 18, 114; 1932, 18, 264

Life cycle of (Cont.)

- — — — *Notocotylus urbanensis*, monostome (Luttermoser) 1935, 21, 456
- — — — *Nudacotyle novicia* (Trematoda) (Ameel) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
- — — — *Oedemagena tarandi* (Hadwen) 1926, 13, 56
- — — — *Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa* (Walton) 1936, 22, 537
- — — — *Ophiotaenia saphena*, tapeworm from *Rana clamitans* (Thomas) 1931, 17, 187; 1931, 18, 132; 1934, 20, 291
- — — — *testudo* (Magath) 1928, 15, 141
- — — — *Ostertagia circumcincta* (Dikmans and Andrews) 1933, 20, 107
- — — — *Parametorchis* in Canada (Cameron) 1936, 22, 542
- — — — parasite, correlation with metamorphosis of its host (Nowlin) 1922, 8, 153
- — — — *Petasiger nitidus* (Beaver) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28; 1939, 25, 269
- — — — *Philometra nodulosa* (Thomas) 1929, 15, 193
- — — — *Physocephalus sexalatus*, swine stomach worm in U. S. A. (Cram) 1928, 15, 136
- — — — *Plagioporus leporis*, trematode from fishes (Dobrovolny) 1939, 25, 461
- — — — *Plagitura parva* (Stunkard) 1933, 20, 135; 1936, 22, 354
- — — — *Postharmostomum galinum*, cecal fluke of poultry (Alicata) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- — — — *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Hunter) 1928, 14, 229
- — — — — *pinguis* (Hunter) 1928, 15, 139
- — — — *Protocalliphora azurea* (Coutant) 1915, 1, 135
- — — — *Psilostomum ondatrae* (Beaver) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28; 1939, 25, 383
- — — — *Raillietina echinobothrida* and *R. tetragona* (Horsfall) 1938, 24, 409
- — — — spp. (Jones) 1931, 17, 234
- — — — *Raphidascaris canadensis* from pike, *Esox lucius* (Thomas) 1937, 23, 572
- — — — rare human parasite, with demonstration of ova (Sandground) 1928, 15, 144
- — — — *Rhabdias fuscovenosa catanensis* (Chu) 1936, 22, 140
- — — — *Rhodnius prolixus* (Uribe) 1926, 13, 129
- — — — *Sarcocystis tenella* (Scott) 1926, 12, 161
- — — — *Schistosomatium pathlocpticum* in mice (Tanabe) 1923, 9, 183
- — — — *Seurocynrea colini* (Cram) 1933, 20, 98
- — — — *Spelotrema nicolli* (Trematoda: Microphallidae) (Cable and Hunninen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29; 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- — — — *Spirorchis* sp. (Trematoda) (Wall) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
- — — — *Spirooxys* sp. from American turtles (Hedrick) 1931, 18, 120
- — — — spirurid (Cram) 1924, 11, 117
- — — — *Stephanostomum tenue* (Acanthocolpidae) (Martin) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- — — — *Stephanurus dentatus* (Schwartz and Price) 1928, 15, 145
- — — — *Stichorchis subtriquetrus* (Bennett and Humes) 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- — — — strigeid belonging to Diplostomidae (Ölivier) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27
- — — — *Strongyloides*, the whole (Faust) 1935, 21, 439
- — — — *Subulura brumpti*, cecal nematode of poultry in Hawaii (Aliacata) 1939, 25, 179
- — — — *Syphacia obvelata*, nematode (Lawler) 1939, 25, 442
- — — — *Tetrameres americana* (Cram) 1929, 15, 292
- — — — — *pattersoni* (Cram) 1933, 20, 97
- — — — three trematodes, *Plagiorchis* spp., of birds and mammals (McMullen) 1937, 23, 235
- — — — trematode of frogs (Leigh) 1937, 23, 563
- — — — trematodes from Missouri (McCoy) 1927, 14, 127; 1928, 14, 207
- — — — *Triaenophorus robustus* (Hjortland) 1928, 15, 38
- — — — *Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Thomas) 1924, 10, 105

- Triganodistomum mutable* (Wallace) 1939, 25 Suppl, 26
- Troglotrema mustelae* (Wallace) 1932, 19, 164
- two new marine trematodes (McCoy) 1928, 15, 141
- species of Heterophyidae (Faust and Nishigori) 1926, 13, 91
- two North American frog lung flukes (Krull) 1930, 16, 207
- species of Acanthocephala from freshwater fishes (Van Cleave) 1920, 6, 167
- Tylocephalus bacillivorus* n. g., n. sp., nematode related to *Wilsonema* (Crossman) 1933, 20, 106
- Typhlocoelium cymbium* (Stunkard) 1934, 20, 336
- Zygocotyle lunatum* (Willey) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
- studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy of digenetic trematodes (LaRue) 1938, 24, 1
- , notes on parasitic (Guberlet) 1929, 16, 98
- , on *Spininctectus gracilis* and *Rhabdochona* sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) (Gustafson) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
- Light**, deceptive artificial (Cobb) 1925, 11, 218
- Limax flavus*, spurious parasitism with (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
- Limberneck** of fowls produced by fly larvae (Bishopp) 1923, 9, 170
- Linguatula* in nostrils of dogs (Butler) 1924, 11, 94
- serrata* in caribou (Chapin) 1926, 12, 180
- , 1789, in place of *L. rhinaria* (i. e. *rhinaria*), 1789 (Stiles) 1927, 14, 61
- Linguatulid** parasite from North American fishes (Holl) 1928, 15, 63
- Linguatulidae** (Sambon) 1922, 9, 108
- Linguatulids** in China, four species of (Faust) 1927, 13, 285
- Linton, Edwin** (1855-1939) (Moore) 1939, 25, 451
- Lipeurus heterographus*, life cycle and bionomics of (Wilson) 1934, 20, 304
- Liver fluke** disease, *Lymnaeidae* concerned in distribution of (Sinitsin) 1930, 17, 54
- Lomasoma*, new name for *Lomaphorus*, (Trematoda) (Manter) 1935, 21, 220
- Lophotaspis vallei* (Wharton) 1939, 25, 83
- Louse**, dog-kangaroo, *Heterodoxus longitarsus* found in Porto Rico (Hoffman) 1930, 17, 56
- , porcupine, infesting monkey (Festermacher and Jellison) 1932, 18, 294
- problem in municipal workhouse (Oosthuizen and Shepard) 1935, 21, 318
- Loxogenes orcanum* in *Rana clamitans* in Nova Scotia (Simon) 1922, 9, 37
- , life cycle of (Crawford) 1938, 24, 35
- liberum*, second intermediate host of (Yamaguti) 1937, 23, 431
- Loxoirema* Kobayashi, 1908, int. *ovatum*, preoccupation of (Stiles and Orleman) 1925, 11, 228
- Lucilia sericata*, observations on (Brannon) 1934, 20, 190
- sp. attacking sheep (Harwood and Jerstad) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
- Lung** capacity of children in city of X (Stiles and Graves) 1915, 2, 94
- distome, encysted larva of (Yoshida) 1916, 2, 175
- , *P. westermani*, intermediate hosts of (Yoshida) 1916, 2, 111
- fluke of mammals, life history of (Ameel) 1932, 18, 264
- flukes, life history of two (Krull) 1930, 16, 207
- Lungworm**, new, *Halocercus pingi* from porpoise, *Neomeris phocoenoides* (Wu) 1929, 15, 276
- Lungworms** of pigs, experimental infections and superinfections (Schwartz and Luckner) 1935, 21, 432
- swine, increase in proportion of basophilic leucocytes in guinea pigs experimentally infected with (Porter) 1937, 23, 73
- , , ingestion of inflammatory exudate by (Porter) 1936, 22, 411
- Lymnaea natalensis*, pathology of two trematode infections of (Fantham and Porter) 1936, 22, 534
- Lymnaeidae** concerned in distribution of liver-fluke disease (Sinitsin) 1930, 17, 54
- Macracanthorhynchus*, active substances in (Schwartz) 1920, 7, 97
- , *hirudinaceus*, chemical and morphological observations upon composition of (von Brand) 1939, 25, 329

- , localization of glycogen in (von Brand) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- Macrobilharzia* (Price) 1931, 17, 230
- Macroderoides typicus*, life history and classification of (McMullen) 1935, 21, 369
- Maggot-infected** wounds, enzyme urease and ammonia in (Robinson and Baker) 1939, 25, 149
- Maggots**, allantoin in excretions of, stimulates healing of chronic discharging wounds (Robinson) 1935, 21, 354
- for surgical use, disinfection of eggs (White) 1932, 19, 170; 1934, 20, 338
- , sterile production for surgical use (White) 1931, 18, 133
- Magnification**, high, new illumination for (Cobb) 1924, 11, 121
- Malaria**, American anopheline mosquitoes in relation to transmission of (Root) 1928, 15, 144
- , avian, host feeding and parasite reproduction in (Boyd) 1931, 18, 115
- , —, staining technique for tissue sections (Hewitt) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
- , bird, behavior in common fowl, an abnormal host (Manwell) 1932, 19, 176
- , —, effect of colchicine on (Coatney and Young) 1939, 25, 446
- , —, — increased burden of phagocytosis upon immunity to (Gingrich) 1934, 20, 332
- , —, effects of changes in sugar content of blood on host-parasite relations in (MacDougall) 1927, 13, 223
- , —, how many species of parasites of, are there? (Manwell) 1934, 20, 334
- , —, immunity with special reference to *Plasmodium circumflexum* (Manwell and Goldstein) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
- , —, parasite mortality in asexual cycle of (Hartman) 1926, 12, 167
- , —, production of infections by injections of sporozoites (Rozeboom and Shah) 1934, 20, 198
- , —, quantitative studies on oöcysts (Huff) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
- , —, transmitted by intravenous injection of sporozoites (Wolfson) 1936, 22, 291
- , cellular reactions to, in skin of normal and immune canaries and monkeys (Taliaferro and Bloom) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
- , control of, automatic distribution of paris green for (Russell) 1933, 19, 215
- , duration of infection in birds (Manwell) 1933, 20, 124
- , effectiveness of crystallizable cinchona alkaloids against (Hartman) 1926, 12, 179
- , human, precipitin test in (Taliaferro et al) 1927, 13, 216
- , immunization of birds by vaccination (Redmond) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
- in South China, incidence in relation to humidity and temperature (Hartman) 1928, 15, 138
- , induced quartan, in negro paretics. II. Effect of reversal of external conditions upon infection (Young et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
- infections in birds, influence of increased burden of phagocytosis upon (Gingrich) 1932, 19, 178
- , mosquito transmission of, Sir Ronald Ross and discovery of (Hegner) 1933, 19, 312
- , occurrence in red-wing blackbirds (*Agelaius p. phoeniceus*) (Herman) 1937, 23, 553
- of California valley quail, louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, new vector of (Herms and Kadner) 1936, 22, 541; 1937, 23, 296
- plasmodia, new varieties and species of (Craig) 1914, 1, 85
- , staining oöcysts of, in living mosquitoes (Russell and Mohan) 1939, 25, 278
- , tertian, in village near Peking (Lee and Meleney) 1928, 14, 196
- Malarial** parasite and spleen indices in Grenada, B. W. I. (Andrews) 1929, 16, 96
- — not restricted to living in erythrocytes (Huff and Bloom) 1935, 21, 426
- Malaria**, avian, factors influencing asexual periodicity of (Stauber) 1939, 25, 95
- , bird, effect of rauwolfine on (Manwell) 1933, 20, 125
- , —, varying effects of quinine and plasmochin therapy on different (Manwell) 1929, 16, 101; 1930, 17, 110
- Mallophagan** family, Trichodectidae, taxonomy with special reference to New World fauna (Ewing) 1936, 22, 233

- genus *Ferrisia*, *Neocolpocephalum*
a new name for (Ewing) 1933, 20, 65
- Mange**, demodetic, in cow (Dikmans)
1931, 18, 47
- noxedric, in rabbits, treatment of
(Rees) 1931, 17, 233
- Manodistomum*, not *Plagitura* (Price)
1930, 16, 161
- Marchiafava**, Ettore (Hackert)
1936, 22, 219
- Maritrema medium*, life cycle studies,
and redescription of (Sheldon)
1938, 24, 259
- Mastigina hylae*, enucleation of (Becker)
1926, 12, 162
- — from intestine of tadpole,
morphology of (Becker) 1925, 11, 213
- Mazocraes cepedianum*, new monogenetic
trematode from fresh-water fish (Kimpel)
1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Medication**, practical principles of
anthelmintic (Hall) 1926, 13, 16
- Megalodiscus ranophilus*, synonymy of
(Chapin) 1926, 12, 180
- , synonym of *Diplodiscus* (Cort)
1926, 12, 180
- Mermis*, occurrence of males in (Christie)
1927, 14, 69
- Mermithid** infesting another nema
(Cobb) 1925, 11, 217
- morphological and physiological
characters in relationship to parasitism
(Steiner) 1933, 19, 249
- Mermithidae**, effect of environment on
development of sex in (Christie)
1928, 15, 72
- , mostly *Mermis albicans*; collected
at Falls Church, Va. (Steiner)
1923, 9, 246
- , relationship to free-living Dorylaimidae (Steiner) 1924, 11, 112
- Mermithids** from Paraguay (Steiner)
1924, 11, 112
- , parasites of (Steiner)
1926, 12, 181
- resistant to injuries (Steiner)
1926, 13, 90
- Merozoite** infection in coccidiosis
(Roudabush) 1935, 21, 453
- Metabolism** of *Trypanosoma equiper-*
dum, relation of carbohydrates to
(Poindexter) 1935, 21, 292
- Metacercariae**, study of as approach to
life history problems (Hopkins)
1935, 21, 442
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, eggs confused
with eggs of *Clonorchis sinensis*
(Cort) 1921, 7, 187
- *yokogawai* (Muto) 1917, 4, 91
- Metastrongyles**, are they strongyles?
(Hall) 1930, 16, 167
- Metastrongylus elongatus* and *M. pudendocetes*, development in their intermediate hosts (Schwartz and Alicata)
1929, 16, 105
- — experimental transmission to
dogs (Alicata) 1933, 19, 242
- *salmi* from swine in U. S. A. and
Philippines (Schwartz)
1924, 11, 109
- Methods** I have followed in my research
(Sinitis) 1926, 13, 84
- Metoncholaimus pristiurus*, marine
nema, as subject for class room work
in zoology (Cobb) 1932, 19, 94
- Metroliasthes lucida*, chicken as host for
(Schwartz) 1925, 12, 112
- Microcotyle sebastis* from Puget Sound,
notes on (Bonham and Guberlet)
1937, 23, 281
- *spinicirrus*, monogenetic trematode,
morphology and life history of (Rawley)
1936, 22, 535
- Microcreadium*, cercaria of (Hopkins)
1937, 23, 94
- Microfilaria ozzardi*, in Panama (McCoy)
1932, 19, 175
- Microfilariae**, presumably *Dirofilaria*
scapiceps, in blood from rabbit, *Lepus*
washingtonii (Schwartz and Alicata)
1931, 18, 54
- Microfilarial** periodicity in the crow
(Boughton et al) 1938, 24, 161
- Microscopy**, ultraviolet, demonstration
of (Cole and Brackett)
1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Microsporidia** in copepods (Kudo)
1921, 7, 137
- — ephemerid nymphs (Kudo)
1923, 10, 22
- — mosquitoes, development of
Thełohania opacita, culicine parasite
(Kudo) 1924, 11, 84
- — —, effect upon host (Kudo)
1921, 8, 70
- — — nematode (Kudo and Hetherington)
1922, 8, 129
- — — *Reticulitermes flavipes*
(Kudo) 1938, 24, 377
- — — smelt (Schrader)
1921, 7, 151
- Microsporidian** infection of *Fundulus*
heteroclitus (Bond) 1937, 23, 229

- spores, structure of (Kudo) 1920, 6, 178
- Milk**, dried, products in ration and mortality from cecal coccidiosis in chicks (Becker and Waters) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- , viability of trichomonad flagellates in (Hegner) 1929, 16, 47
- Miracidium** of *Clinostomum marginatum* (Hunter and Hunter) 1935, 21, 186
- Mite**, gamasid, annoying to man (Ewing) 1920, 6, 195
- , new pit-producing, from scales of South American snake (Ewing) 1933, 20, 53
- Mites** from land crabs (Pearse) 1928, 15, 143
- Molineus patens*, collected in U. S. A. (Skinker) 1932, 19, 91
- Mollienisia caucana*, larvivorous top-minnow from Venezuela (Gabaldon) 1935, 21, 311
- Molts**, nematodes with more than 4 (Ransom) 1921, 8, 94
- Moniezia benedeni* in a peccary (*Alacata*) 1932, 19, 83
- *expansa* extracts, effects on development of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs (Schwartz and Hartman) 1931, 18, 54
- , glimpse into life history of (Sinitzsin) 1931, 17, 223
- , life cycle of (Daubney) 1932, 19, 5
- of sheep, notes on life history, economic importance, and control (Freeborn) 1933, 20, 131
- , rates of acquisition by grazing sheep, of (Stoll) 1937, 23, 568
- , sheep parasitized with one each (Stoll) 1936, 22, 161
- , study of eggs of (Scott and Honess) 1931, 18, 130
- , variation in pasture infestation with (Stoll) 1938, 24, 527
- , variation in genus (Taylor) 1927, 14, 69
- Moniliformis moniliformis* in wild rat (Hoffman) 1930, 16, 169
- larvae found in African cockroaches (Southwell) 1922, 9, 99
- , occurrence in rats in Texas (Chandler) 1921, 7, 179
- Monodontus*, type species of (Stiles and Brown) 1924, 11, 96
- Mononchus acutus* specimens found to contain *Trichodorus obtusus*, *Tylenchus robustus* and *Xiphinema americana* (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
- *cobbi* Cassidy, 1931, as variety of *Mononchus parvus* deMan, 1880 (Cassidy) 1933, 20, 102
- *papillatus*, *M. muscorum* and *M. amphigonius*, apparent transfer, from Utah to California (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
- , subdivisions of (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
- Monorchidae**, new genus and species of (Lloyd and Guberlet) 1932, 18, 232
- Monostomes**, new from Asia (Harrah) 1921, 7, 162
- , note on (Chapin) 1922, 9, 44
- , two new, with rudimentary ventral suckers (Morishita) 1924, 10, 158
- Moose**, new disease in (Thomas and Cahn) 1932, 18, 219
- Mosesia chordeileisia*, life cycle of (McMullen) 1936, 22, 295
- Mosquito breeding**, *Chara* and other aquatic plants in relation to (Matheson) 1928, 15, 141
- — in specific places (Rudolfs) 1924, 11, 79
- Mosquitoes**, amount of blood engorged by (Stage and Yates) 1936, 22, 298
- from Siam, new (Causey) 1937, 23, 543
- , Minnesota species susceptible to *Dirofilaria immitis* (Yen) 1938, 24, 189
- , observations on biology of (Owen) 1937, 23, 536
- Moth**, brown-tail, (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*), poison glands of larva (Kephart) 1914, 1, 95
- Moving pictures** of human intestinal protozoa (Magath and Irish) 1926, 12, 163
- Mugil dobula*, concentric bodies, probably of parasitic origin, in (Cleland) 1919, 6, 102
- Multiceps* larvae, subcutaneous tumor in baboon due to (Schwartz) 1926, 12, 159
- Musca domestica*, hibernation of (Riley) 1916, 2, 203
- *humilis* breeding in burning manure (Daubney) 1920, 7, 100
- Muscid larva**, *Protocalliphora azurea*, biology of (Coutant) 1915, 1, 135
- Muspicea borreli* in white mouse from Bethesda, Md. (Taylor) 1927, 14, 70

- Myiasis**, cutaneous cases of with larvae of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) 1922, 9, 1
—, —, in Venezuela, *Sarcophaga* larvae from (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 220
—, dipterous larvae concerned in wound (Knipling and Rainwater) 1937, 23, 451
—, human case caused by ox-warble, *Hypoderma bovis* (Herms) 1925, 11, 149
— in jack rabbits, *Lepus californicus texianus* (Roberts) 1930, 17, 114; 1931, 18, 102
—, intestinal and nasal, occurrence in Oklahoma of (Canavan) 1936, 22, 228
— of box turtle, *Terrapene carolina* (Ewing) 1926, 12, 180
—, species of Calliphoridae concerned, in domestic animals, Menard County, Texas (Parish and Laake) 1935, 21, 264
—, urethal, case of (Leon) 1921, 7, 184
- Myolabia** (Cobb) 1927, 14, 64
- Myxobolus musculi** from *Fundulus* (Hahn) 1917, 3, 91; 150
- Myxosoma grandis** in fish from Hudson River drainage system (Bond) 1937, 23, 231
- Myxosporidia** (Kudo) 1932, 19, 169
—, Californian, notes on (Jameson) 1931, 18, 59
—, effects of invasion by, on Canadian fishes (Fantham and Porter) 1937, 23, 565
— in fresh-water fishes of Japan (Kudo) 1916, 3, 3
— from fishes of genus *Esox* (Bond) 1939, 25, 377
— — — Woods Hole (Kudo) 1918, 5, 11
— — tide pool fishes of California (Noble) 1938, 24, 441; 1938, 24 Suppl, 31; 1939, 25, 359
—, host specificity in *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Bond) 1937, 23, 540
—, new and known, of fishes in Illinois (Meglitsch) 1937, 23, 467
—, North American (Ward) 1919, 6, 49
- Myxosporidian**, *Henneguya salminicola*, in Pacific salmon (Fish) 1939, 25, 169
- of channel catfish (Davis) 1922, 8, 118
— spores, probably constituent of spore coat of (Bond) 1937, 23, 542
— —, resistance to conditions outside of host (Bond) 1938, 24, 470
- Nanophytes**, new name, to replace *Nanophyes* Chapin, 1926 nec *Nanophyes* Chaudoir, 1845 (Chapin) 1927, 14, 60
- *salmincola*, contribution to life history of (Sinitisin) 1930, 17, 57
— —, pathogenicity of metacerariae for fish hosts (Simms) 1932, 19, 160
- Narcissus**, diseased bulbs from France (Cobb) 1928, 15, 68
- Neascus bulboglossa** (Hughes) 1928, 15, 52
- *ptychocheilus* (Hughes and Piszczeek) 1928, 15, 58
- *vancleavei*, experimental studies on (Ferguson) 1936, 22, 544
- Necator americanus**, and *A. duodenale*, differences in activity and resistance between larvae of (Svensson) 1927, 13, 203
- —, disinfecting human excreta containing eggs of (Stiles) 1926, 13, 47
- — in guinea pigs, development of (Schwartz and Alicata) 1931, 18, 54
- —, observations on larvae of (Cobb) 1923, 9, 246
- —, regularity of egg production of (Brown) 1927, 14, 110
- — simulated by *Monodontus trigonocephalus* (Manalang) 1925, 12, 116
- and *Ancylostoma* larvae, morphological differences between (Svensson and Kessel) 1926, 13, 146
- Nema**, coconut, of Panama (Cobb) 1922, 9, 44
— injuries in rearing slash pine (Cobb) 1930, 17, 52
—, larval, from dung beetle, *Aphodius fimetarius* (Cobb) 1922, 9, 37
—, marine, (*Steineria* sp.) with greatly thickened cuticle (Steiner) 1930, 17, 58
—, new species found in millipedes, and fixed with aid of thermolethe (Cobb) 1927, 14, 66
- parasitic in a nema (Cobb) 1924, 11, 120

- , stem, distribution in U. S. A. (Cobb) 1929, 15, 290
 —, with ingested spicule of another nema; nemas in prepared fish foods (Cobb) 1924, 10, 211
- Nemas**, amphids of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 110
 —, apogeotropic, how certain ones climb on dry surface (Cobb) 1922, 9, 36
 —, carnivorous free-living, characteristics of (Cobb) 1929, 15, 284
 —, deirids ("cervical papillae") of (Cobb) 1923, 9, 237
 —, desiccated, revival of (Cobb) 1923, 9, 237
 —, from alimentary tract of Carolina tree frog (*Hyla carolinensis* Pennant) (Steiner) 1924, 11, 1
 —, interesting features in anatomy of (Cobb) 1923, 9, 242
 —, larval, from insects (Christie) 1928, 15, 127; 1930, 16, 250
 —, live, in methyl violet and neutral red (Cobb) 1921, 8, 94
 —, new genus of, inhabiting nests of tropical ants (Cobb) 1924, 10, 209
 —, notes on (Cobb) 1931, 17, 230
 —, note on importance of (Cobb) 1921, 8, 94
 —, on commercial seed (Cobb) 1924, 11, 107
 —, organs of (Cobb) 1925, 11, 222
 —, parasitic, desirability of more careful examination of labial papillae of (Cobb) 1923, 9, 244
 —, — in peanut plants in South Africa and some East and West African colonies (Steiner) 1925, 12, 107
 —, removing from soil by floatation (Cobb) 1924, 11, 105
 —, solution strengths to keep them alive (Cobb) 1924, 10, 211
 —, specialization in cells of intestine of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 108
 —, spinneret of (Cobb) 1931, 17, 232
 —, use of polariscope in determining character of cell inclusions in (Cobb) 1920, 6, 200
- Nemathelminthes**, cuticula of (Müller) 1927, 14, 131
- Nematized** teasel seed (Cobb) 1928, 15, 69
- Nematocides**, three new, with consideration of factors governing nematocidal efficacy (Chitwood and Chitwood) 1938, 24 Suppl., 34
- Nematoda** as parasites of Amphibia (Walton) 1933, 20, 1; 1935, 21, 27; 315
 —, —, —, studies on life histories (Walton) 1937, 23, 299
 —, free-living, classification and relations to parasitic forms (Filipjev) 1929, 15, 281
 —, revised classification of (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 131
- Nematode** eggs in feces, literature on chemical means for destruction of (Stiles) 1921, 8, 96
 —, —, new method for embryonating, in fecal discharges (Levine) 1936, 22, 291
 —, —, on nose of shark, *Carcharhinus commersonii* (MacCallum) 1925, 11, 221
 —, —, rare human (Faust and Martinez) 1935, 21, 332
 —, fauna of shrew mouse, *Sorex araneus* (Pologentsev) 1935, 21, 95
 —, free-living, mechanism of spinneret of (Cobb) 1915, 2, 95
 —, from hot springs (Cobb) 1921, 7, 195
 —, —, *Lynx canadensis*, note on genus and species of (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 63
 —, heads in cephalic aspect, optical cross sections of (Cobb) 1928, 15, 71
 —, in gastric wall of rats in U. S. A. (Alicata and Lucke) 1932, 18, 311
 —, infested material from coffee plantations at Malang, Java (Cassidy) 1930, 16, 162
 —, larvae encysted in liver and lungs of swine (Schwartz and Alicata) 1930, 16, 168
 —, —, free-living, floating of (Cobb) 1921, 8, 93
 —, —, simple method of staining and mounting (Moorthy) 1937, 23, 100
 —, —, wandering in body of hosts (Fülleborn) 1924, 11, 98
 —, morphology, new features of, in *Proleptus obtusus* (Müller) 1925, 12, 84
 —, names, including *Ascaris* and *Dracunculus*, nomenclatorial status of (Stiles) 1927, 14, 59
 —, new form of hermaphroditism in (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
 —, —, species of free-living (Cobb) 1915, 1, 154

- parasite in brittle star, *Ophioceten amictinum* (Ward) 1932, 19, 168
 —, parasitic, culture of (Glaser) 1932, 19, 173
 —, pathogenic, from Japanese beetle (Glaser) 1931, 18, 119
 — — to sage grouse (Wehr) 1930, 16, 168
 —, stem, in wild strawberry and dandelion in Oregon and Washington (Godfrey) 1923, 9, 244
 — systematics and nomenclature (Chitwood) 1933, 19, 242
 — taxonomy and relationship, value of head characters in (Chitwood and Wehr) 1932, 19, 167
 — technique, new methods in (Hetherington) 1922, 9, 102
 —, trichostrongylid, erroneously placed in genus *Pelodera* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 93
 — with six uteri (Hall) 1921, 7, 197
Nematodes a cause of carcinoma (Ransom) 1914, 1, 53
 —, Antarctic (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
 — basic plan of nervous system of (Chitwood) 1932, 19, 167
 — collected by Canadian Arctic Expedition under Stefansson (Cobb) 1921, 7, 195
 — common in fishes of Cayuga Lake (Wigdor) 1918, 5, 29
 —, energy and food reserves in development of (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 207
 —, filter-bed and predaceous (Cobb) 1916, 2, 198
 —, free-living, from Yellowstone Park (Hoeppli) 1925, 12, 111
 — from fresh-water fishes (Ward and Magath) 1916, 3, 57
 — — gizzard of mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*) (Wetzel) 1931, 17, 235
 — — gut of *Phlebotomus argentipes* from India (Cobb) 1926, 13, 83
 — infesting plants, notes on saprophytes or semi-parasitic (Christie) 1933, 20, 63
 —, Java collection of (Cassidy) 1930, 16, 168
 —, jointed setae of (Cobb) 1924, 10, 217
 —, killing, staining and mounting (May) 1923, 9, 240
 —, larval, found in frogs (Walton) 1931, 17, 228
 —, little known (Walton) 1923, 10, 59
 —, method of obtaining infective larvae from cultures of (White) 1928, 14, 198
 —, new records of distribution for various (Cram) 1927, 14, 70
 —, — species from birds of Philippine Islands (Wehr) 1930, 17, 80
 —, notes on new genera and species (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
 — of birds, new records of (Cram) 1925, 12, 113; 1926, 12, 180; 1931, 18, 48; 1932, 19, 93
 — — cattle, infections with, and secondary transmission to grazing sheep (Stoll) 1936, 22, 386
 — — North American Cryptobranchidae (Walton) 1930, 17, 20
 — — — — frogs (Walton) 1929, 15, 227
 — — pathological significance found in economically important birds in North America (Cram) 1927, 13, 223
 —, parasitic, effects of secretions on coagulation of blood (Schwartz) 1921, 7, 144
 —, — guinea pig as artificial host for (Ransom) 1923, 9, 242
 —, — in vitro consumption of oxygen by (Harwood and Brown) 1933, 20, 128
 —, quantitative study of, from equines in Panama (Foster) 1936, 22, 479
 —, reptilian, status of genus *Rhabdias* (Chu) 1936, 22, 130
 —, serious disease of coconut palm due to (Cobb) 1921, 7, 195
 — with more than 4 molts (Ransom) 1921, 8, 94
Nematodirella longispiculata, *Antilocapra americana* additional host of (Dikmans) 1933, 20, 107
 — — from moose, *Alces americanus* (Dikmans) 1932, 18, 303
Nematodirus furcatus, a synonym of *N. filicollis* (May) 1924, 10, 212
 — *helveticanus* in U. S. A. (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 56
 — in sheep a serious pest (Curtice) 1922, 9, 39
 — sp., seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs in feces of (Zawadowsky and Zvjagintzev) 1933, 19, 269
Nematology, discussion of some general problems of (Steiner) 1924, 11, 1

- Nemic classification, value of esophageal structures in (Chitwood) 1936, 22, 528
 — genera and species, new, with taxonomic notes; edited by Margaret V. Cobb (Cobb) 1933, 20, 81
 — parasite, new, of Japanese beetle larvae (Steiner) 1930, 16, 161
 — sperms of new form (Cobb) 1927, 14, 71
Neoaplectana glaseri, nematode, giant form of (McCoy et al) 1938, 24, 471
Neodiplogaster, new species of (Steiner) 1929, 15, 223
Neorhynchus Hamann preoccupied, *Eo-*

rhynchus proposed new name for (Van Cleave) 1914, 1, 50

- News Notes:** 1, 54, 106, 156, 158, 206, 207; 2, 50, 148, 203; 3, 42, 90, 140, 142, 182; 4, 91, 139, 176; 5, 44, 92, 140, 196; 6, 48, 104, 156, 203; 7, 104, 156, 203, 204; 8, 97, 98, 152; 9, 50, 108, 181, 247; 10, 104, 220; 11, 123, 182, 231; 12, 58, 115, 224; 13, 156, 288; 14, 73, 74, 139, 140, 206, 280; 15, 150, 226, 298; 16, 56, 58, 172, 173, 174; 17, 60, 120, 165; 18, 57, 58, 314, 315, 316, 317; 19, 150; 20, 60; 21, 66.

New species, need of indicating, in titles of articles, orders or families to which they belong (Ewing) 1927, 14, 69

NEW SPECIES DESCRIBED

New genera designated*

- Acanthatrium molossidis* Martin 1934, 20, 335
Actinocleidus flagellatus Mizelle and Seamster 1939, 25, 504
 — *okeechobensis* Mizelle and Seamster 1939, 25, 504
 — *triangularis* Summers 1937, 23, 432
**Adoratopsylla bisetosa* Ewing 1925, 12, 44
Aëdes hegneri Causey 1937, 23, 543
Agamascaris enopla Steiner 1924, 11, 31
 — *odontocephala* Steiner 1924, 11, 30
Agamodistomum norvegicum Loewen 1934, 20, 250
Agamoneema infestans Christie 1930, 16, 255
 — *migrans* Christie 1930, 16, 253
 — *viscosum* Christie 1930, 16, 252
Agamospirura anabri Christie 1930, 16, 250
 — *melanopli* Christie 1928, 15, 127
Alaria canis La Rue and Fallis 1934, 20, 335
 — *nasuae* La Rue and Townsend 1927, 14, 124
 — *oregonensis* La Rue and Barone 1927, 14, 124
Allassogonoporus marginalis Olivier 1938, 24, 156
**Alassostoma magnum* Stunkard 1916, 3, 25
 — *parvum* Stunkard 1916, 3, 25
Allocreadium pseudotritoni Rankin 1937, 23, 33

- Amoeba commutabilis* Glaser 1921, 8, 3
 — *vegetabilis* Glaser 1921, 8, 8
**Angustumema nudum* Cobb 1933, 20, 83
Anomotaenia telescopica Barker and Andrews 1915, 1, 194
Anopheles bulkleyi Causey 1937, 23, 543
Anophrys elongata Biggar 1932, 18, 255
Anoplocephala diminuta Sandground 1933, 19, 197
Aphelenchus retusus Cobb 1927, 14, 57
Aplectana americana Walton 1929, 15, 233
 — *longicaudata* Walton 1929, 15, 234
Aponurus sphaerolecithus Manter 1925, 12, 13
Arhythmorhynchus brevis Van Cleave 1916, 2, 167
 — *pumilirostris* Van Cleave 1916, 2, 172
Ascaridia geei Chu 1931, 17, 158
 — *subequalis* Wehr 1930, 17, 82
Ascocotyle megalcephala Price 1932, 19, 166
 — *puertoricensis* Price 1932, 19, 167
Balantidium kirbyi Rodriguez 1939, 25, 197
 — *orchestium* Watson 1916, 2, 145
Basilia boardmani Rozeboom 1934, 20, 315
**Bdrukus ichthyius* Holl 1928, 15, 64

<i>Biacetabulum giganteum</i>	Hunter	1929, 15, 190	— <i>inconstans</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 63
* <i>Biacetabulum infrequens</i>	Hunter	1927, 14, 22	— <i>obesa</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 65
— <i>meridianum</i>	Hunter	1929, 15, 190	— <i>starksii</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 64
<i>Bothrioccephalus rarus</i>	Thomas	1937, 23, 120	— <i>taenia</i>	Jameson	1931, 18, 61
<i>Bovicola americanum</i>	Jellison	1935, 21, 410	— <i>venusa</i>	Jameson	1931, 18, 61
<i>Brachylaenius mcintoshii</i>	Harkema	1939, 25, 277	— <i>venusta</i>	Jameson	1932, 18, 316
— <i>peromysci</i>	Reynolds	1938, 24, 245	<i>Ceratospira thripontaxis</i>	Wehr	1930, 17, 80
<i>Bulbocephalus elongatus</i>	Watson	1916, 3, 66	<i>Cercaria acanthocoela</i>	Miller	1935, 21, 249
*— <i>wardi</i>	Watson	1916, 3, 65	— <i>acanthostoma</i>	Faust	1918, 4, 99
<i>Callimastix equi</i>	Hsiung	1929, 16, 99	— <i>anherstensis</i>	Rankin	
<i>Camallanus aencyclodirus</i>	Ward and Magath	1916, 3, 58	1939, 25, 313		
— <i>oxycephalus</i>	Ward and Magath	1916, 3, 59	— <i>anchoroides</i>	Ward	1916, 3, 12
— <i>piplensis</i>	Walton	1935, 21, 33	— <i>aurita</i>	Faust	1918, 4, 96
— <i>sweeti</i>	Moorthy	1937, 23, 305	— <i>aurora</i>	Sinitsin	1929, 15, 221
<i>Capillaria brachyaukenia</i>	Walton	1935, 21, 315	— <i>biflexa</i>	Faust	1917, 3, 119
— <i>brevicollis</i>	Walton	1935, 21, 43	— <i>brevicaeca</i>	Cort	1914, 1, 83
— <i>inequalis</i>	Walton	1935, 21, 44	— <i>brevifurca</i>	McCoy	1929, 15, 204
— <i>longistriata</i>	Walton	1923, 10, 65	— <i>brookoveri</i>	Faust	1918, 4, 148
— <i>ransomiae</i>	Barker and Noyes	1915, 1, 197	— <i>burti</i>	Miller	1923, 10, 40
* <i>Capingens singularis</i>	Hunter	1927, 14, 24	— <i>californiensis</i>	Cort and Nichols	
<i>Catatropis fimbriata</i>	Barker	1915, 1, 190	1920, 7, 8		
<i>Catoptrodes lohrenzii</i>	Loewen	1935, 21, 194	— <i>caryi</i>	Cort	1914, 1, 71
* <i>Caudamoeba sinensis</i>	Faust	1923, 9, 222	— <i>catenata</i>	Cawston	1917, 3, 131
* <i>Cenolaimus supersentiens</i>	Cobb	1933, 20, 84	— <i>caudadena</i>	Faust	1921, 8, 17
<i>Centrorhynchus pinguis</i>	Van Cleave	1918, 4, 164	— <i>cawstoni</i>	Faust	1919, 5, 171
<i>Cephalobus (*Necephalobus) aberrans</i>	Steiner	1929, 16, 88	— <i>cephaladena</i>	Faust	1921, 8, 14
* <i>Cerascaris collare</i>	Cobb	1929, 15, 287	— <i>chisolennata</i>	Faust	1918, 4, 98
<i>Ceratomyxa blennius</i>	Noble	1938, 24, 442	— <i>chrysenterica</i>	Miller	1923, 10, 42
— <i>californica</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 62	— <i>constricta</i>	Faust	1919, 5, 169
— <i>crassa</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 65	— <i>constrictovesica</i>	Cable and Wheeler	1939, 25, 38
— <i>elegans</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 64	— <i>crenata</i>	Faust	1917, 3, 112
— <i>fisheri</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 63	— <i>cucumeriformis</i>	Faust	1921, 8, 18
— <i>galeata</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 62	— <i>cystonchnoides</i>	Miller	
— <i>gracilis</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 63	1935, 21, 251		
— <i>habena</i>	Jameson	1932, 18, 316	— <i>cystorhysa</i>	Miller	1935, 21, 248
— <i>hopkinsi</i>	Jameson	1929, 16, 65	— <i>dendritica</i>	Faust	1917, 3, 115
			— <i>daphana</i>	Faust	1917, 3, 114
			— <i>diastropha</i>	Cort	1914, 1, 68
			— <i>dohema</i>	Cort and Brackett	1937, 23, 274
			— <i>donecerca</i>	Goodchild	1939, 25, 133
			— <i>douglasi</i>	Cort	1917, 4, 53
			— <i>douthitti</i>	Cort	1914, 1, 77
			— <i>elephantis</i>	Cort	1917, 4, 52
			— <i>elvae</i>	Miller	1923, 10, 38
			— <i>emarginatae</i>	Cort	1917, 4, 53
			— <i>fausti</i>	Uribe	1925, 11, 130
			— <i>flabelliformis</i>	Faust	1917, 3, 111
			— <i>flexicorda</i>	Collins	1935, 21, 18

- *floridensis* McCoy 1928, 15, 141; 1929, 16, 30
 — *fusca* Pratt 1919, 5, 128
 — *gigas* Faust 1918, 4, 105
 — *glandulosa* Faust 1917, 3, 113
 — *gorgonocephala* Ward 1916, 3, 17
 — *gracillima* Faust 1917, 3, 122
 — *hamata* Miller 1923, 10, 37
 — *hemilophura* Cort 1914, 1, 82
 — *hodgesiana* Smith 1932, 19, 174
 — *holthauseni* Rankin 1939, 25, 312
 — *humilis* Faust 1921, 8, 14
 — *infracaudata* Horsfall 1930, 17, 43
 — *ingracilis* Faust 1921, 8, 13
 — *inhabitans* Cort 1914, 1, 67
 — *isocotylea* Cort 1914, 1, 79
 — *kentuckiensis* Cable 1935, 21, 441
 — *konadensis* Faust 1917, 3, 108
 — *leptacantha* Cort 1914, 1, 81
 — *longistyla* McCoy 1929, 15, 203
 — *loossi* Stunkard 1929, 16, 106
 — *louisiana* Miller 1935, 21, 253
 — *macrostoma* Faust 1918, 4, 149
 — *macrura* Faust 1921, 8, 16
 — *melanophora* Smith 1932, 19, 173
 — *meniscadena* Miller 1935, 21, 249
 — *mercharti* Rankin 1939, 25, 313
 — *mesotyphla* Miller 1935, 21, 248
 — *micropharynx* Faust 1917, 3, 116
 — *minor* Faust 1918, 4, 107
 — *missouriensis* McCoy 1929, 15, 200
 — *mitocerca* Miller 1935, 21, 247
 — *multicellulata* Miller 1923, 10, 36
 — *oblonga* Faust 1921, 8, 12
 — *obscuradena* Brackett 1939, 25, 266
 — *octadema* Faust 1921, 8, 11
 — *oculata* Cawston 1917, 3, 132
 — *opacocorpa* Cable and Wheeler 1939, 25, 35
 — *ornatostoma* Cable 1935, 21, 436
 — *pellucida* Faust 1917, 3, 106
 — *polyadema* Cort 1914, 1, 80
 — *pseudoburti* Rankin 1939, 25, 87
 — *pteractinota* Miller 1935, 21, 252
 — *ptychocheilus* Faust 1917, 3, 110
 — *puerilis* Faust 1921, 8, 13
 — *racemosa* Faust 1917, 3, 117
 — *ramonae* McCoy 1928, 14, 220
 — *ranae* Cort and Brackett 1938, 24, 263
 — *robstocki* McCoy 1929, 15, 201
 — *reflexae* Cort 1914, 1, 75
 — *reptans* Uribe 1925, 11, 125
 — *riponi* Brackett 1939, 25, 263
 — *robusta* Faust 1918, 4, 94
 — *rubra* Cort 1914, 1, 75
 — *secobiana* Cawston 1917, 3, 133
 — *semicarinatae* Cable and Wheeler 1939, 25, 37
 — *sphaerocerca* Miller 1935, 21, 246
 — *sphaerula* Thomas 1932, 19, 165; 1934, 20, 285
 — *steganocoela* Miller 1935, 21, 251
 — *stilifera* Faust 1918, 4, 101
 — *tenuis* Miller 1923, 10, 41
 — *tetradema* Miller 1935, 21, 252
 — *translucens* Faust and Nishigori 1926, 13, 118
 — *trichoderma* Cable 1935, 21, 436
 — *tricystica* Miller 1935, 21, 250
 — *tridonta* Faust and Nishigori 1926, 13, 119
 — *trigonura* Cort 1914, 1, 77
 — *trisolenata* Faust 1917, 3, 118
 — *trivolvus* Cort 1914, 1, 74
 — *tuberistoma* Faust 1917, 3, 123
 — *urbanensis* Cort 1914, 1, 65
 — *vertebraiformis* Faust 1921, 8, 15
 — *vogeli* Cable 1935, 21, 436
 — *wardi* Miller 1923, 10, 39
 — *yogena* Cort and Brackett 1937, 23, 268
 — *yoshidae* Cort and Nichols 1920, 7, 12
Cercariaeum constantiae Mueller 1935, 21, 99
 — *mutable* Cort 1918, 5, 86
 — *nephroplexis* Martin 1934, 20, 335
Cercorchis cryptobranchi McMullen and Roudabush 1936, 22, 517
 — *kinosterni* Byrd 1936, 22, 413
 — *singularis* Bennett 1935, 21, 84
**Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb 1924, 11, 116
Chloromyxum fujitai Kudo 1916, 3, 7
 — *levigatum* Jameson 1931, 18, 62
 — *misgurni* Kudo 1916, 3, 6

- *ovatum* Jameson 1929, 16, 66
Choanotaenia iola Lincome 1939, 25, 203
**Cleistogamia holothuriana* Faust 1924, 11, 121
Cochlosoma picae Travis 1938, 24, 346
— *turdii* Travis 1938, 24, 347
Colepismatophila watsonae Adams and Travis 1935, 21, 58
Contracaecum quadricuspe Walton 1923, 10, 62
**Cosmocercella habereri* Steiner 1924, 11, 22
Crenosoma skrjabini Pologentsev 1935, 21, 95
Crepidostomum ambloplitis Hopkins 1931, 18, 85
— *brevivitellum* Hopkins 1934, 20, 295
— *canadense* Hopkins 1931, 18, 82
— *cooperi* Hopkins 1931, 18, 79
— *isostomum* Hopkins 1931, 17, 145
Crithidia ortheae Uribe 1926, 12, 199
Cryptochilum bermudensis Biggar 1932, 18, 254
— *echinometris* Biggar 1932, 18, 254
**Cryptolaimus cylindricollis* Cobb 1933, 20, 85
— *pellucidus* Cobb 1933, 20, 86
Cucullanus clitellararius Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 59
Cyathocotyle orientalis Faust 1921, 8, 82
**Cyathonchus tenuicaudatus* Cobb 1933, 20, 84
Cyclochaeta renicola Mueller 1931, 18, 126
Cyclocoelum distomatum Morishita 1924, 10, 161
— *elongatum* Harrah 1921, 7, 162
— *obliquum* Harrah 1921, 7, 164
— *vagum* Morishita 1924, 10, 158
**Cyclospinema mordens* Cobb 1927, 14, 43
Cylindrolaimus obtusus Cobb 1916, 2, 200
Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell 1916, 2, 185
Cystidicola canadensis Skinker 1930, 16, 167
— *lepisostei* Hunter and Bangham 1933, 19, 309
Cytoleichus penrosei Weidman 1916, 3, 82
**Dacnitooides corylophora* Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 60
Dactylosoma jahni Nigrelli 1929, 16, 102
**Dasylaimus nudus* Cobb 1933, 20, 89
Davainea fuhrmanni Williams 1931, 18, 17
— *ransomi* Williams 1931, 18, 14
**Denticulella pellucida* Cobb 1933, 20, 89
Dermacentor dispar Cooley 1937, 23, 259
— *halli* McIntosh 1931, 18, 124
— *latus* Cooley 1937, 23, 262
**Desmodorella cephalata* Cobb 1933, 20, 93
Diasia podilymbae Olsen 1938, 24, 215; 1939, 25, 186
Dicrocoelium laisiuri McIntosh 1933, 20, 137
— *proxillicens* Canavan 1937, 23, 479
— *rileyi* Macy 1931, 18, 30
Diicocestus fuhrmanni Linton 1925, 11, 163
Diorchis bulbodes Mayhew 1929, 15, 252
— *kodonodes* Mayhew 1929, 15, 254
— *microcirrosa* Mayhew 1929, 15, 255
— *nyrocae* Long and Wiggins 1939, 25, 483
— *spinata* Mayhew 1929, 15, 251
Diphyllolothrium mansonioides Mueller 1935, 21, 115
Diplodiscus intermedius Hunter 1930, 17, 74
Diplostomulum desmognathi Rankin 1937, 23, 34
— *mutadomum* Wallace 1937, 23, 215
— *scheuringi* Hughes 1929, 15, 267
Diplostomum fosteri McIntosh 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
Diplotriaena corrugata Wehr 1930, 17, 83
— *manipoli* Chu 1931, 17, 158
**Dispira punctata* Cobb 1933, 20, 87
**Dispirilla truncata* Cobb 1933, 20, 88
**Distoichometra bufonis* Dickey 1921, 7, 130
Dracunculus globocephalus Mackin 1927, 14, 91
— *ophidensis* Brackett 1938, 24, 353
Echinoparyphium contiguum Barker and Bastron 1915, 1, 187

- Echinostomum armigerum* Barker and
Irvine 1915, 1, 189
— *callawayensis* Barker and Noll
1915, 1, 188
— *coalitum* Barker and Beaver
1915, 1, 185
- Eimeria amydae* Roudabush
1937, 23, 357
— *citelli* Kartchner and Becker
1930, 17, 90
— *cynomysis* Andrews 1928, 14, 194
— *dericksoni* Roudabush
1937, 23, 358
— *ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye
1929, 15, 175
— *eubeckeri* Hall and Knipling
1935, 21, 129
— *fausti* Yakimoff and Matschoulsky
1936, 22, 515
— *franklinii* Hall and Knipling
1935, 21, 129
— *geomysidis* Skidmore 1929, 15, 183
— *glaucomydis* Roudabush
1937, 23, 108
— *granulosa* Christensen
1938, 24, 463
— *marsupialium* Yakimoff and
Matschoulsky 1936, 22, 514
— *media* Kessel 1929, 16, 100
— *mephitidis* Andrews 1928, 14, 193
— *meservei* Coatney 1935, 21, 449
— *monacis* Fish 1930, 17, 99
— *mustelae* Kingscote 1934, 20, 252
— *pallida* Christensen 1938, 24, 458
— *separata* Becker and Hall
1931, 18, 115
- Embadomonas bradyi* Hegner and
Schumaker 1928, 15, 34
— *caviae* Hegner and Schumaker
1928, 15, 36
— *cuniculi* Collier and Boeck
1926, 12, 132
— *ovis* Hegner and Schumaker
1928, 15, 37
- Endamoeba bradyi* Hegner and
Schumaker 1928, 15, 32
— *dipodomysi* Hegner 1926, 12, 205
— *insolita* Geiman and Wichterman
1937, 23, 339
- Endolimax caviae* Hegner
1926, 12, 146
— *janisae* Hegner 1926, 12, 147
— *reynoldsi* McFall 1926, 12, 193
- Entamoeba lacerticoli* Wood
1935, 21, 168
- Enteromonas caviae* Lynch 1922, 9, 31
- Euryhelmis monorchis* Ameel
1938, 24, 219
- Eutrichophilus australis* Ewing
1936, 22, 239
— *lobatus* Ewing 1936, 22, 238
- Falcustra catesbeiana* Walton
1929, 15, 235
- Foleyella americana* Walton
1929, 15, 237
— *ranae* Walton 1929, 15, 236
- **Fontonema brachygaster* Chitwood
1930, 16, 163
- Frenzelina ampelisca* Nowlin and
Smith 1917, 4, 84
— *delphinia* Watson 1916, 2, 129
— *nigrofusca* Watson 1916, 2, 134
— *olivia* Watson 1916, 2, 133
- **Genolinea laticauda* Manter
1925, 12, 15
— *manteri* Lloyd 1938, 24, 114
— *robusta* Lloyd 1938, 24, 114
- .*Geomydoecus texanus* Ewing
1936, 22, 241
- Giardia beckeri* Hegner 1926, 12, 204
— *botauri* Travis 1939, 25, 11
— *bradyi* Hegner and Schumaker
1928, 15, 34
— *floridae* Travis. 1939, 25, 12
— *hegneri* Chu 1930, 16, 232
— *melospizae* Travis 1939, 25, 13
— *ondatrae* Travis 1939, 25, 14
— *sturnellae* Travis 1939, 25, 13
- Glyphyrostomum sanguinolentum*
Werby 1928, 14, 183
- Glaridacris confusus* Hunter
1929, 15, 189
- Glugea microspora* Van den Berghe
1939, 25 Suppl, 21
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa
1925, 11, 195
- **Gonocerca phycidis* Manter
1925, 12, 15
- Gorgoderina bilobata* Rankin
1937, 23, 32
— *tanneri* Olsen 1937, 23, 499
— *tenua* Rankin 1937, 23, 31
- Gregarina anthisci* Kamm 1921, 7, 177
— *barbarae* Watson 1915, 2, 31
— *diabrotica* Kamm 1918, 4, 162
— *fragilis* Watson 1915, 2, 32
— *galliveri* Watson 1915, 2, 33
— *globosa* Watson 1915, 2, 31
— *gracilis* Watson 1915, 2, 32
— *illinensis* Watson 1915, 2, 34

- *intestinalis* Watson 1915, 2, 32
 — *katherina* Watson 1915, 2, 31
 — *monarchia* Watson 1915, 2, 31
 — *neglecta* Watson 1916, 3, 69
 — *nigra* Watson 1915, 2, 33
 — *platydemata* Kamm 1918, 4, 159
 — *stygia* Watson 1915, 2, 33
 — *tenebrionella* Watson 1915, 2, 32
 **Gyrabascus brevigasterus* Macy 1935, 21, 413
Gyrodactylus fairporti Van Cleave 1921, 8, 36
Habronema colaptes Walton 1923, 10, 67
 **Halalaimoides acuminata* Cobb 1933, 20, 83
Haliipegus eccentricus Thomas 1939, 25, 207
Halocercus pingi Wu 1929, 15, 276
Hapalotrema synorchis Luhman 1935, 21, 274
Haplometrana utahensis Olsen 1937, 23, 15
Haplonema hamulatum Moulton 1931, 18, 105
 *— *immutatum* Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 61
Haplosoon dogieli Shumway 1924, 11, 61
Haptophrya michiganensis Woodhead 1928, 14, 177
Hedruris brevis Walton 1930, 17, 49
Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa 1920, 7, 29
Hemistomum confusum Guberlet 1922, 9, 11
 — *craterum* Barker and Noll 1915, 1, 191
 — *gavium* Guberlet 1922, 9, 9
Henneguya acuta Bond 1939, 25, 378
 — *brachyura* Ward 1919, 6, 57
 — *limatula* Meglitsch 1937, 23, 474
 — *nigris* Bond 1939, 25, 378
 — *plasmodia* Davis 1922, 8, 118
 — *salminicola* Ward 1919, 6, 59
Herpetomonas arctocorixae Becker 1927, 14, 85
 — *denticis* Fantham and Porter 1920, 7, 17
Heterophyes katsuradai Ozaki and Asada 1926, 12, 217
Hoeplius boholi Chu 1931, 17, 156
 *— *spinosis* Chu 1931, 17, 155
Holopryna virginia Kepner and Carroll 1923, 10, 100
 **Hormorhynchus clarki* Ward 1917, 3, 141
Hymenolepis cercopitheci Baer 1927, 14, 48
 — *evaginata* Barker and Andrews 1915, 1, 194
 **Hypocaryophyllaeus paratarius* Hunter 1927, 14, 22
 **Hysterothylacium brachyurum* Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 63
 — *cayugensis* Wigdor 1918, 5, 31
Ichthyonema cylindraceum Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 63
Iota crotalooides Cobb 1924, 11, 102
Isospora boughtoni Volk 1938, 24, 547
 — *dirumpens americana* Roudabush 1937, 23, 354
 — *volki* Boughton 1937, 23, 97
Ixodes hirsti Hassall 1931, 17, 232
Kilulum vernayi Sandground 1933, 19, 193
Lechriorchis abducens Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 386
 — *secundus* Canavan 1937, 23, 478
Leidyana leidyi Kamm 1917, 4, 40
 *— *solitaria* Watson 1915, 2, 35
Lepismatophila thermobiae Adams and Travis 1935, 21, 58
Leptophyllum ovalis Bryd and Roudabush 1939, 25, 471
Leptothecea compressa Noble 1939, 25, 359
 — *elegans* Noble 1938, 24, 441
 — *sphaerula* Noble 1939, 25, 359
Lernaea ranae Stunkard and Cable 1931, 18, 93
Leucochloridium actitis McIntosh 1932, 19, 36
 — *cyanocittae* McIntosh 1932, 19, 32
 — *dryobatae* McIntosh 1932, 19, 43
 — *melospizae* McIntosh 1932, 19, 39
 — *pricei* McIntosh 1932, 19, 50
 — *problematicum* Magath 1920, 6, 105
 — *seiuri* McIntosh 1932, 19, 41
 — *variae* McIntosh 1932, 19, 34
Limatulum oklamomensis [oklahomen-sis?] Macy 1931, 18, 29
 **Linolaimus quadricoma* Cobb 1933, 20, 86
 **Lissorchis fairporti* Magath 1917, 4, 60
Litomosa americana McIntosh 1932, 19, 170

- Longistriata adunca* Chandler 1932, 19, 25
Lophotaspis interiora Ward and Hopkins 1931, 18, 70
Lyperosomum papabejani Skrjabin and Udinzew 1930, 16, 214
**Macravestibulum obtusicaudum* Mackin 1930, 17, 26
**Macrogynium ovalis* Meserve 1934, 20, 270
**Malacophagula neotropica* Bequaert 1925, 11, 208
**Mediogonimus ovilacus* Woodhead and Malewitz 1936, 22, 274
**Megacustis multispinosus* Bennett 1935, 21, 87
Megalogonia ictaluri Surber 1928, 14, 269
Mermis subnigrescens Cobb 1926, 13, 67
Mesocercaria intermedia Olivier and Odlaug 1938, 24, 370
Mesocestoides corti Hoepli 1925, 12, 91
Metopus circumlabens Biggar 1932, 18, 253
Microphallus ovatus Osborn 1919, 5, 123
Monobothrium ingens Hunter 1927, 14, 19
Mosesia chordeilesia McMullen 1935, 21, 434
Multiceps packi Christenson 1929, 16, 49
Myodopsylla collinsi Kohls 1937, 23, 300
Myxidium bellum Meglitsch 1937, 23, 471
 — *illinoisense* Meglitsch 1937, 23, 468
 — *kudoi* Meglitsch 1937, 23, 469
 — *moxostomatis* Kudo 1921, 7, 172
Myxobolus aureatus Ward 1919, 6, 49
 — *pleuronectidae* Hahn 1917, 3, 161
 — *toyamai* Kudo 1917, 3, 163
Myxosoma cuneata Bond 1939, 25, 379
 — *funduli* Kudo 1918, 5, 12
 — *muelleri* Bond 1939, 25, 379
 — *rotundum* Meglitsch 1937, 23, 472
**Nanomermis nemicola* Cobb 1925, 11, 217
Naobranchia wilsoni Nigrelli 1933, 20, 138
Neascus wardi Hunter 1928, 15, 104
Nematodirus tarandi Hadwen 1922, 9, 48
**Nematospira turgida* Walton 1923, 10, 59
Neochasmus labeosus Bennett 1935, 21, 86
**Neodiplogaster tropica* Cobb 1924, 11, 105
Neodiplostomum gavialis Narain 1930, 16, 154
 — *lucidum* La Rue and Bosma 1927, 14, 124
 — *orchilongum* Noble 1936, 22, 250
 — *paraspathula* Noble 1936, 22, 247
Neonyx alatus Cobb 1933, 20, 92
 — *campycoma* Cobb 1933, 20, 91
 — *cancellatus* Cobb 1933, 20, 91
Neorenifer drymarchon Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 393
 — *georgianus* Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 391
 — *glandularis* Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 392
 — *heterodontis* Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 393
**Neotonchus punctatus* Cobb 1933, 20, 87
Nosema cyclopis Kudo 1921, 7, 137
 — *infirmum* Kudo 1921, 7, 138
**Nunema nanum* Cobb 1933, 20, 90
Nyctotherus cheni Wichterman 1933, 20, 122
 — *kyphodes* Geiman and Wichterman 1937, 23, 333
 — *teleacus* Geiman and Wichterman 1937, 23, 335
**Nygmatonchus scriptus* Cobb 1933, 20, 90
Omeia papillocauda Rankin 1937, 23, 37
Onchobothrium tortum Linton 1916, 3, 36
Oochoristica oklahomensis Peery 1939, 25, 487
 — *osheroffi* Meggitt 1934, 20, 182
 — *parvula* Stunkard 1938, 24, 554
 — *whitentoni* Steelman 1939, 25, 479
Opecoelina theragrae Lloyd 1938, 24, 106
Opecoelus lobatus Ozaki 1925, 12, 52
 *— *sphaericus* Ozaki 1925, 12, 51
Ophioptes tropicalis Ewing 1933, 20, 55
Ophiotaenia saphena Osler 1931, 17, 183

- *testudo* Magath 1924, 11, 45
Opisthorchis tonkae Wallace and Penner 1939, 25, 437
Ornithobilharzia lari McLeod 1937, 23, 461
 — *odhneri* Faust 1924, 11, 50
Ornithodoros wheeleri McIvor 1937, 23, 365
Ornithodoros azteci Matheson 1935, 21, 349
 — *brodyi* Matheson 1935, 21, 351
 — *dunni* Matheson 1935, 21, 347
Ostertagia houdeimeri Schwartz 1926, 13, 25
Oswaldocruzia collaris Walton 1929, 15, 231
 — *natalensis* Walton 1935, 21, 39
 — *pipiens* Walton 1929, 15, 230
Oswaldoia alagesi Skrjabin and Udinzew 1930, 16, 213
Otobothrium robustum Chandler 1935, 21, 214
Oxysomatium baylisi Walton 1933, 20, 22
 — *variabilis* Harwood 1930, 17, 61
Oxyuris magnavulvaris Rankin 1937, 23, 38
**Oxyuronema atelophora* Kreis 1932, 18, 296
Parahemiurus platicthysi Lloyd 1938, 24, 116
Paramphistomum stunkardi Holl 1929, 16, 35
Paranisakis pectinis Cobb 1930, 17, 104
Parhamatospiculum bubicola Skrjabin and Petrow 1935, 21, 91
Pediculus (Parapediculus) pseudohumanus Ewing 1938, 24, 23
Pentatrichomonas macropi Tanabe 1926, 12, 124
Pharyngodon batrachiensis Walton 1929, 15, 232
Philometra nodulosa Thomas 1929, 15, 193
Phyllodistomum singulare Lynch 1936, 22, 42
 — *solidum* Rankin 1937, 23, 29
Physaloptera polydentata Walton 1932, 18, 288
 — *ranae* Walton 1931, 17, 229
 — *reevesi* Chu 1931, 17, 157
Plagioporus lepomis Dobrovolny 1939, 25, 461
Plagiorchis ameiurensis McCoy 1928, 14, 212
 — *micracanthos* Macy 1931, 18, 28
 — *proximus* Barker 1915, 1, 192
Plagitura parva Stunkard 1933, 20, 134
Plasmodium polare Manwell 1934, 20, 334
 — *relictum matutinum* Huff 1937, 23, 400
**Plesiocreadium typicum* Winfield 1929, 16, 81
Pneumonyssus foxi Weidman 1915, 2, 37
Podocotyle apodichthysi Park 1937, 23, 407
 — *blennicottusi* Park 1937, 23, 409
 — *californica* Park 1937, 23, 411
 — *elongata* Park 1937, 23, 413
 — *endophrysi* Park 1937, 23, 406
 — *kofoidi* Park 1937, 23, 412
 — *pacifica* Park 1937, 23, 415
 — *pedunculata* Park 1937, 23, 414
Polymastix wenrichi Geiman 1932, 19, 173
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave 1939, 25, 131
Polystoma megacotyle Stunkard 1916, 3, 23
 — *microcotyle* Stunkard 1916, 3, 23
 — *opacum* Stunkard 1916, 3, 23
 — *orbiculare* Stunkard 1916, 3, 23
 — *stunkardi* Harwood 1931, 18, 98
Polystomoides oris Paul 1938, 24, 501
Porrocaecum cheni Hsü 1933, 19, 280
 — *woui* Hsü 1933, 19, 282
**Pristionema octalata* Cobb 1933, 20, 93
Probolitrema californiense Stunkard 1935, 21, 362
Procamallanus fulvidraconis Li 1935, 21, 105
**Proparorchis artericola* Ward 1921, 7, 117
Prosthecocotyle monticellii Linton 1923, 10, 52
Protenes vitellosus Bennett 1935, 21, 83
Proteocephalus laruei Faust 1919, 6, 81
 — *ptychocheilus* Faust 1919, 6, 79
 — *stizostethi* Hunter and Bangham 1933, 19, 304
 — *wickliffi* Hunter and Bangham 1933, 19, 307

- Pseudobilharziella querquedulae* Mc-Leod 1937, 23, 458
- **Pseudolytocestus differtus* Hunter 1929, 15, 188
- **Pteronium obesum* Cobb 1933, 20, 94
- **Pulchranella setosa* Cobb 1933, 20, 85
- Pyelosomum longicaecum* Luhman 1935, 21, 276
- Pyxinia bulbifera* Watson 1916, 3, 67
- Raillietina (Paroniella) magninumida* Jones 1930, 16, 158
- Renifer laterotrema* Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 385
- *magnus* Byrd and Denton 1938, 24, 384
- *wardi* Byrd 1936, 22, 229
- Rhabdias ranae* Walton 1929, 15, 228
- Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi 1920, 6, 148
- *impar* Cobb 1924, 11, 116
- *parateres* Cobb 1924, 11, 116
- Rhabdochona cascadilla* Wigdor 1918, 5, 29
- *ovifilamenta* Weller 1938, 24, 403
- **Rhabdonchus cephalatus* Cobb 1933, 20, 94
- Rhadinorhynchus ornatus* Van Cleave 1918, 5, 19
- *tenuicornis* Van Cleave 1918, 5, 20
- Rhigonema nigella* Thomas 1930, 17, 31
- Rhynchobothrium ingens* Linton 1921, 8, 22
- Rictularia onychomis* Cuckler 1939, 25, 431
- Rusguniella kofoidi* Williams 1937, 23, 306
- Schistosomatium pathlocopicum* Tanabe 1923, 9, 183
- Schizotaenia sigmodontis* Chandler and Suttles 1922, 8, 123
- Schneideria metamorphosa* Nowlin 1922, 8, 153
- Scyphidia clymenellae* Shumway 1926, 12, 210
- **Sellacotyle mustelae* Wallace 1935, 21, 145
- **Sigmophora rufum* Cobb 1933, 20, 92
- Sinuolinea bidens* Jameson 1931, 18, 67
- *cella* Jameson 1931, 18, 67
- Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* Hill 1939, 25, 475
- **Skryabinocerca prima* Shikhobalova 1930, 16, 220
- Southwellia ransomi* Chapin 1926, 13, 29
- **Spartoides wardi* Hunter 1929, 15, 188
- Spelotrema nicolii* Cable and Hunninen 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
- Sphaerita trichomonadis* Crouch 1933, 19, 299
- Sphaeromyxa gibbonsia* Noble 1939, 25, 360
- *ovula* Noble 1939, 25, 360
- *reinhardtii* Jameson 1929, 16, 67
- Sphyranura oligorchis* Alvey 1933, 20, 140
- Spininctus corti* Moorthy 1938, 24, 319
- *gracilis* Ward and Magath 1916, 3, 61
- Spironoura cryptobranchi* Walton 1930, 17, 20
- Spirorchis innominate* Ward 1921, 7, 123
- Spiroxys algericus* Hedrick 1935, 21, 403
- *allegheniensis* Walton 1930, 17, 22
- *amydae* Cobb 1929, 15, 217
- Steinina rotunda* Watson 1915, 2, 32
- Stenophora diplocorpa* Watson 1915, 2, 29
- *impressa* Watson 1915, 2, 29
- *lactaria* Watson 1915, 2, 29
- Strigea aquavis* Guberlet 1922, 9, 7
- *falconis meleagris* Harwood 1931, 18, 51
- Strongyloides chapini* Sandground 1925, 12, 75
- *ratti* Sandground 1925, 12, 73
- Synonchiella denticulata* Cobb 1933, 20, 88
- *ferox* Cobb 1933, 20, 88
- *— *truncata* Cobb 1933, 20, 88
- Taenia asiota* Alvey and Kintner 1934, 20, 327
- Tamerlania melospizae* Penner 1939, 25, 422
- Tanaisia pelidnae* Cheatum 1938, 24, 136
- Tatria duodecacantha* Olsen 1939, 25, 495
- **Telolecithus pugetensis* Lloyd and Guberlet 1932, 18, 234
- Telorchis corti* Stunkard 1915, 2, 62

- *diminutus* Stunkard 1915, 2, 64
 — *lobosus* Stunkard 1915, 2, 63
 — *medius* Stunkard 1915, 2, 64
 — *stenonura* Ingles 1930, 17, 101
**Telosentis molini* Van Cleave 1923, 9, 174
Tentacularia perelica Shuler 1938, 24, 59
 — *pseudodera* Shuler 1938, 24, 60
Tetracotyle tiurbei Faust 1918, 4, 109
 — *orientalis* Faust 1921, 8, 79
 — *phoxini* Faust 1918, 5, 77
**Tetradonema plicans* Cobb 1919, 5, 176
Tetramastix ambystoma Das Gupta 1935, 21, 223
Tetrameres pattersoni Cram 1933, 19, 245
 — *paucispina* Sandground 1928, 14, 265
Tetramermis vivipara Steiner 1925, 12, 108
Tetratrichomastix blattidarum Young 1935, 21, 309
**Thalassonema ophioctinis* Ward 1932, 19, 168; 263
Theileria tsutsugamushi Hayashi 1920, 7, 63
Thelazia californiensis Price 1930, 17, 113
 — *philippensis* Wehr 1930, 17, 81
Thelohania baetica Kudo 1923, 10, 23
 — *magna* Kudo 1920, 6, 179
 — *mutabilis* Kudo 1923, 10, 22
 — *opacita* Kudo 1921, 8, 75
 — *reniformis* Kudo and Hetherington 1922, 8, 130
Trichocephalus busuluk Pologentsv 1935, 21, 96
Trichomastix cuniculi Tanabe 1926, 12, 123
 — *passali* Tanabe 1926, 12, 129
Trichomonas canistomae Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 51
 — *cryptonucleata* Crouch 1933, 19, 297
 — *cynomysi* Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 28
 — *didelphidis* Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 27
 — *digranula* Crouch 1933, 19, 296
 — *diversa* Volkmar 1930, 17, 86
 — *felistomae* Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 28
 — *macacovaginae* Hegner and Ratcliffe 1927, 14, 29
 — *marmotae* Crouch 1933, 19, 297
 — *oti* Tanabe 1926, 12, 127
 — *phasiani* Travis 1932, 18, 285
 — *wenrichi* Crouch 1933, 19, 293
Trichostyngylus fiberius Barker and Noyes 1915, 1, 196
Trichuris opaca Barker and Noyes 1915, 1, 195
 — *tenuis* Chandler 1930, 16, 204
Trigonomonas diplostomum Marx 1927, 13, 173
**Trilospora californica* Noble 1939, 25, 361
Tritrichomonas bonasae Tanabe 1926, 12, 127
 — *Tubolaimella setosa* Cobb 1933, 20, 82
Tylenchus balsamophilus Thorne 1926, 12, 143
 — *mahogani* Cobb 1920, 6, 188
Tylocephalum marsupium Linton 1916, 3, 34
**Tylocephalus bacillivorus* Crossman 1933, 20, 106
**Unicaecum ruszkowskii* Stunkard 1926, 12, 164
Uranotaenia cooki Root 1937, 23, 99
Urocoleidus chaenobrytus Mizelle and Seamster 1939, 25, 503
 — *grandis* Mizelle and Seamster 1939, 25, 502
Urotocus fusiformis McIntosh 1935, 21, 56
**Vasatrema amydae* Stunkard 1927, 13, 218
**Vauchomia nephritica* Mueller 1938, 24, 252
Wardia lucii Kudo 1921, 7, 166
 — *Wardius zibethicus* Barker and East 1915, 1, 192
**Zalophotrema hepaticum* Stunkard and Alvey 1929, 16, 106
Zanclophorus cryptobranchi Walton 1930, 17, 21
Zeugorhynchus natricis Holl and Allison 1935, 21, 197
Zschokkellaacheilognathi Kudo 1916, 3, 3
**Zygocotyle ceratosa* Stunkard 1916, 3, 26

- Nippostrongylus muris*, activity of infective larvae of (Africa) 1931, 17, 196
 ——, age resistance of laboratory rats to (Graham) 1932, 19, 157
 ——, effect of dosage and interval after infection on passive immunity to (Sarles and Taliaferro) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
 ——, factors influencing development and viability of eggs of (Luttermoser) 1937, 23, 539
 ——, host relations of (Africa) 1931, 18, 1
 —— in deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus* (Porter) 1935, 21, 314
 ——, rat, cellular reactions during immunity to (Taliaferro and Sarles) 1937, 23, 561
 ——, vitro action of immune rat serum on (Sarles) 1937, 23, 560
 ——, pathology in rats and mice (Porter) 1935, 21, 226
 ——, relation of vitamin A to development of resistance in rats to superinfections with (Spindler) 1933, 20, 72
 ——, resistance of rats to superinfection following administration of adult worms by duodenal tube (Spindler) 1934, 20, 326
 ——, strains, and their behavior in various strains of rats (Graham and Porter) 1934, 20, 323
 ——, reaction of laboratory rats to graded numbers of (Graham) 1933, 20, 128
- Nitrobenzol** as a parasiticide, and use in collecting external parasites (Chandler) 1917, 4, 27
- Nomenclatorial status of *Ascaris*, *Dracunculus*, and other nematode names** (Stiles) 1927, 14, 59
- Nomenclature of nematode genera** *Belascaris* 1907, *Toxascaris* 1907, and *Toxocara* 1905 (Stiles and Brown) 1924, 11, 92
- Nosema apis* (Kudo) 1920, 7, 85
 ——, honeybee infection with (Hertig) 1923, 9, 109
 —— *bombycis*, development in fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* (Kudo and De Coursey) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
 ——, hatching of spores, and partial development in tissue cultures (Trager) 1937, 23, 226
 ——, infecting *Attacus cynthis* (Ishiwata) 1917, 3, 136
- Notocotylus*, life history studies on monostomes of genus (Herber) 1939, 25 Suppl, 18
- Nuclear division**, *Dientamoeba fragilis*, binary fission with special reference to (Wenrich) 1939, 25, 43
 —— structure of *Dientamoeba fragilis* (Wenrich) 1936, 22, 76
- Nucleic acid cycle** in *Endamoeba blattae* (Meglitsch) 1939, 25, 441
- Nuttall, George H. F.** (1862-1937) (Matheson) 1938, 24, 180
- Nycteriibid**, new, from Florida (Rozenboom) 1934, 20, 315
- Nyctotherus cordiformis*, division and conjugation in, with special reference to nuclear phenomena (Wichterman) 1936, 22, 540
 ——, new cultivation medium for (Nelson) 1939, 25 Suppl, 13
 ——, microchemical observations on (Corradetti) 1935, 21, 393
 —— *ovalis*, excystation in (Lucas) 1928, 14, 161
 ——, macronuclear chromatin of (Kudo) 1935, 21, 429
- O'Connor, Francis William** (1884-1937) (Stunkard) 1937, 23, 577
- Odhnériotrema incommodum*, trematode from mouth of *Alligator mississippiensis* (McIntosh) 1935, 21, 53
- Oedemagena tarandi*, notes on life history (Hadwen) 1926, 13, 56
- Oesophagostomiasis** in pigs (Nighbert) 1930, 17, 57
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* and *O. longicaudum* (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 84
 ——, development in guinea pig and rabbit (Alicata) 1933, 20, 73
 ——, effect of daily administrations of ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate to pigs on their resistance to infection with nodular worm (Spindler) 1934, 20, 325
 ——, survival of eggs and infective larvae of (Spindler) 1936, 22, 529
 —— *longicaudum*, development in pig (Spindler) 1931, 18, 130
 ——, geographical distribution of (Schwartz) 1925, 12, 113
 —— *maplestonei* correct spelling for *O. maplestoni* (Schwartz) 1932, 18, 305
 —— *quadrispinulatum*, synonym of *O. longicaudum* (Alicata) 1935, 21, 215
 —— spp. of pigs, abnormal specimens of (Spindler) 1931, 18, 45

- Oestrus ovis*, conjunctival ophthalmomyiasis caused by (Lyon) 1934, 20, 337
 ——, control by pine tar smeared on nose (Hall) 1922, 9, 39
- Onchocerca*, extraction from ligamentum nuchae (Hall) 1932, 19, 92
 —— flexuosa from subcutaneous tissues of antelope and abscesses of deer (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
 —— gutterosa from cervical ligament of cattle in Puerto Rico (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
 —— in cattle in U. S. A. (Ransom) 1920, 7, 98
 ——, taxonomy in (Sandground) 1932, 19, 171
- Oncholaimus*, Demanian vessels in female nemas of (Cobb) 1930, 16, 159
- Oncicola canis* in coyote (*Canis latrans texensis*) (Price) 1928, 14, 197
- Opalina obtrigonoidea*, longevity in various media (Larson and Allen) 1927, 13, 225
- Opalinid** infusoria, problem of their absence from rectum of adult green frogs (Hegner) 1931, 17, 232
- Opalinidae**, origin of genera of (Metcalfe) 1930, 17, 111
- Opalinids** of green frog, observations and experiments on (Hegner) 1932, 18, 274
- Ophthalmyiasis** in man due to *Cephalomyia (Oestrus) ovis* (Herms) 1925, 12, 54
- Opisodasys* Jordan, 1933, a genus of Siphonaptera (Jellison) 1939, 25, 413
- Opisthorchioidea**, review of trematode superfamily (Price) 1939, 25 Suppl, 9
- Opisthorchis* and related genera (Tubangu) 1921, 7, 199
- Orchidium tracheicola* (Trematoda) (Cheatum) 1938, 24, 135
- Ornithodoros talaje* in Wisconsin homes (Herrick) 1935, 21, 216
 ——, Minnesota records of (Riley) 1935, 21, 217
 —— *venezuelensis*, South American tick, studies on (Dunn) 1927, 13, 249
- Ornithodoros coriaceus*, pajaroello tick (Herms) 1916, 2, 137
 —— *hermsi* as vector of relapsing fever in California (Herms and Wheeler) 1935, 21, 440; 1936, 22, 276
- Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* in mourning dove (Wehr) 1930, 16, 167
 —— —— of pigeons, observations on life history, pathogenicity and treatment (Cram and Cuvillier) 1931, 18, 116
- Oslerus osleri* in coyote (*Canis latrans texensis*) (Price) 1928, 14, 197
- Ostertagia bulbosa* in pronghorn antelope (Price) 1928, 14, 197
 —— *circumcincta*, development of pre-parasitic larval stages of (Andrews) 1933, 20, 63
 —— ——, experimental infections of *Ovis aries* with (Threlkeld and Downing) 1936, 22, 187
 —— *houdemeri* from *Cervulus muntjac* (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 73
 ——, localization in host animal (Dikmans) 1933, 20, 65
 —— *lyrata* in cattle in Louisiana (Dikmans) 1930, 16, 162
 —— *marshalli* from mountain sheep, *Ovis canadensis*; *O. marshalli* and *O. occidentalis* from deer; both from Yellowstone Park (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
 —— *odoceolei* from 4th stomach of deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, in Louisiana (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
 —— *ostertagi*, nodules in wall of 4th stomach of sheep due to (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223
- Otacariasis** in bighorn (Ward) 1915, 1, 121
- Oxidation-reduction** potential in growth of intestinal parasites in vitro (Jahn) 1933, 20, 129
- Ox-warble** control, summary of field trials by U. S. B. A. I. (Imes) 1926, 13, 42
- Oxysomatium*, observations on life history of (Harwood) 1930, 17, 61
- Oxyuriasis*, variation in; its bearing on value of nematode formula (Fracker) 1914, 1, 22
- Oxyuriasis**, dermal and intradermal skin reactions in (Wright and Bozicevich) 1937, 23, 562
 ——, distribution of ova of *Enterobius vermicularis* in household dust (Nolan and Reardon) 1939, 25, 173
 ——, epidemiological findings in Washington, D. C. (Cram and Reardon) 1937, 23, 567
 ——, problems presented by family of seven with pinworms (Jones et al) 1937, 23, 571
 ——, treatment with improved type of enteric-coated tablet (Wright and Brady) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9

- Oxyurid** from deer (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 52
 — of hare, biology of 4th-stage larva of *Dermatoxys veligera* (Wetzel) 1931, 18, 40
 — parasites of Blattidae (Chitwood) 1932, 18, 306
- Oxyurids** from rhinoceros iguana, *Cyclura cornuta* (Price) 1927, 14, 65
 — of white mouse, *Trichomonas muris* parasitic in (Theiler and Farber) 1932, 19, 169
 —, syngonism in (Cobb) 1929, 15, 291
- Oxyuris compar* is *Wellcomia compar* (Price) 1930, 16, 159
 —, synonym of *Oxyuris ambiguus* (Hall) 1922, 9, 44
 — *equi*, biology of 4th-stage larva (Wetzel) 1930, 17, 95
 —, 4th-stage larvae attached to mucosa of ventral colon (Wetzel) 1930, 17, 55
 "— *incognito*" or *Heteroderma radicicola*? (Sandground) 1923, 10, 92
- Papers**, scientific, writing for benefit of foreign readers (Hall) 1933, 19, 246
- Parabothrium bulbiferum* (Woodland) 1927, 13, 231
- Paragonimus*, distribution of (La Rue and Ameel) 1937, 23, 382
 —, goat as host of (Hall) 1925, 11, 227
 — in cat (Cram) 1924, 11, 105
 — — — (Ransom) 1915, 1, 202
 — *ringeri*, abnormal courses of infection of (Yokogawa and Suyemori) 1920, 6, 183
 — *westermani*, human lung distome (Nakagawa) 1919, 6, 39
 — — —, intermediate hosts of (Yoshida) 1916, 2, 111
- Paragordius varius*, specimen from Indianapolis, Ind., from bladder of man (Stiles) 1922, 9, 40
- Paralecithodendrium*, two new species from bats (Macy) 1935, 21, 437
- Paramecia**, viability in digestive tract of cockroaches (Hegner) 1929, 15, 272
- Paramecium caudatum*, culture free from living microorganisms (Glaser and Coria) 1933, 20, 33
- Paramphistomum aspidonectes* (Price) 1930, 17, 52
 — *cervi* from cow (Cram) 1925, 11, 230
- — —, new snail hosts for (Krull) 1933, 20, 108
- Parasite**, attachment of one to another in host (Shillinger) 1924, 10, 210
 —, effects on fish (Hubbs) 1927, 14, 75
 — eggs from bile, possibly unfertilized *A. lumbricoides* (Stiles) 1925, 12, 107
 —, linguatulid from American fishes (Holl) 1928, 15, 63
 — material, reactions following injection of (Ransom) 1920, 6, 199
 —, new blood, of frog (Hegner) 1921, 7, 189
 —, spurious (Hall) 1926, 12, 178
 — structures, durability of certain (Hall) 1930, 17, 57
 — studies on ring-necked pheasants, *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* in Minnesota (Olsen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Parasites**, and aid they give in problems of taxonomy, geographical distribution and paleogeography (Metcalfe) 1928, 15, 142
- apparatus useful in collection of (Cobb) 1920, 7, 97
- , arthropod and helminth, of American bison, *Bison bison* (Roudabush) 1936, 22, 517
 — as limiting factor in Ohio fish hatcheries (Bangham) 1927, 13, 214
 —, blood, from eastern Nebraska vertebrates (Coatney) 1935, 21, 440
 —, — —, of birds of Syracuse region (Manwell and Herman) 1935, 21, 415
 —, — —, California birds (Herms et al) 1939, 25, 511
 —, chiefly metazoan, observed in 7000 specimens of feces from Koreans (Mills) 1926, 12, 165
 —, diseases due to or conveyed by (Theiler) 1924, 10, 214
 —, echinoderm, summary of (Ward) 1933, 19, 262
 —, effects of extracts on pathogenic bacteria (Schwartz) 1921, 7, 193
 —, — — on metabolic rate of hosts (Herrick) 1931, 18, 121
 —, elimination by segregation of lambs at birth and feeding of cow's milk (Smith and Ring) 1927, 13, 260
 —, equine, critical tests of butylidene chloride for (Wright et al) 1930, 17, 117
 —, — —, from Puerto Rico (McIntosh) 1933, 20, 110
 —, errors present in reports of (Stiles) 1924, 11, 110

- , existing confusion in names of primates recorded as hosts of (Stiles) 1925, 12, 111
 —, external flukes on fish, control of (Hess) 1930, 16, 131
 —, —, of rodent family Sciuridae (McCormick) 1937, 23, 535
 —, fish, host-parasite relationships in Trout Lake region of northern Wisconsin (Cross) 1933, 20, 132
 — from Guam (Ransom) 1915, 2, 93
 — — Philippines (Schwartz) 1925, 12, 113
 —, helminth, occurring in Texas (Price) 1928, 14, 200
 — in gastro-intestinal contents, mirror device for examining (Hall) 1924, 10, 213
 — — high school students (Allicata) 1934, 20, 338
 — — Porto Rico (Hall) 1932, 19, 92
 —, internal, comparison of those of ruffed grouse of Labrador and U. S. A. (Cram) 1931, 18, 48
 —, —, in wild rats in Washington, D. C. (Price and Chitwood) 1931, 18, 55
 —, intestinal, hemotoxins of (Leidy) 1924, 10, 147
 —, —, in Alaskan foxes (Hall) 1920, 7, 97
 —, —, — college freshmen (Byrd) 1936, 22, 301; 1937, 23, 213
 —, —, — eastern Carolinas (Gamble) 1927, 14, 134
 —, —, — medical students (Swartzwelder) 1938, 24, 552
 —, —, of English sparrows in Illinois (Hopkins and Wheaton) 1935, 21, 316
 —, —, — rats caught in St. Louis (Tsuchiya and Rector) 1935, 21, 426
 —, —, — students of Berea College, Ky. (Headlee and Cable) 1936, 22, 530
 —, larval, host reactions to: I. Effect on weight (Hunter and Hunter) 1938, 24, 477
 —, lesions of pancreas of turtles caused by (Wieczorowski) 1931, 18, 134
 —, malarial, susceptibility of young red cells in canaries to (Hegner and Hewitt) 1937, 23, 556
 —, memory span studies in children affected with (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 — of American muskrat (Barker) 1915, 1, 184
 —, — deer, *Odocoileus* sp. (Hall) 1925, 12, 105
 —, — equines in Panama (Foster and Ortiz) 1937, 23, 360
 — — rats (Cram) 1928, 15, 72
 — — — at Madison, Wis. (Moll) 1917, 4, 89
 —, — reindeer and other animals in northern Alaska (Hadwen) 1922, 9, 38
 — — schoolchildren in southern city (Stiles) 1915, 1, 201
 — — ticks, seasonal distribution of (Larson and Green) 1938, 24, 363
 —, protection in digestive tract against action of digestive enzymes (Burge and Burge) 1915, 1, 179
 —, protozoan and metazoan, thermal death point of, and application of new method for removal of intestinal parasites and treatment of other affections of intestine (de Rivas) 1927, 13, 224
 —, reactions to host modifications (Hegner) 1937, 23, 1
 —, relation of pelicans to salmon and trout with respect to (Ward) 1923, 9, 243
 —, source for material of protozoan and other (Metcalf) 1922, 8, 148
 —, specific names for (Metcalf) 1922, 9, 108
 —, spurious (Cram) 1928, 14, 202
 —, — cases in malingerer patients (Simon) 1924, 11, 105
 —, strongylid, their relationship in equines between age of host and number of (Foster) 1936, 22, 532
 —, summary of 918 chordate dissections for (Meggitt) 1933, 20, 76
 —, three endoglobular bovine, exposure to different degrees of temperature (Rees) 1936, 22, 538
 —, unusual, of domestic hog (Ransom) 1921, 7, 190
Parasitic (?) bodies in Australian sea mullet, *Mugil dobula* (Cleland)
 1919, 6, 102
 — cirrhosis of liver in cat infected with *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* and *Metorchis complexus* (Essex and Bollman) 1929, 16, 97
 — disease, reported killing of Minnesota grouse by (Riley) 1925, 11, 229
 — infection, apparent case of sexual difference in resistance to (Whitlock) 1937, 23, 426

- infections in Foochow area, Fukien province, China (Faust and Kellogg) 1928, 14, 196
 — — —, some cellular bases for immune reactions in (Taliaferro) 1934, 20, 149
 — — — lesions in turtles (Wieczorowski) 1939, 25, 395
Parasiticide, nitrobenzol as (Chandler) 1917, 4, 27
Parasitism, accidental, curious case of (Manter) 1937, 23, 103
 — — —, case of aberrant (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
 — — —, condemnation of parts of swine in meat inspection for (Hall) 1928, 14, 203
 — — —, effect on growth of perch (Cross) 1935, 21, 267
 — — —, human, in middle north (Brooks) 1937, 23, 104
 — — — in man, apparently spurious (Hall) 1922, 9, 39
 — — —, influences responsible for growing importance of, in wild life (Hall) 1931, 17, 230
 — — —, intestinal, diagnosis and treatment by intra-intestinal thermal method (de Rivas) 1936, 22, 531
 — — — — — with use of glycero-sulphate solution and intestinal lavage with hot salt solution (de Rivas) 1931, 18, 128
 — — — — —, in New York City (Curran et al) 1935, 21, 126
 — — — of Carboniferous crinoids (Moodie) 1918, 4, 174
 — — — the Unionidae, phases in (Howard and Anson) 1922, 9, 68
 — — — relation to wild life conservation (O'Roke) 1927, 14, 135
 — — —, spurious (Ransom) 1916, 2, 197
 — — —, — — due to nephrolithiasis (Pfender) 1916, 2, 200
 — — —, — —, of man (Price) 1928, 15, 72
 — — —, — —, two cases in man (Stiles) 1925, 11, 220
 — — —, — —, with *Cysticercus cellulosae* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 — — —, — — *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 — — —, — — *Limax flavus* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 — — —, three unusual cases of (slug, myriapod and cockroaches) reported in man (Stiles) 1918, 4, 138
 — — — typical nematode, self-cure and protection in (Stoll) 1928, 15, 147
Parasitological observations made in Orange County, Fla. (Stiles) 1932, 19, 90
 — — — reconnaissance in Alaska with particular reference to varying hares (Philip) 1937, 23, 562; 1938, 24, 483
Parasitology, is it a science? (Hall) 1932, 19, 172; 1933, 19, 183
 — — —, of amebiasis, some unsolved problems in (Craig) 1936, 22, 1
 — — —, preparation and editing of papers on (Hall) 1931, 18, 119
 — — —, some ancient worthies in (Shipley) 1924, 10, 182
 — — — veterinary, economic importance of (Hall) 1927, 14, 132
 — — — — —, wide field of (Hall) 1930, 16, 175
 — — — viewpoints and orientation in (Tyzzer) 1935, 21, 1
Paraspidodera uncinata, nematode of guinea pig (Porter and Otto) 1934, 20, 323
 — — —, only metazoan parasite normally occurring in guinea pigs (Schwartz) 1926, 12, 177
Parorchis acanthus, experimental studies on (Cable) 1936, 22, 544
 — — — *avitus*, synonym of *P. acanthus* (Cable and Martin) 1935, 21, 436
Parthenogenesis and syngonism; cryptogenesis (Cobb) 1915, 2, 95; 1916, 2, 198
Pasture infestation with *M. expansa*, variation in (Stoll) 1938, 24, 527
Pathoaphelenchus parvulus (= *Aphelenchus ornerodis*) in intestine of slug (Chitwood and Chitwood) 1932, 19, 91
Pathogenicity of *Dientamoeba fragilis*, suggestion as to (Wenrich) 1936, 22, 538; 1937, 23, 183
Pecten, nemic parasite of (Cobb) 1930, 17, 104
Pediculides, quelques observations sur (Leon) 1920, 6, 144
Pediculus corporis, lice, and their eggs, effect of laundering upon (Moore) 1918, 5, 61
Pellagra, summary of two years' study of insects in relation to (Jennings) 1914, 1, 10
Pentatrichomonas sp., from livers of chickens and turkeys, cultures of (Allen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13

- Petasiger nitidus*, morphology and life history of (Beaver) 1939, 25, 269
- Phagicolia* trematode (Price) 1932, 19, 88; 1933, 20, 111
- Phenothiazine** as an anthelmintic (Harrowood et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34 —, efficacy for removal of ascarids and nodular worms from swine (Harrowood et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride**, effect on peripheral blood picture in canaries (Hewitt) 1937, 23, 428 —, effects on *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Hegner and Hewitt) 1937, 23, 556
- Philippine Society of Parasitology** 1930, 17, 118
- Phormia regina*, blowfly, changes in concentration of urease during pupal development of (Robinson and Wilson) 1939, 25, 455
- Phthirus pubis* on back of hand (Stiles) 1928, 15, 68
- Phyllodistomes** of North America (Holl) 1928, 15, 139
- Physaloptera phrynosoma* changed to *Skrjabinoptera (Didelphysoma) phrynosoma* (Cobb) 1929, 15, 218 — *praeputialis* from *Urocyon* sp., Virginia, and *Lynx rufus*, Nevada (Chitwood) 1931, 18, 53
- Physocephalus sexalatus*, aberrant larvae in birds (Cram) 1930, 17, 56 —, infective larvae in bats (Ali-cata) 1931, 18, 47
- Piroplasma bigeminum* in cattle tick, *Margaropus annulatus* (Crawley) 1915, 2, 87 — *canis* in Florida (Eaton) 1934, 20, 312 —, occurrence of more than one species in U. S. A. (Becker and Rees) 1932, 19, 92
- Piroplasmosis**, effects of temperature on etiological agent of bovine (Rees) 1937, 23, 175 — transmission by means of lancet (Rees) 1932, 19, 92
- Piscicolidae**, marine, species from Florida (Meyer) 1939, 25 Suppl, 22
- Plagioporus*, embryology and life histories of (Dobrovolsky) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Plagiornchiidae*, and related trematodes, taxonomy of (McMullen) 1937, 23, 244
- Plagiorchioidae*, precocious metacer-
- carial development in superfamily (McMullen) 1938, 24, 273
- Plagiorchis muris*, experimental infection in man (McMullen) 1937, 23, 113 — spp., life histories of three trematodes from birds and mammals (McMullen) 1937, 23, 235
- Plagiorhynchus formosus*, *Armadillidium vulgare*, intermediate host for (Sinit-sin) 1929, 15, 287
- Plagitura parva*, morphology and life history of (Stunkard) 1936, 22, 354 — *salamandra*, variations in (Kelley) 1934, 20, 324 —, synonym of *Manodistomum* (Price) 1930, 16, 161
- Plague**, birds in epidemiology of sylvatic (Jellison) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12 —, recent outbreak of pneumonic (Wu) 1927, 13, 285 —, sylvatic (Eskey) 1937, 23, 534 —, —, in Montana (Jellison et al) 1937, 23, 535
- Plasmochin**, effect on *Haemoproteus* infection of pigeon (Coatney) 1933, 20, 145 —, effect on bird malaria (Manwell) 1929, 16, 101; 1930, 17, 110; 1931, 18, 124
- Plasmodia**, avian, cross immunity reactions in (Wolfson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 18 —, —, influence of hosts' rest period on periodic asexual reproductive activity of (Stauber) 1937, 23, 554 —, chemical change in parasitized red blood corpuscles shown by gold staining (Hartman) 1927, 13, 216 —, malaria, new varieties and species of (Craig) 1914, 1, 85
- Plasmodium capistrani*, status of (Manwell) 1935, 21, 428 —, catalog and host-index of genus (Coatney and Roudabush) 1936, 22, 338 — *cathemerium*, effect of quinine upon reproduction of (Boyd) 1933, 20, 139 —, —, effects of phenylhydrazine on (Hegner and Hewitt) 1937, 23, 556 —, —, immunity to superinfection with sporozoites in two strains of (Wolfson and Causey) 1939, 25, 510 — *circumflexum* and *P. cathemerium*, experiments on transmission by mosquitoes (Herman) 1937, 23, 557 —, —, exoerythrocytic stages in development, and comparison of these

- stages with *Toxoplasma* (Manwell and Goldstein) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- , comparative morphology of sporozoites of human species (Boyd) 1935, 21, 255
- *inconstans*, bird malaria, periodicity in (Gingrich) 1929, 16, 98
- , invasion of young red blood cells by merozoites of (Hegner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- *lophurae*, protective action of immune serum against, in chickens (Taliaferro and Taliaferro) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
- *polare* in the vertebrate host (Manwell) 1936, 22, 412
- *praecox (relictum)* 24-hour asexual cycle in new strain of (Wolfson) 1936, 22, 539
- *relictum*, in canary, immunity to superinfection with (Taliaferro and Taliaferro) 1927, 13, 217
- —, Mexican strain, segmentation in internal organs in infections with (Hewitt) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
- —, periodicity and synchronicity of pigeon strain (Coatney) 1938, 24 Suppl, 18
- —, strain from doves and pigeons (Coatney) 1937, 23, 556
- *rouxi*, effect of quinine and plasmochin on canary birds infected with, with notes on action of these drugs on other avian malarias (Manwell) 1931, 18, 124
- *vivax*, controlled transmission by *Anopheles punctipennis* (St. John) 1927, 14, 132
- Platyhelminthes** in aquatic insects and crustacea (Stafford) 1931, 18, 131
- Platyhelminthes** in insects (Stafford) 1927, 14, 123
- Platynosoma fastosum**, occurrence in cats in Porto Rico (Hoffman) 1932, 19, 91
- Podocotyle** (Allocreadiinae), revision of (Park) 1937, 23, 405
- Poison**, spider (Kellogg) 1915, 1, 107
- Polyandry** and polygamy in parasitic worms (McIntosh) 1933, 20, 141
- Polymastix bufonis** from salamander and frog (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 97
- Polystoma integerrimum nearcticum** n. subsp. from *Hyla versicolor* (Paul) 1935, 21, 442
- Polystomes**, North American (Paul) 1936, 22, 535
- Porocephalus globicephalus** (Job and Cooper) 1917, 3, 138
- Porrocaecum**, species from birds in China (Hsü) 1933, 19, 280
- Portraits**
- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Bishopp, F. C. | 1939, 25, 1 |
| Cobb, Nathan Augustus | 1932, 19, 1 |
| Craig, Charles F. | 1936, 22, 1 |
| Curtice, Cooper | 1939, 25, 517 |
| Darling, Samuel Taylor | 1926, 12, 117 |
| Fülleborn, Friedrich | 1934, 20, 203 |
| Hall, Maurice Crowther | 1933, 19, 183 |
| Hegner, Robert | 1937, 23, 1 |
| Ijima, Isao | 1924, 10, 166 |
| LaRue, George R. | 1938, 24, 1 |
| Leidy, Joseph | 1923, 10, 1; 8 |
| Linton, Edwin | 1939, 25, 451 |
| Nuttall, George H. F. | 1938, 24, 181 |
| Odhner, Nils Johan Teodor | 1929, 16, 93 |
| von Prowazek, Stanislaus | 1915, 2, 51 |
| Ransom, Brayton Howard | 1926, 13, 1 |
| Root, Francis Metcalf | 1935, 21, 67 |
| Smith, Allen John | 1927, 13, 1 |
| Smith, Theobald | 1935, 21, 231; 237 |
| Stiles, Charles Wardell | 1933, 19, 257 |
| Taliaferro, William Hay | 1934, 20, 149 |
| Tyzzer, Ernest Edward | 1935, 21, 1 |
| Ward, Henry Baldwin | 1932, 19, 99 |
| <i>Postharmostomum laruei</i> , trematode, rate of growth of (Miller) | 1939, 25, 509 |
| <i>Posthodiplostomum minimum</i> , trematode from herons, experimental studies on (Ferguson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 31 | |
| Precocious metacercarial development in superfamily Plagiorchioidae (McMullen) | 1938, 24, 273 |
| Prenatal infection with dog hookworm (Foster) 1932, 19, 112; 1935, 21, 302 | |
| — infestation of <i>Belascaris</i> (Augustine) | 1927, 13, 256 |
| Profilicollis , status of name (Van Cleave) | 1937, 23, 563; 1939, 25, 129 |
| Prohemistomum appendiculatum in U. S. A. (Price) | 1928, 15, 68 |
| Proleptus obtusus , new features of nematode morphology in (Müller) | 1925, 12, 84 |
| Prosthogonimiasis (Macy) | 1937, 23, 566 |
| Prosthogonimus macrorchis , <i>Gomphus spicatus</i> , new intermediate host for (Macy) | 1939, 25, 281 |

- , infectivity for common ring-necked pheasant (Gower) 1939, 25, 447
- Protocephalus ambloplitis*, bass tape-worm, further studies on (Hunter and Hunter) 1928, 15, 139
- , contributions to life history of (Hunter) 1927, 14, 127; 1928, 14, 229
- , plerocercoid larva in small-mouthed black bass (Hunter and Hunnen) 1933, 20, 132
- Proteocephalus pearsei*, a new intermediate host of (Bangham) 1927, 13, 223
- Protocalliphora azurea*, habits, life history, and structure of (Coutant) 1915, 1, 135
- Protonematode**, characters of (Chitwood and Chitwood) 1933, 20, 130
- Protospirura bonnei*, new record of (Cram) 1927, 14, 54
- Protospiuriasis**, new nematode disease of captive monkeys (Foster and Johnson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
- Protostrongylus macrotis* from black-tailed deer, *Odocoileus columbianus* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 89
- , lungworm: antelope, *Antilocapra americana*, as new host of (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 93
- Protozoa** and termites, relative weights of (Katzin and Kirby) 1939, 25, 444
- , changes in blood of kittens caused by infection with (Sanders) 1928, 14, 202
- , culture of, bacteria-free (Glaser) 1932, 19, 173
- , endophytic, with list of some Canadian host plants, and account of four apparently new forms (Du Porte) 1925, 11, 183
- , from intestine of chimpanzees (Hegner) 1933, 20, 143
- , other animals in ceca of parasite-free chicks (Hegner) 1935, 21, 59
- , termites of genus *Amitermes* (Kirby) 1930, 17, 108
- , geometrical ratio of multiplication in increase of (Crawley) 1915, 1, 202
- , human intestinal, detection and incidence by sigmoidoscope (Andrews) 1927, 13, 221
- , in American Indian children in U. S. A. (Owen et al) 1932, 19, 178
- , domestic swine, incidence of (Alicata) 1932, 18, 310
- , intestinal, at autopsy (Kerby) 1935, 21, 449
- , —, community surveys for *Endamoeba histolytica*, etc., in Tennessee (Meleney) 1930, 16, 146
- , —, comparative studies in different species of monkeys (Hegner) 1932, 19, 176
- , —, detection by cultivation (Becker) 1926, 12, 219
- , —, diagnosis of (Andrews) 1934, 20, 253
- , —, di-hydranol (2-4 di-hydroxy-phenyl-n-heptane) in treatment of infections with (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
- , —, effect of diet on (Hegner) 1923, 9, 241
- , —, from Galapagos tortoises (Geiman and Wichterman) 1937, 23, 331
- , —, — Panama monkeys (Hegner) 1935, 21, 60
- , —, in human autopsies (Frye and Meleney) 1936, 22, 300
- , —, — Tennessee, community surveys for (Meleney) 1929, 16, 108
- , —, incidence in arthritic and non-arthritic patients (Kessel) 1931, 18, 122
- , —, of Californian lizards (Wood) 1935, 21, 165
- , —, — cockroach (Lucas) 1928, 14, 161
- , —, — frog and toad tadpoles, effects of changes in diet on (Hegner) 1922, 9, 51
- , —, — larvae of crane fly, *Tipula abdominalis* (Geiman) 1932, 19, 173
- , —, — man in midwestern Canada (Miller) 1939, 25, 355
- , —, —, survey of flies, pigs, fowls, rats, and mice in rural community for (Frye and Meleney) 1931, 18, 118
- , —, — young pigs (Frye and Meleney) 1933, 20, 133
- , —, survey among children and adults in Los Angeles (Kessel and Sinitsin) 1937, 23, 555; 1938, 24, 433
- , —, transmission from other animals to parasite-free fowls (Hegner) 1928, 15, 138
- , method for preserving and shipping smears of (Chen) 1937, 23, 112
- , of human mouth (Kofoid) 1928, 15, 140; 1929, 15, 151

- — insectivorous plants (Hegner) 1926, 12, 160
 — — monkeys, intestinal (Kessel) 1927, 13, 283
 — — parasitic in fresh-water fishes of New York (Kudo) 1921, 7, 166
 — — that live in pitcher plants (Hegner) 1925, 12, 111
Protozoal infections in routine practice (Barker) 1926, 12, 160
 — — of man in Minnesota (Riley) 1928, 15, 144
Protozoan cysts obtained from feces by zinc sulphate levitation, hematoxylin staining of (Nickel) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
 — fauna of large intestine of horse (Hsiung) 1929, 16, 99
 — , new bi-flagellated, of man (Wight and Lucké) 1920, 6, 140
 — parasites of Orthoptera, of Ohio (Seamans) 1933, 20, 125
 — survey of industrial school for boys and girls (Boeck) 1921, 7, 191
Protozoological survey of college freshmen (Wenrich et al) 1932, 19, 175; 1933, 20, 141
 — — home for aged (Wenrich and Arnett) 1937, 23, 318
 — — , six-year, of food handlers (Wenrich and Arnett) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
Protrellus and *Protrellina*, note on (Chitwood) 1933, 19, 253
Prowazek, Professor von (Michaelson) 1915, 2, 51
Pseudomermis, new species of (Steiner) 1932, 19, 90
Pseudoparasitism (Stiles) 1925, 12, 108
 — in man due to pulp cells of citrus fruit (Stiles) 1926, 12, 180
Psilostomum ondatrae, life history and morphology of (Beaver) 1939, 25, 383
Psorophora (Janthinosoma) horrida, larva (Rozeboom) 1939, 25, 145
 — *pygmaea*, rapid development of (Root) 1935, 21, 59
Psoroptic otacariasis-*Psoroptes cuniculi*, (Honeij) 1915, 2, 98
Publication, Bulletin of International Health Board is not (Stiles) 1925, 12, 112
Quinine, effect on bird malaria (Mawell) 1929, 16, 101; 1930, 17, 110; 1931, 18, 124
 — — upon reproduction of *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Boyd) 1933, 20, 139
Radiation, effects on development of *Trichinella spiralis*, with respect to its application to treatment of other parasitic diseases (Tyzzer and Honeij) 1916, 3, 43
“Raigan,” new anthelmintic for taeniasis (Hiyeda and Terada) 1939, 25, 183
Raillietina, ants as intermediate hosts for two species of (Jones and Horsfall) 1935, 21, 442
 — *cesticillus*, age resistance of chickens to (Ackert and Reid) 1937, 23, 558
 — — , effects on growing chickens (Ackert and Case) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
 — — , new intermediate hosts of (Case and Ackert) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
 — — , poultry cestode: ground beetle, *Calathus opaculus*, additional intermediate host for (Jones) 1930, 17, 57
 — — , susceptibility of chickens to reinfection with (Luttermoser) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
 — (*Skrjabinia*) *cesticillus*: *Cratacanthus dubius*, intermediate host for (Jones) 1930, 16, 164
 — — : *Selenophorus pedicularius*, intermediate host for (Jones) 1930, 16, 158
 — — from prairie chicken, variation in a new cestode of the genus (Leigh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
 — *tetragona* and *R. echinobothrida*, life history of (Horsfall) 1938, 24, 409
Ransom, B. H., bibliography of (Hassall) 1926, 13, 10
 — — , and Bureau of Animal Industry (Mohler) 1926, 13, 5
 — — , contributions to parasitology (Cort) 1926, 13, 1
“Rat mite dermatitis” and coincidental occurrence of *Liponyssus bacoti* and endemic typhus fever in Texas (Shelmore and Dove) 1930, 17, 115
Rats, normal and trichina infected, blood picture of (Beahm and Downs) 1939, 25, 405
 — — , trichinized, white, effect of irradiated ergosterol on (Wantland) 1936, 22, 537; 1938, 24, 167

- Rauwolfine**, effect on bird malarias (Manwell) 1933, 20, 125
- Refrigeration** requirements of pork for export to Netherlands (Ransom) 1924, 11, 94
- Re-infection** under "natural" conditions with nematode from gut of rabbit (Stoll) 1932, 19, 54
- Relationship** between infusoria of ruminant stomach and their host (Becker and Schultz) 1929, 16, 96
- Renette** cells, double, in many species of nemas (Cobb) 1930, 16, 169
— of *Cephalobus* (Cobb) 1916, 2, 195
- Reniferinae** and Telorchinae, relationship of (McMullen) 1935, 21, 217
—, experimental studies on (Walker) 1937, 23, 564
- , new trematodes of subfamily, and discussion of its systematics (Byrd and Denton) 1938, 24, 379
- Reproduction** in cestodes, methods of asexual and parthenogenetic (Southwell and Prashad) 1918, 4, 122
- Research Notes**, publication of 1934, 20, 201
- Resistance**, acquired, in rabbits by repeated infection with *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* (Sarles) 1932, 19, 61
— and susceptibility in coccidial infections (Andrews) 1934, 20, 332
— in mice to *Ancylostoma caninum* (Kerr) 1935, 21, 427
— rats, relation of vitamin A to louse (Searls and Snyder) 1939, 25, 425
—, natural and artificial, in rat to infection with *Strongyloides ratti* (Sheldon) 1936, 22, 533
— of cat to superimposed infection with ascarid, *Toxocara cati* (Sarles and Stoll) 1935, 21, 277
— chickens to parasitism, effect of helminthiasis on (Ackert and Jones) 1928, 15, 135
— — — — — repeated bleeding upon (Ackert) 1926, 12, 163
— — herring gull to experimental infections of trematode, *Parorchis acanthus* (Cable) 1937, 23, 559
— — myxosporidian spores to conditions outside of host (Bond) 1938, 24, 470
— — rats and mice to infection with *Capillaria hepatica* (Luttermoser) 1937, 23, 559
— — — terns to *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Willey) 1933, 20, 135
— — turkeys and chickens to *Ascaridia lineata* (Ackert and Eisenbrandt) 1935, 21, 200
— to desiccation of intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* (Cort) 1919, 6, 84
— — helminthic infections (Chandler) 1932, 18, 135
— — infestation with *T. spiralis* in hogs (Bachman and Rodriguez-Molina) 1932, 19, 159
— — parasitic infection, sexual difference in (Whitlock) 1937, 23, 426
— — parasitism affected by fat-soluble vitamin A (Ackert et al) 1927, 13, 219
— — — chickens and Vitamin D (Ackert and Spindler) 1927, 14, 133
- Retortomonas** (*Embadomonas*), new variety from man (Hogue) 1932, 19, 161
—, four races of (Hogue) 1934, 20, 331
- REVIEWS**
- Acta Leidensia 1927, 13, 230; 1929, 16, 58; 1930, 17, 60
- Archives de Parasitologie 1916, 2, 148; 1918, 5, 92
- Archivos do Instituto Biológico de Defesa Agrícola e Animal 1929, 16, 58; 1932, 18, 314
- Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis (Cort) 1935, 21, 322
- Bach, F. W. Leitfaden zur Untersuchung auf die Parasitischen Protozoen des Menschlichen Darm-Kanales 1929, 16, 57
- Baronaki, E. Les Néoplasmes et leur Thérapeutique Médicale 1927, 14, 73
- Baumgärtel, T. Grundriss der Theoretischen Bakteriologie 1924, 11, 56
- Baylis, H. A. A Manual of Helminthology 1929, 15, 296
— and Daubney, R. A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda 1926, 13, 154
- Becker, E. R. Coccidia and Coccidioides of Domesticated, Game and Laboratory Animals and of Man (Ward) 1935, 21, 229
- and Roudabush, R. L. Brief Directions in Histological Technique (Cort) 1935, 21, 457
- Bennett, H. J. The Life History of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a Trematode of Ruminants (Cort) 1937, 23, 118

- Bezançon, F.** and **Philibert, A.** *Précis de Pathologie Médicale* 1926, 13, 155
- Blacklock, D. B.** and **Southwell, T.** *A Guide to Human Parasitology* 1932, 18, 313
— and — *A Guide to Human Parasitology for Medical Practitioners* (Andrews) 1933, 19, 236
— and — *A Guide to Human Parasitology* (3rd ed.) (Ferguson) 1939, 25, 515
- Borel, B. E.** *Les Moustiques de la Cochinchine et du Sud-Annam* 1931, 17, 238
- Boyd, M. F.** *An Introduction to Malariaiology* 1930, 17, 119
- Braun, M.** *Naturgeschichte der Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen* (5th ed.) 1916, 2, 201
— *Die Tierschen Parasiten des Menschen, I teil* (6th ed.) 1925, 12, 57
— and **Seifert, O.** *Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, II teil* 1920, 7, 103; 1926, 13, 155
- Brumpt, E.** *Précis de Parasitologie* 1923, 10, 56; 1928, 14, 277
- Burnett, S. H.** *The Clinical Pathology of the Blood of Domesticated Animals* 1918, 4, 140
- Buxton, P. A.** and **Hopkins, G. H. E.** *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia* 1927, 14, 139; 1929, 15, 225
- Calkins, G. N.** *The Biology of the Protozoa* 1927, 13, 287
- Cameron, T. W. M.** *The Internal Parasites of Domesticated Animals* (Otto) 1935, 21, 229
- Carazzi, D.** *Parassitologia Animale* 1924, 10, 219
- Castellani, A.** and **Chalmers, A. J.** *Manual of Tropical Medicine* 1920, 7, 50
- Caullery, M.** *Le Parasitisme et la Symbiose* 1921, 8, 97
- Chandler, A. C.** *Animal Parasites and Human Disease* 1922, 9, 106; 1926, 12, 223
— *Hookworm Disease* 1929, 16, 109
— *Introduction to Human Parasitology* 1930, 16, 257; 1936, 22, 304
- Chitwood, B. G.** and **Chitwood, M. B.** *An Introduction to Nematology, Section I, Part I* (Hall) 1937, 23, 233
— and — *An Introduction to Nematology, Section I, Part II* (Graham) 1939, 25, 513
- Clarke, J. J.** *Protists and Disease* 1923, 9, 181
- Cort, W. W., Grant, J. B., Stoll, N. R.** et al. *Researches on Hookworm in China* 1927, 13, 230
- Craig, C. F.** *The Parasitic Amoebae of Man* 1915, 1, 156
— *The Prophylaxis of Malaria with Special Reference to the Military Service* 1915, 1, 156
— *A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man* 1926, 12, 222
— *Amebiasis and Amebic Dysentery* (Andrews) 1935, 21, 136
— and **Faust, E. C.** *Clinical Parasitology* (Magath) 1938, 24, 94
- Cuénod, A.** and **Nataf, R.** *Le Trachome* 1930, 16, 258
- Dew, H. R.** *Hydatid Disease* 1929, 16, 57
- Dible, J. H.** *Recent Advances in Bacteriology and the Study of the Infections* 1929, 15, 225
- Doane, R. W.** *Common Pests* 1932, 18, 314
- Dobell, C.** *The Amoebae Living in Man* 1920, 6, 202
- and **O'Connor, F. W.** *The Intestinal Protozoa of Man* 1922, 8, 150
- D'Oelsnitz, M.** *Diagnostic et Traitement du Kala-Azar Mediterranean de l'Enfant et de l'Adulte* (Meleney) 1933, 20, 59
- Dorland, W. A. N.** *American Illustrated Medical Dictionary* (18th ed.) (Stoll) 1939, 25, 513
- Ewing, H. E.** *A Manual of External Parasites* 1929, 16, 58
- Fantham, H. B.** and **Porter, A.** *Some Minute Animal Parasites or Unseen Foes in the Animal World* 1915, 1, 205
- , **Stephens, J. W. W.** and **Theobald, F. V.** *The Animal Parasites of Man* 1917, 3, 139
- Faust, E. C., Meleney, H. E., and Annandale, N.** *Studies on Schistosomiasis Japonica* 1924, 11, 55
— and **Khaw, O. K.**, with collaborators. *Studies on Clonorchis sinensis* 1927, 14, 136
— *Human Helminthology* 1929, 16, 109
- Fox, C.** *Insects and Disease of Man* 1926, 12, 223
- Fox, H.** *Disease in Captive Wild Mammals and Birds* 1924, 10, 218

- Freund, L.** Die Parasiten der Pelztiere 1930, 17, 119
- Fróes, H. P.** Contribuição au Estudo da Biología do "Strongyloides stercoralis" 1932, 18, 312
- Fuhrmann, O.** Trematoda 1930, 17, 60
- Gage, S. H.** The Microscope 1917, 4, 92
- Gatenby, J. B. and Cowdry, E. V.** Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vademecum (9th ed.) 1928, 14, 280
- Gay, F. P. et al.** Agents of Disease and Host Resistance (Otto) 1935, 21, 457
- Girges, R.** Schistosomiasis (Ward) 1935, 21, 138
- Goodey, T.** Plant Parasitic Nematodes and the Diseases They Cause (Steiner) 1935, 21, 63
- Gould, G. M.** Medical Dictionary (2nd ed.) 1928, 14, 279
- Hall, M. C.** Parasites of Swine 1926, 12, 224
— Control of Animal Parasites (Cort) 1936, 22, 304
- Hauduroy, P.** Atlas de Parasitologie 1924, 11, 124
- Hegner, R. W., Cort, W. W., and Root, F. M.** Outlines of Medical Zoology 1923, 10, 104
— and **Taliaferro, W. H.** Human Protozoology 1924, 11, 57
— Host-Parasite Relations between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa 1928, 14, 279
—, Root, F. M., and **Augustine, D.** Animal Parasitology 1929, 15, 294
— and **Andrews, J.** Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology 1931, 17, 164
—, Root, F. M., **Augustine, D. L.** and **Huff, C. G.** Parasitology (2nd ed.) (Trager) 1939, 25, 514
- Helminthological Abstracts** 1933, 19, 315
- Henderson, J. and Craig, E. L.** Economic Mammalogy (Hegner) 1933, 19, 237
- Henrici, A. T.** Morphologic Variation and the Rate of Growth of Bacteria 1929, 15, 297
- Herms, W. B.** Medical and Veterinary Entomology 1916, 3, 90; 1924, 11, 55
- Higoumenakis, G.** Le Bouton d' Orient 1931, 17, 164
- Hindle, E.** Flies in Relation to Disease 1915, 1, 204
- Hoops, A. L. and Scharff, J. W.** (Editors) Transactions 5th Biennial Congress Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, Singapore 1925, 11, 181
- Hopkins, S. H.** The Papillose Allocreadidae (Cort) 1935, 21, 138
- Hull, T. G.** Disease Transmitted from Animals to Man 1930, 16, 172
- Instructions for Collectors, British Museum: Worms 1933, 19, 238
- Jaeger, E. C.** A Dictionary of Greek and Latin Combining Forms Used in Zoological Names 1931, 17, 165
- Joyeux, C.** Précis de Médecine Coloniale 1927, 14, 138
- Kawamura, R.** Studies on Tsutsugamushi Disease 1927, 13, 288
- Khalil, M.** Ankylostomiasis and Bilharziasis in Egypt 1925, 11, 181
— (Secretary) Comptes Rendus Congrès International de Médecine Tropicale et d'Hygiène 1930, 16, 258
— The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis 1931, 18, 57
- Kitasato, S.** (Editor) Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine 1917, 4, 48
- Knowles, R.** An Introduction to Medical Protozoology 1928, 14, 204
- , **White, R. S., Das Gupta, B. M.** Studies in the Parasitology of Malaria 1931, 17, 237
- Kuczynski, M. H.** Die Erreger des Fleck- und Felsenfebers 1928, 14, 206
- Kudo, R. R.** Handbook of Protozoology 1931, 17, 237
— Studies on Some Protozoan Parasites of Fishes of Illinois (Hegner) 1935, 21, 138
- Lane, C.** Hookworm Infection (Stoll) 1933, 19, 314
- Langeron and du Noyer, R.** Coprologie Microscopique 1926, 13, 156
- LaRue, G. R.** A Revision of the Cestode Family Proteocephalidae 1915, 1, 156
- Leiper, R. T.** (Editor) Journal of Helminthology 1923, 10, 104
— (Compiler) Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1926, 12, 224; 1928, 14, 205
- Lynch, K. M.** Protozoan Parasitism of the Alimentary Tract 1931, 17, 164
- McCombs, C. E.** City Health Administration 1927, 14, 139

- MacGregor, M. E.** Mosquito Surveys
1928, 14, 205
- Mackin, J. G.** Studies on the Morphology and Life History of Nematodes of the Genus *Spironoura* (Cort)
1937, 23, 117
- Magazin de Parasitologie du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.S.S.R. 1932, 18, 312
- Manson-Bahr, P. H.** and **Alcock, A.** The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson 1928, 14, 275
— Manson's Tropical Diseases (9th ed.) 1929, 15, 297
- Martini, E.** Lehrbuch der Medizinischen Entomologie 1924, 10, 168
- Masters, W. E.** Essentials of Tropical Medicine 1921, 7, 202
- Matheson, R.** Medical Entomology (Root) 1933, 19, 237
- Meggitt, F. J.** The Cestodes of Mammals 1927, 13, 287
- Miller, E. L.** Studies on North American Cercariae (Cort) 1937, 23, 117
- Mönnig, H. O.** Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology (Otto) 1935, 21, 137
- Moodie, R. L.** Paleopathology 1923, 10, 58
- Neveu-Lamaire, A.** Infections Parasitaires 1921, 7, 203
— (Editor) Principes d'Hygiène et de Médecine Coloniales 1925, 11, 231
- Nöller, W.** Die Wichtigsten Parasitischen Protozoen des Menschen und der Tiere 1924, 10, 169
- Nouveau Traité de Médecine, V 1923, 10, 57
- Nowak, J.** Documenta Microbiologica 1928, 15, 150
- Patton, W. S.** and **Evans, A. M.** Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance 1930, 16, 171
- Pawlowsky, E. N.** Giftier und Ihre Giftigkeit 1927, 14, 73
— Die Tierischen Parasiten und Einige Parasitare Krankheiten des Menschen in Tadzhikistan 1931, 17, 238
- Pierce, W. D.** Sanitary Entomology 1921, 8, 47
- Pinto, C.** Tratado de Parasitología 1930, 17, 59
- Proc. Pathological Society, Argentine 1933, 19, 238
- Rauther, M.** Nematomorpha; Acanthocephala 1931, 17, 164
- Ravaut, P.** Syphilis, Paludisme, Amibiase 1927, 13, 288
- Reichenow, E.** and **Wüller, G.** Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere 1929, 16, 98
- Reports, Director Veterinary Education and Research, Union of South Africa 1920, 6, 203; 1929, 15, 225
- Report, Institute of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene of Porto Rico 1915, 1, 206
- Report, Medical Dept., United Fruit Co. 1915, 2, 96; 1918, 5, 44
- Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds (Egypte Medico-Chirurgicale) 1924, 10, 219
- Riley, W. A.** and **Johannsen, O. A.** Handbook of Medical Entomology 1915, 1, 204
- and — Medical Entomology (Ewing) 1933, 19, 236
- and **Christenson, R. O.** Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites 1930, 16, 257
- Rogers, L.** Recent Advances in Tropical Medical Medicine 1928, 14, 206
- Rosenau, M. J.** Preventive Medicine and Hygiene (5th ed.) 1927, 14, 137
- Ross, C. C.** and **Johns, F. M.** Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis 1929, 15, 297
- Ross, I. C.** and **Gordon, H. McL.** The Internal Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Sheep (Cort) 1937, 23, 117
- Savory, T. H.** The Biology of Spiders 1929, 15, 226
- Sharp, C. G. K.** Schistosomiasis vel Bilharziasis 1928, 14, 280
- Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte Tercera Reunión 1928, 14, 205; 1930, 17, 119; 1932, 18, 313
- Southwell, T.** Fauna of British India, Cestodes 1930, 17, 59; 1931, 17, 237
- Sprehn, C. E. W.** Lehrbuch der Helminthologie (Ward) 1932, 19, 149
- Stallybrass, C. O.** The Principles of Epidemiology and the Process of Infection 1931, 18, 57
- Stitt, E. R.** The Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Diseases 1915, 1, 204; 1917, 4, 92
— Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology (8th ed.) 1927, 14, 138
- Strong, R. P., Tyzzer, E. E., Brues,**

- C. T., Sellards, A. W., and Gastaburu, J. C. Report of First Expedition to South America 1916, 2, 147
- Shattuck, G., Bequaert, J., and Wheeler, R. Medical Report of the Hamilton Rice 7th Expedition to the Amazon 1926, 13, 155
- (Editor) The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo 1931, 17, 163
- Sandground, J. H., Bequaert, J. C., and Ochoa, M. M. Onchocerca (Otto) 1935, 21, 321
- Taliaferro, W. H. The Immunology of Parasitic Infections 1930, 16, 172
- Taylor, J. and Goyle, A. N. Indian Medical Research Memoirs 1931, 18, 57
- Thomson, J. G. and Robertson, A. Protozoology 1929, 15, 295
- Törnquist, N. Die Nematodenfamilien Cucullidae und Camallanidae 1932, 18, 314
- Toumanoff, C. l'Anophélisme en Extrême-Orient (Kofoid) 1938, 24, 93
- Underhill, B. M. Parasites and Parasitosis of the Domestic Animals 1920, 7, 104
- Verdun, P. and Mandoul, A. H. Précis de Parasitologie Humaine (3rd ed.) 1924, 11, 123
- Violle, H. La Fièvre Ondulante 1932, 18, 312
- Welch, W. H. (Editor) American Journal of Hygiene 1921, 7, 202
- Wenyon, C. M. Protozoology 1927, 13, 286
- Yokogawa, S. and Morishita, K. Handbook of Human Parasitology (Cort) 1935, 21, 63
- Yorke, W. and Maplesstone, P. A. The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates 1926, 12, 221
- Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde 1928, 15, 74
- Zinsser, H. Infection and Resistance 1918, 4, 176
- Rhabdias fuscovenosa catanensis*, life history of (Chu) 1936, 22, 140
- — —, redescription of (Chu) 1936, 22, 130
- — —, species occurring in *Bufo* spp. and a salamander (Cobb) 1926, 13, 88
- — —, status of reptilian nematodes of (Chu) 1936, 22, 130
- Rhabdites*, food of, and their relatives (Cobb) 1924, 11, 116
- Rhabditin (Cobb) 1914, 1, 40; 1921, 7, 195
- Rhabditis*, bursal formula for (Cobb) 1920, 6, 198
- — — *coarctata* in *Aphodius fimetarius* (Christie) 1925, 12, 106
- — — cysts on mouth parts and legs of *Geotrupes* sp. (Steiner) 1924, 10, 212
- — — *hominis* in U. S. A. (Sandground) 1925, 11, 140
- — — *icosiensis*, development of larvae in utero (Cobb) 1925, 11, 219
- — —, injurious in dewooling sheepskins; with observations on male copulatory organs of this nema (Cobb) 1925, 11, 218
- — — *lambdiensis* as carrier of bacterial disease in mushroom beds (Steiner) 1931, 18, 53
- — —, specimens similar to *R. coarctata* Leuck. (Chapin) 1925, 11, 225
- — — *strongyloides*, copulatory sac of (Chitwood) 1929, 15, 282
- Rhabdochona ovifilamenta*, new nematode, with note on life history (Weller) 1938, 24, 403
- Rhabdometra odiosa*, cestode of *Pedioectes phasianellus* in Quebec (Swales) 1934, 20, 313
- Rhadinorhynchidae, acanthocephalan family, reconsideration of (Van Cleave and Lincicome) 1939, 25 Suppl. 10
- Rhigonema*, note on (Cobb and Christie) 1927, 14, 62
- Rhodnius prolixus*, biology and life history of (Uribe) 1926, 13, 129
- Root, Francis Metcalf (Hegner) 1935, 21, 67
- Rotenone, effect on *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Cooper) 1933, 20, 74
- Rotifer, apparently pathogenic in man (Giesen) 1933, 20, 133
- Ruminant stomach, studies on infusoria of (Becker and Schulz) 1929, 16, 96
- Saline extracts of parasitic worms, effect on blood pressure of dog (Essex and Markowitz) 1929, 16, 98
- — — solutions, weak, for parasites (Cort) 1924, 10, 211
- Salivary glands of nemat genera *Tylenchus* and *Aphelenchus* (Cobb) 1923, 9, 236
- Sand flies and salt marsh mosquitoes, dikes and automatic tide gates in control of (Dove and Hall) 1934, 20, 337
- — — fly outbreak in Texas (Bishopp) 1927, 13, 217

- Sanitary index of three Southern communities** (Stiles) 1916, 2, 196
- Sanitation, agricultural, in North China (Winfield)** 1937, 23, 565
- , campaign for, educational methods of value in (Stiles) 1915, 1, 200
- , swine, as control measure for thornhead worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Nighbert) 1931, 17, 236
- Santonin** in small single doses for intestinal helminths of dogs, critical experiment with (Underwood) 1933, 20, 112
- overrated as an anthelmintic (Shillinger) 1927, 14, 72
- Sarcocystis** from heart of elk, *Cervus canadensis* (Schwartz) 1928, 14, 198
- *rileyi* from domesticated duck (Hall) 1925, 11, 217
- — in mallard duck (Reardon) 1931, 18, 46
- —, new host and locality record for (Gower) 1938, 24, 378
- *tenella*, development in white rat (Scott) 1927, 13, 215
- —, insects as possible hosts of (Scott) 1920, 7, 99
- —, is it aberrant form of one of the Cnidosporidia of insects? (Scott) 1920, 6, 157
- —, notes and experiments on (Scott) 1915, 2, 20
- —, seasonal infection of (Scott) 1918, 5, 45
- Sarcophaga**, comparative study of first-instar larvae and notes on biology of (Knippling) 1936, 22, 417
- , larval characters in genus (Root) 1923, 9, 227
- Sarcophagid** larvae from painted turtle (Chidester) 1915, 2, 48
- Sarcophagids** parasitic in man (Stiles) 1923, 9, 241
- Sarcoptes scabiei**, variation of ovum under coverglass pressure (Weidman) 1920, 6, 155
- Sarcosporidia**, a critical review (Scott) 1930, 16, 111
- aberrant forms of Cnidosporidia in invertebrates? (Galli-Valerio) 1916, 2, 126
- , biology of (Scott) 1929, 16, 105
- encountered in Panama (Darling) 1915, 1, 113
- in Virginia (Wilson and McDonald) 1938, 24, 249
- Sarcosporidiosis** in an East Indian (Darling) 1919, 6, 98
- Scabies**, unusual form in fowls (Wickware) 1921, 8, 90
- Schistosoma** 1915, 2, 50
- Weinland (Price) 1933, 20, 111
- *bomfordi* and *S. turkestanicum* (Price) 1928, 15, 68
- *haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in Egypt, distribution of (Scott) 1936, 22, 534
- in Africa, *Isadora contorta* as intermediate host of (Bartsch) 1923, 9, 246
- *japonicum* and *S. haematobium*, reactions of miracidia in presence of their intermediate hosts (Faust) 1924, 10, 199
- —, complement-fixation test of *Schistosomatium pathlocpticum* and its group reaction with (Tanabe) 1923, 9, 230
- —, course taken by larvae of (Cort) 1921, 7, 196
- —, distribution of molluscan hosts in Far East (Faust and Meleney) 1924, 11, 107
- —, molluscan intermediate host of, in Philippines (Bequaert and Pilsbury) 1934, 20, 280
- —, resistance to desiccation of intermediate host (Cort) 1919, 6, 84
- *mansoni*, comparative action of tartar emetic and foudain in vitro (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 302
- —, molluscan phase of life cycle (Faust and Hoffman) 1933, 20, 131
- —, unisexual infection with (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 289
- —, variability of egg output as compared with hookworm (Scott) 1931, 18, 129
- Schistosomatium doukhiti** in mouse, rat, muskrat, guinea pig, and snow-shoe hare (Penner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- —, new adult schistosome (Price) 1929, 16, 103
- — from muskrat, *Ondatra zibethica*, in Minnesota and Michigan (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- Schistosome** dermatitis, distribution and epidemiology in Michigan (McMullen et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
- — in dogs (Herber) 1938, 24, 474
- eggs, passage through tissue (Cort) 1921, 8, 92

- in *Marila affinis* from Maryland (Chapin) 1924, 10, 208
 — infestation, allergic reactions to (Hoffman) 1931, 17, 236
 — larvae, adaptability to new hosts (Cort) 1918, 4, 171
 — — criteria for differentiation of (Faust) 1920, 6, 192
Schistosomes, avian in North America (Young) 1937, 23, 295
 —, male, possible presence alone in experiments and natural infections (Faust) 1927, 14, 62
 — of Egypt, human, characteristic movements of miracidia and cercaria of (Barlow) 1935, 21, 436
Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni* and its transmission in Ethiopia (Giovannola) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
 —, importance of measures against snails (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
 — in mountain valleys of Venezuela (Scott) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
 — *mansoni*, sedimentation method in diagnosis of (Hoffman and Pons) 1932, 19, 164
Schistosomidae, synopsis of, with note on *Macrobiotus* (Price) 1931, 17, 230
Schistotaenia macrorhyncha, new locality and new host for (Jones) 1929, 15, 220
Schizotaenia in porcupines (Chandler) 1936, 22, 513
Schizotaeniasis in muskrats (Olsen) 1939, 25, 279
Seasonal distribution of some *Acanthocephalia* from fresh-water hosts (Van Cleave) 1916, 2, 106
 — fluctuation in infestation of *Planorbis trivolvis* with larval trematodes (McCoy) 1928, 15, 121
 — — number of eggs of trichostyloid worms in the feces of ewes (Taylor) 1935, 21, 175
Secretions of *Cochliomyia macellaria* larvae in relation to their development (Krueger) 1930, 17, 109
Sellacotyle mustelae, n. g., n. sp., morphological and biological study of (Wallace) 1935, 21, 143
Serum sickness (Ransom) 1920, 7, 99
Setaria in eyes of horses (Schwartz) 1927, 13, 222
 — *labiato-papillosa* from udder of cow (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
Sheep prefer hill pastures (Curtice) 1922, 9, 35
Shell material, case of over-production in a trematode (Manter) 1927, 13, 199
Shipworms (Bartsch) 1921, 7, 196
Siam, results of parasitological survey in (Barnes) 1925, 11, 226
Siphonaptera: new species of bat flea from Arizona (Kohls) 1937, 23, 300
 —, *Opisodasys* genus of (Jellison) 1939, 25, 413
 — : species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America (Kohls) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
Skrjabinema ovis from goats in Beltsville, Md. (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 84
Slides, finder (Cobb) 1916, 2, 196
Smith, Allen John (Ward) 1927, 13, 157
Smith, Theobald, as a parasitologist (Hall) 1935, 21, 231
Snail from crop of chicken (Hall) 1923, 9, 239
Soboliphyme baturini in North America (Price) 1930, 17, 57
Sparganosis from man in China, second case (Campbell) 1928, 14, 196
Sparganum mansonioides, experimental human infection (Mueller and Goldstein) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
 — — oral transfer of, and nature of *Sparganum proliferum* (Mueller) 1937, 23, 568
 — — resistance and immunity reactions in infections (Mueller and Chapman) 1937, 23, 561
 — — under skin of black fox in Wisconsin (Ransom) 1924, 11, 100
Specialist, citing the (Howard) 1917, 4, 91
Specificity, host-parasite, in coccidia of mammals (Andrews) 1927, 13, 183
 —, immunological, of polysaccharide fraction from common helminths (Campbell) 1937, 23, 348
 — of parasite for host in relation to problems of age resistance and acquired immunity with special reference to helminthiases and other metazoan infections (Sandground) 1928, 15, 145
 —, organ, of *Eimeria tenella* (Herwick) 1936, 22, 226
Spermatogenesis in gasterostomes (Woodhead) 1934, 20, 336

- Sphaeridiotrema*, trematode, losses among wild ducks due to (Price) 1929, 16, 103
- Sphaerularia bomby* from Falls Church, Va. (Christie) 1930, 17, 55
- Sphyranura oligorchis*, life cycle of (Alvey) 1933, 20, 140
— — —, lymph system of (Alvey and Martin) 1934, 20, 327
- Spicula* of *Spironoura* (Cobb) 1928, 15, 71
- Spider**, black widow, in Joaquin Valley (Donohoe) 1937, 23, 424
— — — poison (Kellogg) 1915, 1, 107
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* in dog in North Dakota (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
— — —, status of (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 69
- Spirochaeta lagopodis* in blood of willow grouse (Allen) 1933, 20, 97
— — — recurrentis: a filter passer (Todd) 1920, 6, 152
- Spirochete**, stomach, occurring in mammals (Kasai) 1919, 6, 1
- Spironoura affine*, note on (Chapin) 1924, 10, 212
- Spirorchidae**, status of trematode family (Byrd) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28
- Spiroxys*, taxonomy of (Hedrick) 1935, 21, 397
- Spirurid** larvae encysted in cat flea (Alicata) 1935, 21, 221
- Spores**, cnidosporidian, extrusion of polar filaments of (Kudo) 1918, 4, 141
— — —, microsporidian, structure of (Kudo) 1920, 6, 178
- Sporocysts**, mother, of *Leucocchloridium* (Woodhead) 1935, 21, 337
— — — of *Leucocchloridium*, extraordinary case of multiple infection with (Woodhead) 1936, 22, 227
- Sporozoa**, doubtful relationship to ulcers of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Bond) 1938, 24, 207
- Sporozoan** parasites, of fishes of Woods Hole (Hahn) 1917, 3, 91; 150; 1917, 4, 13
- Sporozoites**, bird malaria transmitted by intravenous injection of (Wolfson) 1936, 22, 291
— — —, production of bird malaria infections by injection of (Rozeboom and Shah) 1934, 20, 198
- Spurious parasitism** (see parasitism, spurious)
- Staining** and mounting nematode larvae, simple method of (Moorthy) 1937, 23, 100
- Stamnosoma* (Price) 1932, 18, 309
- Stenophora lactaria*, gregarine, development and relation to host tissues (Kamm) 1917, 3, 124
- Stephanurus dentatus* (Raffensperger) 1931, 18, 44
— — —, adult kidney worm of swine, unusual location for (Nighbert) 1931, 17, 236
— — — from liver of cattle (Hall) 1921, 7, 198; 1921, 8, 95
— — — in cattle (Schwartz and Alicata) 1929, 15, 286
— — — — northern U. S. A. (Alicata) 1933, 19, 253
— — — — spinal canal of pig, posterior paralysis due to (Price) 1927, 14, 59
— — —, note on, found among unpublished papers of Dr. Ransom (Schwartz) 1932, 18, 311
— — —, skin penetration tests with infective larvae of (Spindler) 1933, 20, 76
— — —, viability of eggs and larvae of (Spindler) 1931, 18, 45
— — — morai, synonym of *Stephanurus dentatus* (Alicata) 1932, 19, 84
- Sterrhusus* sp., hemiurid from gills of cutlass fish, *Trichiurus lepturus* (Nigrelli and Stunkard) 1933, 20, 136
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus*, studies on the pre-cercarial development of (Bennett and Humes) 1938, 24 Suppl, 27; 1939, 25, 223
- Stiles**, Charles Wardell, contributions to parasitology, resume of (Schwartz) 1933, 19, 257
— — — — —, testimonial dinner tendered 1932, 18, 218
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, attempt to transmit yellow fever virus by (Hoskins) 1934, 20, 299
- Strigea* from herring gull, *Larus argentatus*, with remarks on function of hold-fast organ (LaRue) 1927, 13, 226
- Strigeid** larva, *Neascus wardi*, new (Hunter) 1928, 15, 104
— — — of genus *Neodiplostomum* develops in rats from diplostomulum metacercaria in muscles of *Rana sphenocephala* (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- Strigeidae** (Holostomidae), relationships of (LaRue) 1926, 12, 159

- Strongyles**, horse, new American records for (Cram) 1922, 9, 49; 1924, 11, 91
Strongyloides avium, new host records for (Cram) 1930, 17, 55
 —, development in experimental host (Faust) 1932, 19, 167
 —, experimental infection, interrelations of parasite and host-tissue in (Faust) 1934, 20, 333
 — from ceca of chickens (Cram) 1929, 15, 292
 — infective larvae, tail structure of (Alicata) 1935, 21, 450
 —, ingestion of eggs and larvae by intestinal ciliates (Swezey and Atchley) 1934, 20, 313
 — larvae after oral infection, new course for migrating (Yoshida) 1920, 7, 46
 —, natural infection in dog (Augustine and Davey) 1939, 25, 117
 — *ransomi*, experimental transmission to domestic rabbit (Lucker) 1932, 19, 92
 — *ratti*, constitutional differences between homogonic and heterogonic lines of (Graham) 1939, 25, 365
 — —, constitutionally dissimilar lines of (Graham) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
 — —, infection of guinea pigs with (Sheldon and Otto) 1937, 23, 570
 — —, nature of age resistance to (Lawler) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
 — —, single larva infection as approach to bionomics of (Graham) 1935, 21, 432
 — — —, of homogonic origin, fecundity of (Graham) 1938, 24, 233
 — — —, parasites, fecundity of (Graham) 1936, 22, 529
 — — —, seasonal changes in progeny of (Graham) 1937, 23, 570
 — — —, singly-established, length of life of (Graham) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
 — — —, studies on resistance in rat (Sheldon) 1936, 22, 533
 — — —, successful infection of mice with (Sheldon) 1937, 23, 98
 — sp., multiple adenomata of large intestine of cat caused by (Price and Dikmans) 1929, 16, 104
 —, speciation and specificity in (Sandground) 1925, 12, 59
 —, spurious cases of, due to *Rhabditis hominis* (Sandground) 1925, 11, 221
 — — *stercoralis*, acquisition of active immunity by dogs and cats to infection with (Sandground) 1927, 13, 216
Strongyloidiasis, human, in Panama (Faust) 1930, 17, 107
Strongylus equinus and *S. vulgaris*, rate of egg production measured by egg counts and larval cultures (Britton) 1938, 24, 517
 — —, development of eggs and free-living larvae of (Wetzel) 1930, 17, 53
 — — —, *S. edentatus* and *S. vulgaris*, differentiation of infective third-stage larvae of (Wehr) 1932, 19, 91
 — — —, third stage larvae of (Wetzel) 1931, 17, 235
 — *leptocephalus*, specimen from *Bradyus* sp. (Chapin) 1925, 12, 105
 — *rubidus*, proposing new generic name for (Hall) 1921, 7, 191
 — *vulgaris*, case of nanism in, and observations on leaf crowns in species of *Strongylus* (Cram) 1921, 7, 188
 — —, influence of hydrogen ion concentration upon longevity of (Whitlock and Leasure) 1938, 24, 469
Subulura brumpti from turkey in Porto Rico (Cram) 1926, 12, 164
 — —, life history note on (Alicata) 1939, 25, 179
Survival of larvae of *H. contortus*, *O. circumcincta*, and *N. spathiger* on pastures (Dikmans and Andrews) 1933, 20, 107
Susceptibility and resistance to helminthic infections (Chandler) 1932, 18, 135
Swamp fever, transmission by nasal secretions (Scott) 1920, 7, 102
Syngamus and *Cyathostoma*, symmetry of buccal teeth (Chapin) 1924, 11, 115
 —, apparent atrophy of spicules of (Hall) 1920, 7, 100
 — from respiratory tract of calf (Ransom) 1921, 8, 93
 — *laryngeus* from cattle and carabao in Philippine Islands (Hall) 1915, 1, 155
 — — of cattle, spicules in (Chapin) 1924, 11, 106
 — —, third case in man (Hoffman) 1931, 17, 236
 — *trachea*, gapeworm, artificial infestation of English sparrow (Cuvillier) 1932, 19, 93

- *trachealis* reported by Baltimore physician (Faust) 1924, 11, 106
- Syngonism** in oxyurids (Cobb) 1929, 15, 291
- Syphacia obvelata*, life history of (Lawler) 1939, 25, 442
- —, mouse oxyurid, as parasite of man (Riley) 1919, 6, 89
- Syringolaimus*, fossores of (Cobb) 1928, 15, 69
- Systematic** papers, abbreviated method of preparing 1933, 19, 316
- Tabanidae**, methods of collecting and rearing immature stages (Philip) 1928, 14, 243
- Taenia balaniceps*, case of abnormal development in (Cram) 1927, 14, 54
- *confusa*, new record of, with notes on morphology (Chandler) 1920, 7, 34
- —, validity of (Anderson) 1934, 20, 207
- *crassicollis* larvae, cultivation under sterile conditions (Mendelsohn) 1935, 21, 417
- *hydatigenea*, a six-suckered tapeworm (Canavan) 1933, 20, 57
- in liver of giraffe (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
- infestation, skin reaction in (Ramsdell) 1927, 14, 102
- *krabbei*, redescription of (Cram) 1926, 13, 34
- *pisiformis* and *T. serialis*, experiments on cysticerci of (Ackert) 1915, 1, 151
- —, immunity in dogs to aqueous extracts of (Essex et al) 1930, 17, 107
- —, triradiate specimen (Foster) 1914, 1, 53
- *saginata*, abnormal specimen of (Cort) 1920, 7, 96
- —, an unusual case (Meserve and Coatney) 1937, 23, 313
- —, egg production in (Schapiro) 1937, 23, 104
- —, *H. nana* and *H. diminuta* relative frequency in U. S. A. (Ransom) 1922, 9, 48
- —, in 6-month's child (Bartsch) 1921, 8, 93
- —, multiple infections produced experimentally (Cross) 1932, 19, 156
- —, occurrence in North China (Mills) 1923, 9, 214
- *taeniaeformis*, superinfection of cats with (Miller) 1931, 18, 126
- Taeniasis**, new anthelmintic "raigan" for (Hiyeda and Terada) 1939, 25, 183
- Tapeworm**, anoplocephaline, collected from pig in Antigua (Hall) 1922, 9, 35
- —, broad, species native to America (Ward) 1923, 9, 244
- —, cysts from esophagus of sheep (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
- —, fowl, house fly and transmission of (Ackert and Reid) 1936, 22, 543
- —, from cat in Louisiana (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 47
- —, hawk, which produces proliferating cysticercus in mice (Perner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- —, whale, *Balaenoptera musculus* (Chapin) 1921, 7, 197
- —, new unarmed, from spotted skunk (Peery) 1939, 25, 487
- —, porcupine, *Schizotaenia americana*, egg of (Hadwen) 1922, 9, 47
- —, rate of growth in human beings (Moore) 1915, 2, 98
- —, standardized method of treating in man, with idea of recovering head (Magath and Brown) 1927, 13, 225
- Tapeworms**, carnivore, experimental ingestion by man of cysticerci of (Hall) 1914, 1, 42
- —, fowl, longevity of (Ackert) 1921, 7, 198
- —, from the bullsnake, (*Pityopus* (sic) *sayi*), with remarks on species of *Oochoristica* (Meggitt) 1934, 20, 181
- —, larval, in gizzard of duck (Cram) 1926, 12, 178
- —, — liver, lungs, spleen, kidneys, omentum and heart of squirrel, *Sciurus carolinensis* (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
- —, — *Tetrathyridium*, in baboon, *Papio porcarius* (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
- —, loss of experimentally produced infestation in chicken (Jones) 1931, 17, 233
- —, poultry, intermediate hosts of (Jones) 1932, 18, 307
- —, remarkable animal association involving two species in white-tailed prairie dog and ferruginous rough-legged hawk (Scott) 1931, 18, 49
- —, sterile, in unusual hosts (Hall) 1922, 9, 35

- Tarantulas**, effect of poison of (Baerg) 1921, 8, 86
- Tartar emetic**, in vitro action on *Schistosoma mansoni* (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 302
- Tatria**, recently found in U. S. A. (Wehr) 1930, 16, 168
- Taxorchis schistocotyle**, helminth from Panamanian capybara, *Hydrochoerus isthmicus* (Faust) 1935, 21, 323
- Technics** for discovery of protozoa and helminths in feces, comparative efficiency of (Faust et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
- Technique**, new methods in nematode (Hetherington) 1922, 9, 102
- Telorchinae** and Reniferinae, relationship of (McMullen) 1935, 21, 217
- Temperature** effects on hookworm eggs and larvae and on fly eggs and larvae (Stiles) 1921, 7, 192
- Tenebrio molitor**, meal worm, ingestion of larvae by man (Hinman and Faust) 1932, 19, 119
- Ternidens deminutus** from man in southern Rhodesia (Sandground) 1928, 15, 72
— — in southern Africa (Sandground) 1930, 17, 118
- Tetrabothrius**, note on (Linton) 1923, 10, 51
- Tetrachlorethylene**, a new anthelmintic (Hall and Shillinger) 1925, 11, 228
- Tetracotyle iturbei**, anatomy of, with synopsis of described tetracotyliform larvae (Faust) 1918, 5, 69
- Tetradonema plicans**, of *Sciara coprophila*, biological notes on (Hungerrford) 1919, 5, 186
- Tetralin** (tetrahydronaphthalene) as clearing agent (Faust) 1924, 11, 105
- Tetrameres americana**, distribution in New Jersey (Beaudette et al) 1933, 19, 302
— *crami*, of ducks, morphological and biological studies (Swales) 1936, 22, 528
— male is *Echinuria spinosa* (Wehr) 1933, 20, 113
— status of (Stiles and Baker) 1930, 16, 163
- Tetrameris vivipara**, new mermithid (Steiner) 1925, 12, 108
- Tetraphynchid** larva from Galveston Bay (Chandler) 1935, 21, 214
- Tetrastrichomastix blattidarum** n. sp. from cockroach, description, incidence, and cultivation of (Young) 1935, 21, 309
- Thalassonema ophioctinis**, parasitic in brittle star, *Ophiocten amitimum*, with summary of echinoderm parasites (Ward) 1933, 19, 262
- Thaumatocotyle** Odhner, 1910, a preoccupied name (Price) 1930, 16, 161
- Thelasia callipeda**, experimental studies on (Faust) 1927, 14, 134; 1928, 15, 75
— — specimen of female from eye (Barlow) 1921, 8, 94
— infections in China (Faust) 1927, 13, 213
— larval, human infection with (Faust and Hu) 1927, 14, 134
- Thelaziidae** (Railliet) 1916, 2, 99
- Thelohania opacita**, culicine microsporidian, development of (Kudo) 1924, 11, 84
- Thymol** and oil of chenopodium (Stiles) 1921, 7, 192
- Tick**, *Amblyomma dissimile*, in Panama (Dunn) 1918, 5, 1
— American dog or Eastern Rocky Mountain spotted fever (Bishop and Smith) 1936, 22, 541
— arasid, *Ornithodoros parkeri*, burrowing owl as host (Jellison) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
— as possible agent in collocation of eggs of *Dermatobia hominis* (Dunn) 1918, 4, 154
— -borne tularemia, epizootic, in sheep in Montana, 1934 (Philip) 1934, 20, 338
— -host anemia induced by *Dermacentor andersoni* (Jellison and Kohls) 1938, 24, 143
— infestation, action of arsenical dips in preventing (Graybill) 1914, 1, 48
— intracellular microorganism -like bodies in *Dermacentor variabilis* (Trager) 1939, 25, 233
— larvae live longer under lower temperatures than under higher (Ransom) 1922, 9, 36
— new from Texas peccary (McIntosh) 1931, 18, 124
— *Ornithodoros hermsi*, probably vector of relapsing fever in Northern Idaho (Philip and Davis) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
— — *talaje*, in Wisconsin homes (Herrick) 1935, 21, 216
— paralysis (Todd) 1914, 1, 55
— parasite, *Ixodiphagus texanus*, in nymphs and larvae of *Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris* (Larson) 1937, 23, 496

- parasites, seasonal distribution of (Larson and Green) 1938, 24, 363
 — population, seasonal prevalence in Montana (Philip) 1935, 21, 444
 —, sheep, case of intra-uterine pupation in (Root) 1921, 7, 190
- Ticks**, acquired immunity to (Trager) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20; 1939, 25, 57
 —, effect of bites on man (McCaffrey) 1916, 2, 193
 — found on Nigerian rodents and insectivores (Pearse) 1927, 14, 128
 —, from *Pecari angulatus angulatus* (McIntosh) 1932, 18, 304
 — — tauri of Panama (Dunn) 1934, 20, 312
 — in relation to certain diseases of man and animals (Bishopp) 1932, 19, 175
 —, longevity of larval (Allen) 1921, 7, 156
 —, notes on *Ornithodoros talaje* and *O. venezuelensis*, South American (Dunn) 1927, 13, 177
 — (*Ornithodoros* spp.) in Arizona bat "caves" (Philip) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
 —, three new *Ornithodoros* spp. (Matheson) 1935, 21, 347
- Tocotrema lingua**, adult stage of a skin parasite of Woods Hole fishes (Linton) 1915, 1, 128
- Tomato mosaic transmitted by *Cacanema radicicola*** (Steiner) 1928, 15, 71
- Toxascaris** eggs from lion and dog (Taylor) 1927, 14, 71
 — *leonina* as a parasite of the domestic cat (Baylis) 1924, 10, 217
- Toxocara canis** in dog, influence of vitamin A-deficient diet on development of (Wright) 1933, 20, 79
 — —, survival, development and viability of ova (Owen) 1928, 15, 143; 1929, 16, 103
 — *cati*, resistance of cat to superimposed infection with (Sarles and Stoll) 1935, 21, 277
- Toxoplasma**, comparison with exoerythrocytic stages in development of *Plasmodium circumflexum* (Manwell and Goldstein) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
 — in canaries, experimental transmission of (Wolfson) 1937, 23, 553
 — -like bodies, two types in canaries (Wolfson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
- Treatment** (see also **anthelmintic(s)**)
 —, automatic distribution of paris green for control of malaria (Russell) 1933, 19, 215
 —, barium antimonyl tartrate for removal of gapeworms from chickens (Wehr et al.) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
 —, chemical, of litter, as aid in control of rabbit coccidiosis (Andrews) 1933, 20, 100
 —, chemotherapy of helminth infestations (Lamson and Ward) 1932, 18, 173
 —, comparative action of tartar emetic and foudain *in vitro* against *Schistosoma mansoni* (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 302
 —, control of *Oestrus ovis* by pine tar smeared on nose (Hall) 1922, 9, 39
 —, control of poultry coccidiosis by chemical treatment of litter (Andrews) 1932, 19, 177; 1933, 20, 99
 —, di-hydranol (2-4 di-hydroxyphenyl-n-heptane) in infections with intestinal protozoa (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
 —, dried milk products in ration and mortality from cecal coccidiosis in chicks (Becker and Waters) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
 —, effects of allantoin on trichomonads (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 410
 —, — aqueous solution of crude ammonium thiocyanate upon *Caconema radicicola* (Cooper) 1933, 20, 64
 —, — atabrine and plasmochin on *Haemoproteus* infection of pigeon (Coatney) 1933, 20, 145
 —, — — on gametocytes of *Leucocytozoon* (Coatney and West) 1937, 23, 227
 —, — — colchicine on bird malaria (Coatney and Young) 1939, 25, 446
 —, — — copper sulphate on aquatic habitats (Leiper) 1921, 8, 93
 —, — — daily administrations of ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate to pigs on their resistance to infection with nodular worm (Spindler) 1934, 20, 325
 —, — — derris extract and rotenone upon *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Cooper) 1933, 20, 74
 —, — — diet on coccidian infection of rat (Becker and Morehouse) 1936, 22, 60; 1937, 23, 153
 —, — — laundering upon lice and their eggs (Moore) 1918, 5, 61

- oily mixtures of phenolics on *Eimeria tenella* (Andrews) 1933, 20, 124
 — phenylhydrazine on *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Hegner and Hewitt) 1937, 23, 556
 — rauwolfine on bird malaria (Manwell) 1933, 20, 125
 — quinine and plasmochin on bird malaria (Manwell) 1929, 16, 101; 1930, 17, 110
 — canary birds infected with *Plasmodium rouxi* (Manwell) 1931, 18, 124
 — upon reproduction of *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Boyd) 1933, 20, 139
 — sulfapyridine on avian coccidiosis (Levine) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
 — ultraviolet and infrared irradiation on *Demodex folliculorum* (Sheard and Hardenbergh) 1927, 14, 36
 — effectiveness of crystallizable cinchona alkaloids against malaria (Hartman) 1926, 12, 179
 — elimination of amoeba from rats with protein diet (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 105
 — for whipworm (Hall) 1924, 11, 121
 — fouadin for *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs (Underwood and Wright) 1932, 19, 89; 180
 — gas house tar in control of flies (Stiles) 1921, 8, 96
 — hot water, against *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Sherman) 1933, 20, 71
 — for root gall (Cobb and Bisset) 1929, 15, 291
 — influence of diet on coccidian infection (Becker and Spencer) 1935, 21, 455
 — methods of combating *Tylenchus dipsaci* (Cobb) 1929, 15, 291
 — nitrobenzol as a parasiticide (Chandler) 1917, 4, 27
 — of coccidiosis with powdered buttermilk (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125; 1934, 20, 230
 — intestinal parasitism by intra-intestinal thermal method (de Rivas) 1931, 18, 128; 1936, 22, 531
 — notoedric mange in rabbits (Rees) 1931, 17, 233
 — oxyuriasis with improved type of enteric-coated tablet (Wright and Brady) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
 — trichiniasis, report of case (Magath) 1926, 12, 166
 — prophylaxis of mice against *T. equiperdum* by periodic administration of germanin (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 443
 — reaction of *Tylenchus dipsaci* to hydrocyanic acid gas (Cobb) 1929, 15, 283
 — salt for warble larvae in cattle (Hadwen) 1932, 19, 87
 — self-cure and protection in rabbits receiving repeated infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* (Sarles) 1930, 17, 114; 1932, 19, 61
 — standardized method, with idea of recovering head of tapeworm in man (Magath and Brown) 1927, 13, 225
 — steam disinfectors for destroying lice in clothing (Hutchinson) 1919, 6, 65
 — three new nematocides, with consideration of factors governing nematicidal efficacy (Chitwood and Chitwood) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
 — to destroy oöcysts of *Eimeria tenella* (Fish) 1931, 17, 235
 —, tryparsamide effective against *T. gambiense* (Welch) 1921, 7, 191
 —, use of 606 against framboesia (Molloy) 1924, 10, 211
Trematode, egg variation in a (Cort) 1915, 2, 25
 —, extreme case of over-production of shell material in a (Manter) 1927, 13, 199; 214
 —, *Gordius* larvae parasitic in (Cort) 1915, 1, 198
 — larva encysted in crab, *Helice tridens* (Yoshida) 1916, 3, 76
 —, new human, from Japan (Cort and Yokogawa) 1921, 8, 66
 —, quantitative study of experimental infections, in fish host (McCoy) 1929, 16, 101
 —, with anus (Ozaki) 1925, 12, 51
 — two ani (LaRue) 1926, 12, 207
Trematodes, abnormalities of (Manter) 1931, 18, 124
 —, adult, a method for transplanting (Beaver) 1935, 21, 434
 —, "albumin gland" of (Price) 1932, 19, 84
 —, appendiculate, parasitizing marine plankton copepods, geographical distribution and affinity of (Steuer) 1928, 15, 115

- , attachment of one to another (Hassall) 1924, 10, 210
 —, digenetic, development of excretory system in (Hussey) 1939, 25 Suppl, 9
 —, —, finer structure of body wall and parenchyma of (Odlouga) 1935, 21, 437
 —, —, life-history studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy (LaRue) 1938, 24, 1
 —, —, of fishes of Galapagos Islands and their relationships (Manter) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
 —, —, study of germ cell cycle of (Brooks) 1929, 16, 96
 —, ectoparasitic, of Puget Sound fishes (Guberlet) 1934, 20, 324
 —, endoparasitic, from marine fishes of Departure Bay, B. C. (McFarlane) 1935, 21, 434
 —, from Missouri, life history studies on (McCoy) 1928, 14, 207
 —, furcocercous larval (Miller) 1923, 10, 35
 —, germ cell cycle in (Woodhead) 1932, 19, 164
 —, giant, from wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri* (Nigrelli and Stunkard) 1937, 23, 567
 —, gyrodactyloid, peculiarities in occurrence, on North American fishes (Mueller) 1936, 22, 545
 —, Japanese snails as intermediate hosts of (Bartsch) 1921, 7, 187
 —, larval, behavior studies on (Miller) 1927, 13, 224
 —, —, from North American freshwater snails (Cort) 1914, 1, 65
 —, —, — western Massachusetts, ecological studies on (Rankin) 1939, 25, 309
 —, —, host-parasite relationship in oligochaete worms (Dobrovolsky) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
 —, —, naming of (Hall) 1932, 18, 309
 —, —, seasonal fluctuation in infestation of *Planorbis trivolvis* (McCoy) 1928, 15, 121
 —, —, —, infestation of *Nassa obsoleta* with (Miller and Northrup) 1926, 12, 161
 —, —, South African (Faust) 1921, 8, 11
 —, —, what constitutes justifiable basis for systematic grouping of (Faust) 1924, 11, 112
 —, localization of germ cells in sporocysts and rediae (Brooks) 1929, 16, 97
 —, malformations in (Price) 1930, 16, 161
 —, marine fish hosts, of Maine (Manter) 1925, 12, 11
 —, modifications of acetabulum in (Manter) 1937, 23, 566
 —, monogenetic, from Galapagos Islands (Meserve) 1937, 23, 571
 —, —, I. New species from war-mouth bass (Mizelle and Seamster) 1939, 25, 501
 —, —, III. Redescriptions and variations in a few known species (Mizelle) 1939, 25 Suppl, 12
 —, new *Leucochloridium* spp. from northern Michigan birds, with key of genus (McIntosh) 1932, 19, 32
 —, North American, anatomy and relationships of (Stunkard) 1916, 3, 21
 —, of *Ameiurus nebulosus* (Arnold) 1933, 20, 136
 —, —, fish, experimental study in two *Hamacreatidium* spp. (McCoy) 1930, 17, 1
 —, possible roles of behavior of cercariae in their life histories (Miller) 1928, 15, 142
 —, structures found in bile and feces resembling ova of (Speer and Orleman) 1925, 12, 105
 —, systematic position of, from freshwater fishes of North America (Van Cleave and Mueller) 1931, 18, 132
 —, two free-living larval, from North America (Ward) 1916, 3, 10
Trepomonas in cecum of turtles (Das Gupta) 1935, 21, 125
Treponema pertenue, probable identity with *T. pallidum* (Butler) 1930, 17, 52
Triaenophorus crassus, from Canadian fish, maturation and hatching of eggs (Ekbaum) 1937, 23, 293
 — in Canada (Ekbaum) 1935, 21, 260
 — *robustus*, structure and life history of (Hjortland) 1928, 15, 38
Triatoma megista, attempts to transmit yellow fever virus with (Davis) 1933, 19, 209
Trichina cysts in cats, effect of irradiated ergosterol and irradiated milk on (Wantland et al) 1936, 22, 538
 — experiment (Ransom) 1915, 1, 200

- extracts, non-specific skin reactions in pigs to injection of (Schwartz et al) 1930, 17, 114
 — in cats, prevalence of (Riley) 1927, 14, 64
 —, studies on forced calcification in experimental infections of (von Brand et al) 1937, 23, 567
Trichinae, development in abnormal environments (McCoy) 1936, 22, 54
 —, — chick and rat embryos (McCoy) 1934, 20, 333
 —, effects of X-rays on (Schwartz) 1920, 7, 100
 —, localization of adults in intestine (Roth) 1938, 24, 225
Trichinella infections, effect of age of rat on size of (Marchant) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
 —, penetration of radioactive phosphorus into encysted larvae (McCoy and Downing) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
 —, rapid loss of larvae fed to immune rats and its bearing on mechanism of immunity (McCoy) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
 — *spiralis* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* in Hawaiian Islands (Alicata) 1937, 23, 572
 — antigen, reactions with (Bachman et al) 1933, 20, 146
 —, skin reactions to, in cases of trichiniasis and infections with *Trichuris trichiura* (McCoy and Miller) 1931, 18, 123
 —, biology of (Christenson) 1927, 14, 122
 —, blood picture of white mice infected with (Hunter and Groupé) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
 —, effects of quick freezing upon infective larvae of (Augustine) 1932, 19, 175
 —, — radiation on development of (Tyzzer and Honeij) 1916, 3, 43
 —, infectivity after successive feedings to rabbits (Alicata) 1935, 21, 431
 —, larvae, recovery from early stages of infection (Levin) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
 —, larval production in rats given graduated numbers of larvae (Nolf and Edney) 1937, 23, 567
 —, minimum time required to produce infective larvae (Nolf and Edney) 1935, 21, 313
 — —, pores in cuticula of (Cobb) 1924, 11, 120
 — —, prevalence of human infection with (Queen) 1931, 18, 128
 — —, production and migration of larvae of (Nolf and Crum) 1937, 23, 574
 — —, sex ratio from digestive tract of rats (Gursch) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
 — —, transmission of immunity to, from parent to offspring (Mauss) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
 — —, transplantation of gravid (Nolf) 1937, 23, 574
Trichinelloidea, esophagus of (Chitwood) 1930, 16, 165
Trichiniasis, artificial immunization of rats against (McCoy) 1933, 20, 142
 —, experimental, passive immunity in (Culbertson and Kaplan) 1937, 23, 560
 — in rats, course of experimental (McCoy) 1931, 18, 123
 —, treatment of, report of case (Mangath) 1926, 12, 166
Trichinized white rats, effect of irradiated ergosterol on (Wantland) 1938, 24, 167
Trichinosis, correlations and implications in connection with incidence of (Hall and Collins) 1936, 22, 533
 —, diagnosis and epidemiology in Maryland family (Otto) 1936, 22, 530
 —, experimental in pig, skin reactions in (Schwartz and McIntosh) 1929, 16, 104
 —, failure of repeated injections of trichina extracts to immunize rats to (Lucker) 1933, 19, 243
 —, incidence by post-mortem examination of 300 diaphragms (Hall and Collins) 1936, 22, 532
 —, in Alabama (Walker and Breckenridge) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
 —, practical plan for control of (Nelson) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
 —, precipitin and intradermal tests in (Augustine and Theiler) 1930, 17, 106
 —, retention of guanidine bases, a toxic factor in (Harwood et al) 1936, 22, 532
Trichodina, (Ciliata) new species from urinary tract of muskalonge, with re-partition of genus (Mueller) 1938, 24, 251

- Trichodorus obtusus* found in *Mononchus acutus* (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
- Trichomonad** infections, relation of intestinal pH to intensity in albino rats (Ratcliffe) 1928, 14, 202
- Trichomonads**, effects of allantoin on (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 410
 —, experimental transmission from intestine and vagina of monkeys to vagina of monkeys (Hegner) 1928, 14, 261
 —, from man, rat and owl, cultivation of (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 101
 — in facial lesions of pig (Hegner and Alicata) 1938, 24, 554
 — — rats, effect of starvation on (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 225
 —, ingestion of red-blood corpuscles by (Hegner) 1927, 14, 128; 1928, 14, 202
 —, methods of counting (Hegner) 1933, 19, 247
 — of monkey, experiments with transfer of (Hegner) 1928, 15, 67
 —, vaginal, in monkey (Hegner) 1927, 14, 60
 —, viability in milk (Hegner) 1929, 16, 47
- Trichomonas angusta*, in liver abscesses in frog (Stabler and Pennypacker) 1936, 22, 541
- *columbae* (Stabler) 1937, 23, 554
 — — as cause of death in hawk (Stabler and Shelanski) 1936, 22, 539
 — —, experimental lesions, in chicken (Gabaldon and Andrews) 1935, 21, 451
 —, cultivation, etc., of (Andrews) 1926, 12, 148
 — flagellates of man, comparative morphology of (Wenrich) 1930, 17, 117
 — *foetus*, cultivation free from bacteria (Andrews) 1936, 22, 539
 — —, experimental infection in sheep (Andrews and Rees) 1936, 22, 108
 — — infection in cattle, cultural and microscopic diagnosis of (Andrews et al) 1935, 21, 452
 — —, staining with Wright's blood stain (Stewart) 1938, 24, 473
 — — free rats, colony of (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 408
 — — from guinea pig (Tanabe) 1925, 11, 170
 — *gallinae* the correct name for flagellate in mouth, crop and liver of pigeon (Stabler) 1938, 24, 553
 — *hominis* from man, infections of vagina of rhesus monkeys with (Hegner) 1934, 20, 247
 — —, in rats, effects of high protein diet on (Hegner and Eskridge) 1935, 21, 313
 — —, ingestion of erythrocytes, and its occurrence in amoebic liver abscess (Kessel) 1925, 11, 151
 — —, passage in viable condition through monkey (Hegner) 1934, 20, 199
 — —, *T. buccalis* and *T. vaginalis*, inoculation experiments with (Bonestell) 1936, 22, 511
 — —, viability of (Hegner) 1927, 14, 128
 — —, viscosity of culture media on multiplication of (Hegner and Eskridge) 1936, 22, 223
 — *intestinalis*, dauer-cyst-formation of (Lynch) 1916, 3, 28
 — — in vitro, observations upon (Boyd) 1919, 5, 132
 — —, note on cultivation of (Boyd) 1918, 4, 168
 —, morphological studies on (Tanabe) 1926, 12, 120
 — *muris*, numbers in relation to pH and bacteria in cecum of rats on diets of different protein content (Ratcliffe) 1928, 15, 143
 — —, parasitic in oxyurids of white mouse (Theiler and Farber) 1932, 19, 169
 — sp., epizootic among quail with presence of (Allen) 1930, 16, 162
 —, thermal death-point of (Andrews) 1926, 12, 177
 —, two cases of flagellate diarrhea due to (Hegner) 1925, 12, 111
 — *vaginalis*, attempt to transmit to intestinal tract of kittens (Kessel) 1933, 20, 124
 — —, structure of (Magath) 1933, 20, 121
 — *vaginitis* (Kessel and Gafford) 1934, 20, 330
- Trichomoniasis**, bovine venereal (Rees) 1937, 23, 554; 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
- Trichonema*, gross infestation with, in two equines (Wright) 1931, 18, 44

- Trichosomoides crassicauda*, migratory course in body of final host (Yokogawa) 1920, 7, 80
 ——, studies on life history of (Thomas) 1924, 10, 105
Trichostrongylus axei, bionomics and seasonal incidence of (Stewart and Douglas) 1937, 23, 569
 ——, occurrence in equines of Panama (Foster) 1937, 23, 573
 —— *calcaratus*, development of acquired resistance in rabbits by repeated infections with (Sarles) 1932, 19, 61
 —— in rabbits, fatal infections of (Sarles) 1932, 19, 157
 ——, self-cure and protection in rabbits receiving repeated infections of (Sarles) 1930, 17, 114
 —— *delicatus*, male specimen from cattle (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 55
 ——, longevity in man (Sandground) 1936, 22, 464
 —— *rugatus* in mountain sheep (Price) 1930, 16, 161
 —— *tenuis* infestation in domestic and game birds in U. S. A. (Cram and Cuvillier) 1933, 20, 128
Trichuris, comparative scarcity in Philippine dogs (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 —— in southern U. S. A. (Otto) 1932, 18, 200
 ——, nature of "cell body" of (Chitwood) 1935, 21, 225
 ——, specific characters in (Chandler) 1929, 16, 97; 1930, 16, 198
 —— *trichiura*, blood picture in children with, in Louisiana, U. S. A. (Otto) 1933, 20, 142
 —— ——, development and viability of eggs, under field conditions (Brown) 1927, 13, 220; 1927, 14, 1
 —— ——, regularity of egg production of (Brown) 1927, 14, 110
 —— *vulpis*, temperature and moisture requirements in development of eggs of (Spindler) 1929, 16, 41
Trichuroidea, structure of esophagus in (Chitwood) 1930, 17, 35
Tritrichomonas of man in pure cultures of various microorganisms; its failure to grow with some and measurement of its growth and division rate with others (Cleveland) 1927, 14, 129
 —— ——, observations and experiments on (Cleveland) 1927, 13, 217
 —— ——, separation from bacteria and failure to grow in media free of living bacteria and in blood stream of warm and cold-blooded vertebrates (Cleveland) 1927, 14, 129
Troglodytella abrassarti, anatomy of (Swezey) 1932, 19, 171
 —— —— and *Troglodytella abrassarti acuminata*, intestinal ciliates of the chimpanzee, transition from one type to other (Swezey) 1932, 19, 12
 —— ——, cultivation of (Swezey) 1935, 21, 10
Tropidocerca, peculiar morphologic development of egg (Foster) 1914, 1, 45
Tropidurus and *Tropisurus*, status of (Stiles and Baker) 1930, 16, 163
Trypanalysis, zone phenomena in (Taliaferro and Johnson) 1927, 13, 224
Trypanoplasma on gills of carp from Schuylkill River (Wenrich) 1931, 18, 133
 ——, probably *Trypanoplasma borreli*, in blood of common sucker, *Catostomus commersonii* (Mavor) 1915, 2, 1
Trypanosoma americanum (Glaser) 1922, 8, 136
 —— *brucei* as filterable virus (Reich and Beckwith) 1922, 9, 93
 —— —— ——, site of origin of filter-passing bodies (Reich) 1924, 10, 171
 —— *cruzi*, acquired immunity in rats against (Culbertson and Kolodny) 1938, 24, 83
 —— ——, method for preservation of viable forms of (Kolodny) 1939, 25, 282
 —— ——, new invertebrate host of (Uribe) 1926, 12, 213
 —— ——, two species of *Triatoma* from Mexico naturally infected with (Whitaker and Mazzotti) 1937, 23, 537
 —— *diemyctyli*, measurements from different hosts (Hegner) 1921, 7, 105
 —— *duttoni*, course of infection in normal and in splenectomized and blockaded mice (Taliaferro and Pavlinova) 1935, 21, 439; 1936, 22, 29
 —— *equiperdum*, changes in blood of rats infected with (Andrews) 1928, 15, 135
 —— ——, prophylaxis of mice by periodic administration of germanin (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 443
 —— ——, relation of carbohydrates to metabolism of (Poindexter) 1935, 21, 292

- *gambiense* designated as type species of *Trypanozoon* Lühe, 1906 (Stiles and Smith) 1924, 11, 110
 — *lewisi*, blood picture of rats infected with (Smith and Setchel) 1929, 16, 106
 — — —, development of resistance of young rats to (Herrick) 1932, 19, 158
 — — —, pathogenic effects of (Herrick and Cross) 1936, 22, 126
 — — —, immunization of rats by administration of specific antiserum per os (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 181
 — — —, inhibition of reproduction in (Taliaferro) 1926, 12, 162
 — — —, natural transmission of immunity against, from mother rats to their offspring (Culbertson) 1938, 24, 65
 — — —, transmission of resistance from passively immunized mother rat to nursing young (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 182
 — *microti*, note on (Coatney) 1935, 21, 455
- Trypanosome** from Woods Hole skate (Kudo) 1923, 9, 179
 — infections in experimental animals (Johnson) 1931, 17, 234
 — — — rats, oxygen capacity of blood in (Johnson) 1932, 19, 160
 — — —, natural, of canary (Manwell and Johnson) 1930, 17, 110
- Trypanosomes**, and intestinal flagellates, incidence in aquatic and terrestrial forms of crimson-spotted newt (Hegner) 1929, 16, 56
 — — —, thermal death point of, and immunization against trypanosomiasis (de Rivas) 1927, 13, 215
 — — —, viable, in seminal fluid of infected guinea pig (Sharrocks) 1935, 21, 412
- Trypanosomiasis**, American human, natural infection in two species of *Triatoma* (Kofoid and Whitaker) 1936, 22, 259
 — — —, changes in blood of cats due to (Andrews and Sanders) 1927, 14, 127
- Tryparsamide**, new synthetic arsenical, found effective against *T. gambiense* (Welch) 1921, 7, 191
- Tsutsugamushi** disease, etiology of (Hayashi) 1920, 7, 53
- Turbellaria**, new parasitic, from Bermuda sea cucumber (Meserve) 1934, 20, 270
- Tussock moth** (*Hemerocampa leucostigma*), poisonous nature of (Knight) 1922, 8, 133
Tylenchus dipsaci, effect of derris extract and rotenone upon (Cooper) 1933, 20, 74
 — — — — — hot water treatment in dried narcissus material (Sherman) 1933, 20, 71
 — — — importation on seeds from South Africa (Cobb) 1924, 11, 96; 102
 — — — in Chinese primrose (Steiner) 1926, 13, 90
 — — — Irish potatoes grown on Prince Edward Island (Steiner) 1931, 18, 44
 — — — sweet potatoes grown in New Jersey (Steiner) 1930, 17, 58
 — — —, infection experiments with potatoes (Kreis) 1931, 17, 236
 — — — methods of combating (Cobb) 1929, 15, 291
 — — —, new host of, from Oregon (Courtney) 1933, 20, 65
 — — —, number in narcissus leaf typically infested (Sherman) 1933, 20, 112
 — — —, significance of climatic factors in development of infestation in narcissus (Steiner) 1933, 19, 255
 — — — slowly spreading in U. S. A. (Cobb) 1929, 15, 220
 — — —, stem-nema, its movement in commerce, and its reaction to hydrocyanic acid gas (Cobb) 1929, 15, 283
 — — — *penetrans* (Cobb) 1927, 14, 71
 — — — and *T. devastatrix* (Cobb) 1920, 7, 95
 — — — *pratensis* de Man (Steiner) 1927, 14, 71
 — — — *robustus* found in *Mononchus acutus* (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
- Tylocephalus bacillivorus**, morphology of (Crossman) 1933, 20, 106
- Typhlococelum flavum** from ducks from North Carolina (Chapin) 1924, 10, 208
- Typhlohepatitis** of turkeys, blood alterations in (Johnson and Lange) 1938, 24 Suppl., 12; 1939, 25, 157
- Typhoid**, bacillus, skin reactions to fractions of (Nichols and Smith) 1926, 13, 73
- Typhus**, endemic, and tropical rat mites (Dove and Shelmire) 1932, 18, 159
 — — —, recent developments in transmission of (Dove) 1931, 18, 116

- Ultraviolet irradiation**, effects on *Demodex folliculorum* (Sheard and Hardebergh) 1927, 14, 36
- Uncinaria** from *Mephitis mesomelas* (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 56
— *lotoris* in civet, *Bassariscus astutus flavus* (Price) 1928, 14, 197
— *stenocephala*, occurrence in the fisher, *Mustela* sp. (Chitwood) 1932, 18, 307
- Uncinariasis**, early history of hook-worm campaign in southern U. S. A. (Stiles) 1939, 25, 283
—, value of hemoglobin index in (Stoll) 1926, 13, 88
- Unionidae**, phases in parasitism of (Howard and Anson) 1922, 9, 68
- Uracanthus brevispinosus* Diesing, 1861 (Chitwood) 1932, 19, 89
- Uranotaenia* spp. in Louisiana, biological notes on (Hinman) 1934, 20, 339
- Urease** and occurrence of ammonia in maggot-infected wounds (Robinson and Baker) 1939, 25, 149
—, changes in concentration during pupal development of blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Robinson and Wilson) 1939, 25, 455
—, concentrate from blowfly larvae, preparation of (Baker) 1939, 25, 280
- Urine**, turbellarian (?) passed in (Hoeppli) 1925, 12, 108
- Uta**, Peruvian disease, insect vector of (Townsend) 1915, 2, 67
- Variation** in pasture infestation with *M. expansa* (Stoll) 1938, 24, 527
- Vector**, insect, of uta, a Peruvian disease (Townsend) 1915, 2, 67
- Vermifuges**, use in treatment of swine (Foster) 1915, 1, 155
- Verruga**, etiology deduced from study of asexual stages of *Bartonella* (Townsend) 1916, 2, 143
- Vestibulosetaria**, status of (Chitwood) 1933, 19, 253
- Veterinary parasitology**, the wide field of (Hall) 1930, 16, 175
- Viability** of ova of *Ascaridia lineata* (Levine) 1937, 23, 368
—, —, —, *Capillaria columbae* (Levine) 1937, 23, 427
- Viewpoints** and orientation in parasitology (Tyzzer) 1935, 21, 1
- Virus**, *Trypanosoma brucei* as filterable (Reich and Beckwith) 1922, 9, 93
—, —, —, site of origin of filter-passing bodies (Reich) 1924, 10, 171
- Vole**, European species collected at Urbana, Ill. (Chapin) 1924, 11, 109
- Warble** injuries to reindeer hides (Dove and Cushing) 1933, 20, 138
- Warbles**, migration of, in reindeer (Dove and Cushing) 1933, 20, 138
- Ward, Henry Baldwin**, and JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY (Cort) 1932, 19, 99
—, —, —, surprise party in honor of 1933, 20, 60
- Watchglasses**, small Syracuse (Cobb) 1924, 11, 109
- Wellcomia compar** correct name for *Oxyuris compar* (Price) 1930, 16, 159
- Whipworms** from swine, specific identity of (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
- White, Gershon Franklin**, (Dove) 1937, 23, 579
- Wohlfahrtia vigil* as human parasite (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) (Walker) 1920, 7, 1
—, —, first instar of (Johannsen) 1921, 7, 154
—, —, further observations on behaviour, with notes on collecting and rearing (Ford) 1936, 22, 309
—, —, larvae of (Walker) 1922, 9, 1
—, —, larval stages of (Walker) 1937, 23, 163
—, —, parasite upon rabbits (Johannsen) 1926, 13, 156
—, —, sarcophagid fly, behaviour of (Ford) 1932, 19, 106
- Wolf**, *Lycaon pictus*, postmortem findings in (Chapin) 1921, 7, 200
- Worms**, bursate, removing air bubbles from buccal capsules of (Kingscote) 1939, 25, 442
—, infestation in hill pastures, cleaned by wash of rain (Hall) 1922, 9, 35
—, intestinal, of dogs in Philippine Islands (Wharton) 1917, 4, 80
—, North American parasitic, structure and classification of (Ward) 1917, 4, 1
—, removal from dog with iso-amyl-ortho-cresol (Jerstad) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
—, thorny-headed, artificial hatching of eggs of (Manter) 1927, 13, 223
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, possible vectors in Bahia, Brazil (Davis). 1935, 21, 21

- Xenopsylla cheopis*, oriental rat flea, in Minnesota (Owen) 1936, 22, 512
- Xiphidiocercariae**, two Venezuelan (Uribe) 1925, 11, 125
- Xiphinema americana* found in *Mononchus acutus* (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
- X-rays**, effect on *Heterodera radicicola* (Cobb) 1920, 7, 101
- Yellow fever**, attempts to transmit virus with *Triatoma megista* (Davis) 1933, 19, 209
— — — virus, attempt to transmit by dog fleas (*Ctenocephalides canis*) and flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) (Hoskins) 1934, 20, 299
- Zoological Nomenclature**, Amendments to International Rules of 1929, 15, 280
- Zoophilism** with *Anopheles*, a review (Howard) 1924, 10, 191
- Zygocotyle lunatum*, lymph system of, with note on sub-family *Zygocotylinae* (Willey) 1932, 19, 165
- Zygomystis cometa*, gregarine of earth-worms (Mickel) 1925, 11, 135

HOST INDEX

- Agelaius p. phoeniceus*, red-wing blackbirds, occurrence of malaria in young and adult (Herman) 1937, 23, 553
- Agriolimax agrestis*, metacercariae of *Brachylaemus*, from (Reynolds) 1938, 24, 377
- Alligator mississippiensis*, trematode (*Odhneriotrema incommodum*) from mouth of (McIntosh) 1935, 21, 53
- Ambystoma*, salamander, *Tetramastix ambystoma*, new species of flagellate from (Das Gupta) 1935, 21, 223
- Ameiurus nebulosus*, common bullhead, cestode larva from liver of (Essex) 1928, 15, 137
- — —, life cycle of *Corallobothrium* sp. from (Larsh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 19
- — —, trematodes of (Arnold) 1933, 20, 136
- Amia calva*, life history notes on *Hablobothrium globuliforme*, tapeworm of (Thomas) 1929, 16, 107; 1930, 16, 140
- — —, *Plesiocreadium typicum*, new trematode from (Winfield) 1929, 16, 81
- Amnicola*, Texas, some cercariae from (Hopkins) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
- Amphibia** and reptiles, of China, Acanthocephala from (Van Cleave) 1936, 22, 530
- — —, haemogregarines of, experiments on (Sanders) 1928, 14, 188
- — —, Nematoda as parasites of (Walton) 1933, 20, 1; 1935, 21, 27; 315
- — — — —, studies on life histories (Walton) 1937, 23, 299
- — —, nematode parasites of, in orders Strongyoidea, Diectophyoidea and Trichinelloidea (Walton) 1932, 19, 164
- — —, North American, Acanthocephala in (Van Cleave) 1915, 1, 175
- — —, of Houston, Texas and vicinity helminths parasitic in (Harwood) 1931, 18, 120
- Amphiuma tridactylum*, parasites of (Bennett and Re) 1936, 22, 544
- Amyda spinifera*, *Ophiotaenia testudo*, new species from (Magath) 1924, 11, 44
- Animals**, domestic, of Menard County, Texas, species of Calliphoridae concerned in myiasis in (Parish and Laake) 1935, 21, 264
- Annelid, marine, *Hydroides dianthus*, cercaria occurring in (Stunkard) 1929, 16, 106
- Anopheles punctipennis*, controlled transmission of *Plasmodium vivax* by (St. John) 1927, 14, 132
- Anteater** of Panama, occurrence of *Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus* in (Dunn) 1934, 20, 227
- Antelope**, *Onchocerca flexuosa* from subcutaneous tissues of (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
- — —, prong horn, *Ostertagia bulbosa* in (Price) 1928, 14, 197
- — —, sable, (*Egocerus niger*), *Cooperia pectinata* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
- Antilocapra americana*, additional host of *Nematodirella longispiculata* (Dikmans) 1933, 20, 107
- — —, antelope, new host of lung-worm *Protostrongylus macrotis* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 93
- Ants** as intermediate hosts for two species of *Raillietina* parasitic in chickens (Jones and Horsfall) 1935, 21, 442
- — —, tropical, new genus of nemas inhabiting nests of (Cobb) 1924, 10, 209
- Aphodius fimetarius*, dung beetle, larval nema from (Cobb) 1922, 9, 37
- — —, *Rhabditis* sp. in (Christie) 1925, 12, 106
- — — *rubeolus*, encysted *Gongylonema scutatum* in (Chapin) 1920, 7, 101
- Aplinodonotus grunniens*, life history and morphology of *Microcotyle spinicirrus*, monogenetic trematode from gills of (Remley) 1936, 22, 535
- Armadillidium vulgare*, intermediate host for *Plagiorhynchus formosus* (Sinitsin) 1929, 15, 287
- Arthropoda**, new gregarines from (Watson) 1915, 2, 27
- — —, polycystid gregarines from (Watson) 1916, 3, 65
- Attacus cynthis*, infected by species of *Nosema* (Ishiwata) 1917, 3, 136
- Baboon**, (*Papio porcarius*), larval tape-worm *Tetrathyridium* in (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
- — —, subcutaneous tumor in, due to *Multiceps* larvae (Schwartz) 1926, 12, 159

- Bass**, black, of Lake Chautauqua, N. Y., *Microphallus ovatus* n. sp. from (Osborn) 1919, 5, 123
 —, life history of black grub, *Crassiphiala ambloplitis*, of (Hunter and Hunter) 1934, 20, 328
 —, small-mouthed black, plero cercoid larva of *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* in (Hunter and Hunninen) 1933, 20, 132
 —, warmouth, new monogenetic trematodes from (Mizelle and Seamster) 1939, 25, 501
- Bat(s)**, infective larvae of *Physocelphalus sexalatus* in (Alicata) 1931, 18, 47
 —, (*Molossus sinaloae*), *Acanthatrium molossidis* n. sp. from (Martin) 1934, 20, 335
 —, new filarid from (McIntosh) 1932, 19, 170
 —, —— trematodes, *Plagiorchis, Limatulum* and *Dicrocoelium* from (Macy) 1931, 18, 28
 —, red, *Dicrocoelium lasiuri*, new trematode from liver of (McIntosh) 1933, 20, 137
 —, trematodes, *Gyrobascus brevigasterus* and *Distomum mehelyi* from (Macy) 1935, 21, 413
 —, two new species of *Paralecithodendrium* from (Macy) 1935, 21, 437
- Bears**, *Diphyllolothrium latum* from, in North America (Skinker) 1931, 18, 55; 1932, 19, 88
 —, of Yellowstone Park, *Diphyllolothrium cordatum* in (Scott) 1932, 19, 162
- Beetle(s)**, cucumber, *Howardula benigna*, nematode of (Cobb) 1922, 9, 36
 —, dung, (*Ataenius cognatus*), as intermediate host of *Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Alicata and Jones) 1933, 19, 244
 —, flour, (*Tribolium confusum* and *T. ferrugineum*), coccidian parasite of (Riley and Krogh) 1927, 13, 224
 —, ground, cysticercoids in, and new tapeworm from guinea fowl (Jones) 1930, 16, 158
 —, Japanese, new nemic parasite of larvae (Steiner) 1930, 16, 161
 —, ——, pathogenic nematode of (Glaser) 1931, 18, 119
- Bird malaria**, behavior in common fowl, an abnormal host (Manwell) 1932, 19, 176
 —, ——, effect of colchicine on (Coatney and Young) 1939, 25, 446
 —, ——, increased burden of phagocytosis upon natural and acquired immunity to (Gingrich) 1934, 20, 332
 —, ——, —— quinine and plasmochin on (Manwell) 1929, 16, 101
 —, ——, —— rauwolfine on (Manwell) 1933, 20, 125
 —, ——, effects of changes in sugar content of blood on host-parasite relations in (MacDougall) 1927, 13, 223
 —, ——, immunity in, with special reference to *Plasmodium circumflexum* (Manwell and Goldstein) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
 —, ——, infections by injection of sporozoites (Rozeboom and Shah) 1934, 20, 198
 —, —— parasites, mortality in asexual cycle of (Hartman) 1926, 12, 167
 —, ——, how many species are there? (Manwell) 1934, 20, 334
 —, ——, (*Plasmodium inconstans*), periodicity in (Gingrich) 1929, 16, 98
 —, ——, staining parasites in tissue sections (Hewitt) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
 —, ——, transmitted by intravenous injection of sporozoites (Wolfson) 1936, 22, 291
- Bird(s)**, aberrant larvae of *Physocelphalus sexalatus* in (Cram) 1930, 17, 56
 —, as host of *Dispharynx spiralis* (Cram) 1932, 18, 310
 —, ——, —— *Habronema incerta* in new locality (Cram) 1933, 20, 74
 —, California, haematozoa in (Wood and Wood) 1937, 23, 197
 —, cestodes of (Linton) 1927, 13, 223
 —, ——, new host records for (Jones) 1930, 16, 159
 —, different malarias of, varying effects of quinine and plasmochin therapy on (Manwell) 1930, 17, 110
 —, domestic and game, *Capillaria* parasitic in upper digestive tract of (Cram) 1934, 20, 334
 —, ——, —— in U. S. A. *Trichostongylus tenuis*, infestation in (Cram and Cuivillet) 1933, 20, 128
 —, ——, new records of nematodes in (Cram) 1931, 18, 48
 —, duration of malarial infection in (Manwell) 1933, 20, 124
 —, economically important in North

- America, nematodes of pathological significance found in (Cram) 1927, 13, 223
 —, effect of quinine and plasmochin on canary birds infected with *Plasmodium rouxi* (Manwell) 1931, 18, 124
 —, —, — upon reproduction of *Plasmodium cathemerium* (Boyd) 1933, 20, 139
 —, factors influencing asexual periodicity of malarias of (Stauber) 1939, 25, 95
 —, found dead during migration, parasitic fauna of (McIntosh and McIntosh) 1935, 21, 431
 —, from Armenia, two new trematodes from biliary ducts of (Skrjabin and Udinzew) 1930, 16, 213
 —, —, northern Michigan, new trematodes from, with key of *Leucochloridium* spp. (McIntosh) 1932, 19, 32
 —, gallinaceous, methods for isolating and differentiating species of *Eimeria* in (Tyzzer) 1928, 15, 148
 —, helminths and coccidia from Ohio bobwhite (Venard) 1933, 19, 205
 —, host feeding and its relation to parasite reproduction in malaria of (Boyd) 1931, 18, 115
 —, immunization to malaria, by vaccination (Redmond) 1939, 25 Suppl, 28
 —, in Alaska, gapeworm disease of (Cram) 1930, 17, 56
 —, —, China, nematodes from (Chu) 1931, 17, 155
 —, —, species of *Porrocaecum* (Nematoda) from (Hsü) 1933, 19, 280
 —, influence of increased burden of phagocytosis upon malarial infections in (Gingrich) 1932, 19, 178
 —, *Isospora volki*, a new coccidian of (Boughton) 1937, 23, 97
 —, life histories of three trematodes, *Plagiorchis* spp., of (McMullen) 1937, 23, 235
 —, microgamete formation of *Haemoproteus beckeri* in blood of brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*) (Roudabush) 1937, 23, 565
 —, nematodes of (Cram) 1925, 12, 113; 1926, 12, 180; 1932, 19, 93
 —, new species of nematodes from, in Philippines (Wehr) 1930, 17, 80
 —, North American, two new *Archymorhynchus* in (Van Cleave) 1916, 2, 167
 —, —, of California, blood parasites of (Herms et al) 1939, 25, 511
 —, —, Syracuse region, blood parasites of (Manwell and Herman) 1935, 21, 415
 —, *Parhamatospiculum bubicola*, new nematode from (Skrjabin and Petrow) 1935, 21, 91
 —, plasmodia of, influence of hosts' rest period on periodic asexual reproductive activity (Stauber) 1937, 23, 554
 —, possible role in epidemiology of sylvatic plague (Jellison) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12
 —, schistosomes of, in North America (Young) 1937, 23, 295
 —, South American, (*Amblyraampus holocericeus*), new nematode, *Tetramerites paucispina* from (Sandground) 1928, 14, 265
 —, status of certain genera of Acanthocephala from (Van Cleave) 1934, 20, 324
 —, water, two new schistosomid trematodes from (McLeod) 1937, 23, 456
Bison bison, American bison, arthropod and helminth parasites of (Roudabush) 1936, 22, 517
Bobwhite, new species of *Tetramerites* from (Cram) 1933, 19, 245
Bot, dead, fly breeding in (Hall) 1923, 9, 239
Bovine (See also *cattle*)
 —, anaplasmosis and piroplasmosis, effects of exposure to different degrees of temperature on etiological agents of (Rees) 1937, 23, 175
 —, —, in California, *Dermacentor occidentalis* vector of (Herms and Howell) 1936, 22, 283
 —, coccidia carriers (Skidmore) 1933, 20, 126
 —, coccidiosis (Rees) 1932, 19, 180
 —, endoglobular parasites, exposure of three to different degrees of temperature (Rees) 1936, 22, 538
 —, venereal trichomoniasis (Rees) 1937, 23, 554; 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
Bradyurus, *Strongylus leptocephalus* from (Chapin) 1925, 12, 105
Buffalo, African, *Elaeophora poelli* in (Sandground) 1936, 22, 528
Bufo marinus as vector of helminth ova in Puerto Rico (Hoffman and Janer) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
 —, species of *Rhabdias* in (Cobb) 1926, 13, 88

- Bullfrog**, wanderings of filarial, *Icosiella quadratuberculata*, in (Giesen and Worden) 1933, 20, 130
- Bullhead**, (*Ameiurus nebulosus*), trematodes of (Arnold) 1933, 20, 136
- Calathus opaculus**, additional intermediate host for poultry cestode, *Raillietina cesticillus* (Jones) 1930, 17, 57
- Camel**, *Trichuris tenuis* n. sp. in (Chandler) 1930, 16, 198
- Campeloma decisum**, new harmostome adolescaria from (Mueller) 1935, 21, 99
- Canaries**, experimental transmission of *Toxoplasma* in (Wolfson) 1937, 23, 553
— immunity to superinfection with *Plasmodium relictum* in (Taliaferro and Taliaferro) 1927, 13, 217
—, natural trypanosome of (Manwell and Johnson) 1930, 17, 110
—, normal and immune, cellular reactions to malaria in skin of (Taliaferro and Bloom) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
—, female, erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentration in (Young) 1937, 23, 424
—, susceptibility of young red cells to malarial parasites (Hegner and Hewitt) 1937, 23, 556
—, two types of *Toxoplasma*-like bodies in (Wolfson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 22
- Cancer productus**, crab, gregarines from (Cuckler and Fichter) 1939, 25, 184
- Canvasback**, new species of *Diorchis* (Hymenolepididae) from (Long and Wiggins) 1939, 25, 483
- Capybara**, Panamanian, *Taxorchis schistocotyle* from (Faust) 1935, 21, 323
- Carabao**, nodular disease of intestine due to *Cooperia* (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 133; 1928, 14, 203
—, *Syngamus laryngeus* from, in Philippines (Hall) 1915, 1, 155
- Caribou**, Newfoundland, (*Rangifer tarandus terrae-novae*), *Cysticercus tenuicollis* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
—, (*Rangifer granti*), presence of *Linguatula serrata* in (Chapin) 1926, 12, 180
- Carp** from Schuylkill River, trypanoplasma on gills of (Wenrich) 1931, 18, 133
- Cat(s)** active immunity to infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Sand-ground) 1927, 13, 216
—, age resistance to hookworm infections (Sarles) 1928, 15, 67
—, *Alaria americana* from (Hall) 1922, 9, 43
—, amoebiasis in (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
—, attempt to transmit *Trichomonas vaginalis* to intestinal tract of kittens (Kessel) 1933, 20, 124
—, *Paragonimus* in (Cram) 1924, 11, 105
—, changes in blood caused by infection with protozoa (Sanders) 1928, 14, 202
—, —, —, — due to amebiasis (Sanders) 1927, 14, 126
—, —, —, — trypanosomiasis (Andrews and Sanders) 1927, 14, 127
—, *Cuterebra* larvae from (Hall) 1921, 7, 186; 1925, 11, 221
—, *Diphyllobothrium* from, in Syracuse region (Mueller) 1933, 20, 140; 1935, 21, 114
—, *Dipylidium sexcoronatum* in (Chapin) 1921, 7, 193
—, *Dirofilaria immitis* in heart of (Riley) 1922, 9, 48
—, domestic, *Toxascaris leonina* as parasite of (Baylis) 1924, 10, 217
—, effect of irradiated ergosterol and irradiated milk on calcification of trichina cysts in (Wantland et al) 1936, 22, 538
—, —, — various culture filtrates on pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens (Frye and Meleney) 1934, 20, 336
—, —, — washing cultures and of exchanging bacterial flora on pathogenicity of *E. histolytica* for kittens (Frye and Meleney) 1932, 19, 159
—, experimental amoebiasis in kittens (Rees) 1927, 14, 125
—, —, — giardiasis in kittens and puppies (Kessel) 1929, 16, 99
—, feeding experiments with *Gnathostoma spinigerum* larvae obtained from second intermediate host (Frommas and Daengsvang) 1937, 23, 115
—, grasshopper attaching in mouth of (Hall) 1924, 11, 101
—, growth in length of several strains of hookworms in (Scott) 1928, 15, 146
—, immunity in coccidioidosis of (Andrews) 1926, 12, 162
—, in U.S.A., *Eucoleus aerophilus* in (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 56

- infected with *Opisthorchis pseudofelinus* and *Metorchis complexus*, parasitic cirrhosis of liver in (Essex and Bollman) 1929, 16, 97
- in Louisiana, interesting tapeworm from (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 47
- , multiple adenomata of large intestine caused by *Strongyloides* sp. (Price and Dikmans) 1929, 16, 104
- , — infestation with *Cuterebra* larvae in (Hall) 1924, 10, 209
- , occurrence of *Platynosoma fastosum* in, in Puerto Rico (Hoffman) 1932, 19, 91
- , *Paragonimus* in (Ransom) 1915, 1, 202
- , pathologic-anatomical studies on experimental amoebiasis in kittens (Hiyeda) 1929, 16, 99
- , Philippine, *Ancylostoma brasiliense* in (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
- , civet, *Giardia hegneri* n. sp. from (Chu) 1930, 16, 231
- , prevalence of trichina in (Riley) 1927, 14, 64
- , production of amoebic liver abscesses in, through portal circulation (Frye et al) 1937, 23, 229
- , resistance to ascaris infection of (Sarles) 1933, 20, 126
- , — superimposed infection with *Toxocara cati* (Sarles and Stoll) 1935, 21, 277
- , species of *Dipylidium* in, in U.S.A. (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 68
- , strain of dog hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*, especially adapted to, (Scott) 1929, 15, 209, 221
- , superinfection with *Taenia taeniæformis* (Miller) 1931, 18, 126
- , trichomonads from mouth of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 27
- , wild, *Giardia* from (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
- Catfish**, (*Ictalurus punctatus*), new myxosporidian of (Davis) 1922, 8, 118
- Cattle** (see also bovine)
- , acquired immunity in *Trichomonas foetus* infection of (Andrews et al) 1935, 21, 429
- , *Ascaris* in liver of calf (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 85
- , biology of infusoria of ruminant stomach (Becker and Schulz) 1929, 16, 96
- , *Capillaria brevipes* in (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 52
- , *Cooperia bisonis* in (Price) 1929, 15, 219
- , demodectic mange in cow (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 47
- , *Eimeria bukidnonensis* in New York State (Baker) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
- , — *ellipsoidalis*, new coccidium of (Becker and Frye) 1929, 15, 175
- , *Fasciola hepatica* infection of, ring test in (Hoffman and Rivera) 1928, 15, 139
- , *Giardia* infections in nematode from (Graham) 1935, 21, 127
- , histopathological changes caused by *Hypoderma* larvae in esophagus of (Simmons) 1937, 23, 376
- , immunity to hookworm and nodular worm infection in calves (Mayhew) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
- in Hawaii, *Fasciola gigantica* of, and snail, *Fossaria ollula*, its intermediate host (Alicata and Swanson) 1937, 23, 106
- — Louisiana, *Ostertagia lyrata* in (Dikmans) 1930, 16, 162
- — Montana, outbreak of cysticercosis in (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 286
- — Puerto Rico, *Onchocerca gutturosa* from cervical ligament of (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
- , intestinal lesions in calves due to *Cooperia punctata* (Ransom) 1920, 7, 96
- , nematode infections with demonstration of secondary transmission to grazing sheep (Stoll) 1936, 22, 386
- , occurrence of swine kidney worm in yearling calf (Spindler) 1930, 17, 52
- , *Onchocerca* in, in U.S.A., (Ransom) 1920, 7, 98
- , *Paramphistomum cervi* from gullet of cow (Cram) 1925, 11, 230
- , second case of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus*, from liver of (Hall) 1921, 8, 95
- , *Setaria labiato-papillosa*, from udder of cow (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
- , spicules in *Syngamus laryngeus* of (Chapin) 1924, 11, 106
- , *Stephanurus dentatus* as parasite of (Hall) 1921, 7, 198
- , — — in (Schwartz and Alicata) 1929, 15, 286

- , *Syngamus* from respiratory tract of calf (Ransom) 1921, 8, 93
 —, — *laryngeus* from, in Philippines (Hall) 1915, 1, 155
 —, *Trichomonas foetus* infection in cultural and microscopic diagnosis of (Andrews et al) 1935, 21, 452
 —, *Trichostrongylus delicatus* from (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 55
 —, two types of oöcysts of coccidia from Iowa calves (Becker) 1927, 14, 123
 —, warble larvae in, salt treatment for (Hadwen) 1932, 19, 87
 — tick, stage of *Piroplasma bigemimum* which occurs in (Crawley) 1915, 2, 87
- Ceratomegilla fuscilabris*, new host for *Agameris decadata* (Christie) 1928, 15, 71
- Cercopithecus nictitans*, cerebral coenurus from (Sandground) 1936, 22, 533
- Cervidae**, new parasitic nematode from stomach of unknown member of (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 25
- Cervulus muntjac*, *Ostertagia houde-meri* from (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 73
- Cetacean** cestode, *Prosthecotyle monticellii* n. sp. (Linton) 1923, 10, 51
- Channel cat**, (*Ictalurus punctatus*), *Crepidobothrium fragile*, new species of tapeworm of (Essex) 1928, 15, 137
- Chelydra serpentina*, *Dracunculus globocephalus* n. sp. from (Mackin) 1927, 14, 91
 —, —, *Endamoeba barretti* from (Taliaferro) 1924, 11, 99
- Chicken(s)** (see also **fowl**, **poultry**)
 —, age factor in resistance to *Eimeria tenella* (Herrick et al) 1936, 22, 264
 —, — resistance to *Ascaridia lineata* (Ackert et al) 1932, 19, 157; 1935, 21, 205
 —, —, — *Raillietina cesticillus* (Ackert and Reid) 1937, 23, 558
 —, amphipod, (*Orchestia platensis*), intermediate host for *Hymenolepis exigua*, tapeworm of (Alicata) 1936, 22, 515
 — and turkeys, comparative resistance of, to *Ascaridia lineata* (Ackert and Eisenbrandt) 1935, 21, 200
 —, ants as intermediate hosts for two species of *Raillietina* (Jones and Horsfall) 1935, 21, 442
 — as host for *Metroliasthes lucida* (Schwartz) 1925, 12, 112
 —, *Ascaridia galli* in hen's egg (Hall) 1925, 12, 105
 —, —, — of, moisture requirements of eggs of (McRae) 1935, 21, 220
 —, barium tartrate as remedy for removal of gapeworms from (Wehr et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
 —, biology of *Davainea proglottina* in intestine of (Levine) 1938, 24, 423
 —, carbon tetrachloride as anthelmintic for *Ascaridia lineata* (Graham and Ackert) 1929, 16, 98
 —, cestode *Hymenolepis carioca* from, life history of (Guberlet) 1919, 6, 35
 —, changes in blood during cecal coccidiosis (Herrick) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
 —, coccidiosis in (Shillinger) 1926, 12, 179
 —, common infusion flagellate occurring in cecal contents of (Uribe) 1921, 8, 58
 —, comparative resistance of six breeds to *A. lineata* (Ackert et al) 1933, 20, 127
 —, confined and non-confined, incidence of worm parasites in (Cuvillier and Jones) 1933, 19, 254
 —, cultures of *Pentatrichomonas* sp. in vitro from livers of (Allen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
 —, development of adult trichinae in chick and rat embryos (McCoy) 1934, 20, 333
 —, —, — *Heterakis papillosa* in (Uribe) 1922, 8, 167
 —, —, — its resistance to *Eimeria tenella* (Herrick) 1934, 20, 329
 —, does yeast affect growth and infectivity of *A. lineata* in? (Beach and Ackert) 1932, 19, 121
 —, effect of *A. lineata* on (Ackert and Herrick) 1928, 15, 1
 —, —, — coccidiosis upon weights of (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125
 —, —, — *Eimeria* upon egg production of (Johnson) 1931, 18, 122
 —, —, — helminthiasis on resistance to parasitism (Ackert and Jones) 1928, 15, 135
 —, —, — infection with *Davainea proglottina* on weights of growing (Levine) 1938, 24, 550

- , —, — *Raillietina cesticillus* on (Ackert and Case) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
 —, —, — repeated bleeding upon resistance to parasitism (Ackert) 1926, 12, 163
 —, —, — periodic bleeding on resistance to *A. lineata* (Ackert and Porter) 1931, 18, 114
 —, experimental lesions caused by *Trichomonas columbae* (Gabaldon and Andrews) 1935, 21, 451
 —, gapeworms in (Ransom) 1920, 6, 200
 —, *Gongylonema ingluvicolae* and *Capillaria strumosa*, in crop of (Wharton) 1918, 5, 25
 —, immunity to coccidiosis produced through ration (Johnson) 1932, 19, 160
 —, infection with *Capillaria columbae* (Levine) 1938, 24, 45
 —, kamala, satisfactory anthelmintic for tapeworms in (Hall and Shillingger) 1926, 12, 166
 —, life history of *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, (Horsfall and Jones) 1937, 23, 435
 —, —, — *Tetrameris americana*, spirurid of proventriculus of (Cram) 1929, 15, 292
 —, loss of experimentally produced infestation of tapeworms in (Jones) 1931, 17, 233
 —, pathogenicity of *Eimeria mitis* to 3-month-old (Allen) 1933, 20, 73
 —, persistence of immunity to *Eimeria tenella* (Herrick) 1935, 21, 429
 —, physiological effects of coccidia on (Herrick) 1933, 20, 123
 —, prairie, variation in *Raillietina (Skrjabinia)* from (Leigh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 10
 —, preliminary results in treatment of coccidiosis with powdered buttermilk (Mayhew) 1931, 18, 125
 —, protective action of immune serum against *Plasmodium lophurae* in (Taliaferro and Taliaferro) 1939, 25 Suppl, 29
 —, protozoa from other animals in ceca of parasite-free (Hegner) 1935, 21, 59
 —, ration and mortality from cecal coccidiosis in (Becker and Waters) 1938, 24 Suppl, 15
 —, resistance to *Ascaridia perspicillum*, vitamin B, factor in (Zimmerman et al) 1926, 12, 164
 —, snail from crop of (Hall) 1923, 9, 239
 —, species of *Strongyloides* from ceca of (Cram) 1929, 15, 292
 —, susceptibility to reinfection with *Raillietina cesticillus* (Luttermoser) 1938, 24 Suppl, 14
 —, vitamin D and resistance to parasitism (Ackert and Spindler) 1927, 14, 133
 —, white leghorn, resistance to *A. lineata* (Ackert and Eisenbrandt) 1933, 20, 129
 —, minorca, resistant and susceptible strains of, to *A. lineata* (Ackert and Wilmoth) 1934, 20, 323
Chicks, infestation and prepatent period of *Eimeria avium* in (Young) 1928, 14, 201
 —, starch diets and infections with *Endamoeba histolytica* (Hegner) 1933, 20, 57
Chimpanzee, *Balantidium* and *Troglodytella* from (Nelson) 1932, 18, 307
 —, cultivation of *Balantidium* of, in fecal extract of (Atchley) 1933, 20, 144
 —, —, — *Troglodytella abrasartii*, ciliate of (Swezey) 1935, 21, 10
 —, intestinal amoebae and flagellates from (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31
 —, *Iodamoeba* in (Schumaker) 1928, 14, 202
 —, protozoa from intestine of (Hegner) 1933, 20, 143
 —, *Troglodytella abrasartii* and *T. a. acuminata*, intestinal ciliates of, transition from one type to other (Swezey) 1932, 19, 12
Ciscoes, of Trout Lake region of northern Wisconsin, non-specific immunity between two parasites of (Cross) 1934, 20, 244
Civet, (*Bassariscus astutus flavus*) new host for *Uncinaria lotoris* (Price) 1928, 14, 197
Clemmys marmorata, new species of *Telorchis* from (Ingles) 1930, 17, 101
Cockroach(es), African, larvae of *Moniliformis moniliformis*, found in (Southwell) 1922, 9, 99
 —, amoeba of, cultivated by Smith and Barret (Taliaferro) 1928, 14, 274
 —, as carriers of *Giardia* cysts (Young) 1937, 23, 102
 —, (*Blattella germanica*), as inter-

- mediate host of *Tetrameres americana* of poultry (Cram) 1931, 18, 52
 —, cultivation of amoeba from (Smith and Barret) 1928, 14, 272
 —, description, incidence and cultivation of *Tetratrichomastix blattiadrum* n. sp. from (Young) 1935, 21, 309
 —, excystation in *Nyctotherus ovalis* with notes on other intestinal protozoa of (Lucas) 1928, 14, 161
 —, intestinal amoeba of (Lucas) 1927, 13, 220
 —, viability of *Endamoeba histolytica* cysts after passage through (Frye and Meleney) 1936, 22, 221
 —, —— paramecia and euglenae in digestive tract of (Hegner) 1929, 15, 272
Coconut, of Panama, nema of (Cobb) 1922, 9, 44
Coleoptera, new gregarines from (Kamm) 1918, 4, 159
Copepods, marine plankton, geographical distribution and affinity of appendiculate trematodes parasitic on (Steuer) 1928, 15, 115
 —, microsporidia in (Kudo) 1921, 7, 137
 —, (*Pachycyclops signatus*), larval nema infesting (Cobb) 1927, 14, 43
Coyote, (*Canis latrans texensis*), new host for *Oncicola canis* and *Oslerus osleri* (Price) 1928, 14, 197
Crab, (*Helice tridens*), trematode larva encysted in (Yoshida) 1916, 3, 76
 —, land, mites from (Pearse) 1928, 15, 143
 —, (*Pachygrapsus crassipes*), gregarine in (Ball) 1933, 20, 122
Cratacanthus dubius, intermediate host for *Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus* (Jones) 1930, 16, 164
Crayfishes, Branchiobdellidae (Annelida) on (Evans) 1939, 25, 448
 — of Lake Chautauqua, N. Y., *Microphallus ovatus* n. sp. from (Osborn) 1919, 5, 123
Cricket, mole, (*Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*), *Hoplocladus coronatus*, in intestine of (Christie) 1929, 15, 282
Crinoids, carboniferous, parasitism of (Moodie) 1918, 4, 174
Crocodile, *Neodiplostomum gavialis* n. sp. from (Narain) 1930, 16, 154
Crow, microfilarial periodicity in (Boughton et al) 1938, 24, 161
Crustacea, aquatic, *Platyhelminia* in (Stafford) 1931, 18, 131
 —, marine, life histories of gregarines in (Ball) 1937, 23, 533
 —, ——, three new gregarines from (Watson) 1916, 2, 129
Cryptobranchidae (Amphibia), North American nematodes of (Walton) 1930, 17, 20
Cryptobranchus allegheniensis, *Filaria cingula* in skin of (Krecker) 1915, 2, 74
 —, ——, new trematode, *Cercorchis cryptocranchi* from (McMullen and Roudabush) 1936, 22, 516
Ctenocephalides felis, encysted spirurid larvae from (Alicata) 1935, 21, 221
Curlew, Asiatic, *Ornithobilharzia odhneri* n. sp. from (Faust) 1924, 11, 50
Cyclops, *Cercaria sphaerula* n. sp. in (Thomas) 1932, 19, 165
 —, infected by *Cercaria sphaerula* from *Helisoma trivolvis* (Thomas) 1934, 20, 285
Cyprinus carpio, *Myxobolus toyamai*, new myxosporidian in (Kudo) 1917, 3, 163
Dandelion, stem nematode in, in Oregon and Washington (Godfrey) 1923, 9, 244
Deer, blacktailed, (*Odocoileus columbianus*), *Protostrongylus macrostom* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 89
 —, *Cysticercus* (?) *tarandi* from musculature of (Cram) 1924, 11, 92
 —, helminth parasites of (Hadwen) 1932, 19, 83
 —, mule, (*Odocoileus h. hemionus*), cysticercus from leg muscles of (Dikmans and Skinker) 1931, 18, 55
 —, (*Odocoileus* sp.), parasites of (Hall) 1925, 12, 105
 —, (*O. virginianus*), in Louisiana, *Ostertagia odocoilei* from 4th stomach of (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
 —, *Onchocerca flexuosa* from subcutaneous abscesses of (Dikmans) 1933, 19, 246
 —, *Ostertagia marshalli* and *O. occidentalis* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
 —, oxyurid from (Dikmans) 1930, 17, 52
 —, second record of occurrence of *Gongylonema* in (Lucker) 1933, 19, 248
Dicamptodon ensatus, *Phyllodistomum singulare* n. sp., trematode from urinary bladder of (Lynch) 1936, 22, 42
Diemictylus viridescens, new bothrio-

- cephalid from, with notes on life history of (Thomas) 1927, 14, 128
 —, —, *Hedruris* from (Walton) 1930, 17, 49
Diodon hystrix, *Naobranchia wilsoni*, new copepod from gills of (Nigrelli) 1933, 20, 138
Dog(s), *Acanthocephala* parasitic in (Van Cleave) 1920, 7, 91
 —, active immunity to *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Sandground) 1927, 13, 216
 —, actively immunized against *Ancylostoma caninum*, protective power of serum from (Otto) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
 —, *Alaria canis* n. sp. trematode, of, in northern Ontario (La Rue and Fallis) 1934, 20, 335
 —, *Ancylostoma caninum* successfully transferred from one to another (Herrick) 1927, 14, 61
 — and cats, effect of deficient diet on susceptibility to hookworms (Foster and Cort) 1931, 18, 117
 — — hookworm, *A. caninum*, host-parasite relations between (Herrick) 1927, 13, 219
 — as host for *Alaria arisaemoides* (Price) 1932, 19, 89
 —, blood studies of experimental infections with hookworm of (Foster) 1933, 20, 142
 —, case of *Ascaris triquetra* in (Walton) 1916, 3, 39
 —, collection of hookworms from, part *A. caninum*, others apparently *N. americanus* (Stiles) 1921, 8, 95
 —, comparative anthelmintic efficacy for ascarids and hookworms in, of halogenated hydrocarbons containing chlorine, bromide, and iodine (Wright and Schaffer) 1931, 18, 44
 —, critical experiment with santonin in small single doses for intestinal helminths of (Underwood) 1933, 20, 112
 —, cuterebrid larvae in (Hall) 1925, 11, 221
 —, *Cysticercus cellulosae* fed to (Schwartz) 1928, 14, 203
 —, — — from (Schwartz) 1925, 11, 225
 —, deficient diet as factor rendering them susceptible to cat strain of *A. caninum* (Foster and Cort) 1932, 18, 308
 —, dietary deficiencies and iron salts in experimental hookworm infections of (Otto and Landsberg) 1938, 24 Suppl, 33
 —, *Dioctophyme renale* in (Wislocki) 1919, 6, 94
 —, *Diphyllobothrium* from, in Syracuse region (Mueller) 1935, 21, 114
 —, *Dirofilaria immitis* vomited by (Hall) 1926, 13, 87
 —, *Echinocasmus* in, in China (Tubangui) 1921, 7, 197
 —, effect of saline extracts of parasitic worms on blood pressure of (Essex and Markowitz) 1929, 16, 98
 —, epidemiology of heart worm, *Dirofilaria immitis*, of (Brown) 1937, 23, 570
 —, experimental giardiasis in kittens and puppies (Kessel) 1929, 16, 99
 —, — transmission of swine lung-worm, *Metastrongylus elongatus*, to (Alicata) 1933, 19, 242
 —, final stage larva of *Bogeria* sp. passed in feces of (Hall) 1924, 11, 112
 —, foudain in treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis* in (Underwood and Wright) 1932, 19, 89; 180
 —, growth in length of several strains of hookworms in (Scott) 1928, 15, 146
 —, *Hepaticola* sp. in livers of 3 of 216 (Wright) 1930, 17, 54
 —, hookworm eggs in feces of pups (Stoll) 1925, 12, 114
 —, — length of specimens after various methods of fixation (Scott) 1929, 16, 54
 —, immunity against hookworm, under repeated infection (McCoy) 1930, 17, 109
 —, — in coccidiosis of (Andrews) 1926, 12, 162
 —, — to aqueous extracts of *Taenia pisiformis* (Essex et al) 1930, 17, 107
 —, — — hookworm, *A. caninum*, acquired as result of previous infection (Otto et al) 1937, 23, 560
 — in North Dakota, *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* in (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
 — — U.S.A., new nematode in eyes of (Price) 1930, 17, 112
 — — Virginia, occurrence of *Dirofilaria immitis*, and incidence of intestinal helminths in (Underwood) 1933, 20, 77; 112
 —, influence of *Diphyllobothrium latum* upon (Wardle) 1937, 23, 537

- , —, — vitamin A deficient diet on development of *Toxocara canis* in (Wright) 1933, 20, 79
 —, intestinal worms of, in Philippines (Wharton) 1917, 4, 80
 —, intrauterine infestation with hook-worms (Hall) 1924, 10, 209
 —, iso-amyl-ortho-cresol for removal of worms from (Jerstad) 1938, 24 Suppl, 34
 —, *Linguatula* in nostrils of (Butler) 1924, 11, 94
 —, migration of *Belascaris marginata* larvae and their presence in newly born pups (Shillinger) 1923, 9, 245
 —, natural infection with *Strongyloides* in (Augustine and Davey) 1939, 25, 117
 —, new case of *Diocophyme renale* free in abdominal cavity of (Stiles) 1925, 12, 107
 —, — cestode reared in (Christensen) 1929, 16, 49
 —, — *Diphyllobothrium* in (Wigdor) 1921, 7, 186
 —, New Orleans, helminthological survey of (Baker and Hinman) 1935, 21, 427
 —, of Dallas, Texas, *Ancylostoma brasiliense* and *A. caninum* in; nine cases of creeping eruption in Dallas during summer (Dove) 1928, 14, 199
 —, periodicity of *Dirofilaria immitis* larvae in peripheral blood of (Underwood and Wright) 1933, 20, 113
 —, Philippine, comparative scarcity of *Trichuris* in (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 —, prairie, new species of coccidia from (Andrews) 1928, 14, 193
 —, prenatal hookworm infection of, further observations on (Foster) 1935, 21, 302
 —, production of artificial immunity in, against *Echinococcus granulosus* (Turner et al) 1936, 22, 14
 —, relation of vitamin A-deficiency to ascariasis in (Wright) 1935, 21, 433
 —, salmon-poisoning fluke of, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, contribution to life history of (Sinitsin) 1930, 17, 57
 —, schistosome dermatitis in (Herber) 1938, 24, 474
 —, species of *Dipylidium* in, in U.S.A. (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 68
 —, survival and location of micro-filariae of *D. immitis* in (Underwood and Harwood) 1939, 25, 23
 —, susceptibility to *Ancylostoma caninum*, relation of diet to (Foster and Cort) 1931, 18, 117
 —, tick, *Dermacentor occidentalis*, as vector of bovine anaplasmosis in California (Herms and Howell) 1935, 21, 444; 1936, 22, 283
 —, trichomonads from mouth of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 51
 —, *Trichuris vulpis* of, development of eggs of (Spindler) 1929, 16, 41
 —, types of hookworm disease in (Cort) 1932, 19, 84
 —, value of Casoni test in (Turner et al) 1935, 21, 180
 —, with hookworm anemia, iron conservation and utilization by (Cross) 1934, 20, 337
- Doves**, mourning, experimental transmission of unusual *Haemoproteus* of (Huff) 1931, 18, 122
 —, —, *Haemoproteus sacharovi* in (Coatney and West) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
 —, —, *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* in (Wehr) 1930, 16, 167
 —, strain of *Plasmodium relictum* from (Coatney) 1937, 23, 556
- Dragonfly** naiads as second intermediate hosts of *Alloglossidium corti* (Crawford) 1937, 23, 389
- Drosophila**, flies of genus as possible disease carriers (Sturtevant) 1918, 5, 84
- Duck(s)**, common black, (*Anas rubripes tristis*), *Haemoproteus* sp. from (Herman) 1938, 24, 53
 —, development of *Cercaria burti* in (Willey and Rabinowitz) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
 —, domestic, species of *Cephalogonimus* from (Alvey) 1932, 19, 174
 —, —, *Sarcocystis rileyi* from (Hall) 1925, 11, 217
 —, from North Carolina, *Typhlococulum flavum* from (Chapin) 1924, 10, 208
 —, incidence, pathogenicity and transmission of *Leucocytozoon anatis* of (O'Roke) 1930, 17, 112
 —, larval tapeworms in gizzard of (Cram) 1926, 12, 178
 —, lesser scaup, *Rusconiella kofoidi* new nematode from (Williams) 1937, 23, 306
 —, mallard, *Sarcocystis rileyi* in (Reardon) 1931, 18, 46
 —, second record of cestodes from under gizzard lining of (Jones) 1931, 18, 46

- , *Tetrameres crami*, nematode of, morphological and biological studies on (Swales) 1936, 22, 528
 —, wild, losses among due to *Sphaeridiotrema* spp., trematode (Price) 1929, 16, 103
 —, —, new larval cestode, probably *Hymenolepis cuneata*, of (Essex) 1932, 18, 291
Earthworms, *Zygocystis cometa*, gregarine of (Mickel) 1925, 11, 135
Echinoderm parasites, summary of (Ward) 1933, 19, 262
Eels, marine, *Hexamita* found in reproductive systems of *Deropristis inflata*, trematode, from (Hunninen and Wichterman) 1936, 22, 540; 1938, 24, 95
 —, sand, (*Amnodytes lanceolatus*), *Glugea microspora*, new microsporidian from (Van den Berghe) 1939, 25 Suppl, 21
Elk, (*Cervus canadensis*), *Sarcocystis* from heart of (Schwartz) 1928, 14, 198
Ephemerid nymphs, microsporidia of (Kudo) 1923, 10, 22
Equine(s) (see also horse(s))
 —, encephalomyelitis in western Montana in 1936, implications of arthropod transmission (Philip and Cox) 1936, 22, 542
 —, gross infestation with *Trichonema* in two (Wright) 1931, 18, 44
 —, in Panama, further report on parasites of (Foster and Ortiz) 1937, 23, 360
 —, —, quantitative study of nematodes from (Foster) 1936, 22, 479
 —, —, occurrence of *Trichostyngolus axei* in (Foster) 1937, 23, 573
 —, parasites of, critical tests of butylidene chloride for (Wright et al) 1930, 17, 117
 —, —, from Puerto Rico (McIntosh) 1933, 20, 110
 —, —, in Panama Canal Zone (Foster) 1936, 22, 528
 —, relationship between age of host and number of strongylid parasites (Foster) 1936, 22, 532
Esox reticulatus, new species of *Cyclochaeta* from ureters and urinary bladder of (Mueller) 1931, 18, 126
Eye, specimen of female *Thelazia calypaeda* from (Barlow) 1921, 8, 94
 —, *Felis leo*, *Ancylostoma duodenale* from (Schwartz) 1927, 14, 59
 —, *tigrina*, *Ancylostoma pluridentatum* from (Chapin) 1925, 12, 113
Firebrat, (*Thermobia domestica*), two new species of gregarine from (Adams and Travis) 1935, 21, 56
Fish(es), American, Acanthocephala of subfamily Rhadinorhynchinae from (Van Cleave) 1918, 5, 17
 —, bothriocephalid cestodes from, morphological study of (Cooper) 1917, 4, 33
 —, buffalo, (*Ictiobus*), life history and morphology of new trematode, *Lissorchis fairporti* from (Magath) 1917, 4, 58
 —, Californian, myxosporidia from (Jameson) 1929, 16, 59
 —, Canadian, effects of invasion by myxosporidia (Fantham and Porter) 1937, 23, 565
 —, —, maturation and hatching of eggs of cestode, *Triaenophorus crassus* from (Ekbaum) 1937, 23, 293
 —, *Capillaria* infection in (Moorthy) 1938, 24, 375
 —, Caribbean, (*Gobiomorus maculatus*), *Cerascaris collare* n. g., n. sp., nema of (Cobb) 1929, 15, 287
 —, changes in generic position of certain nematode parasites of, formerly placed in genus *Filaria* (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 104
 —, channel cat, (*Ictalurus punctatus*), *Megalognonia ictaluri*, new trematode from (Surber) 1928, 14, 269
 —, control of external fluke parasites on (Hess) 1930, 16, 131
 —, cutlass, (*Trichiurus lepturus*), *Sterrhurus* sp., hemiurid from gills of (Nigrelli and Stunkard) 1933, 20, 136
 —, *Cystidicola canadensis*, new nematode from (Skinner) 1930, 16, 167
 —, (*Dentex argyrozoana*), natural occurrence of herpetomonads (leptomonads) in blood of (Fantham and Porter) 1920, 7, 16
 —, ectoparasitic infusoria from (Guérleret) 1926, 12, 163
 —, effects of parasite on (Hubbs) 1927, 14, 75
 —, experimental studies on bass tape-worm, *Protocephalus ambloplitis* (Hunter and Hunter) 1928, 15, 139
 —, —, study on two trematodes of *Hamacreadium* (McCoy) 1930, 17, 1

- , freshwater, life cycle notes on two species of Acanthocephala from (Van Cleave) 1920, 6, 167
 —, —, *Mazocraes cepedianum*, new monogenetic trematode from (Kimpel) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
 —, —, nematodes from (Ward and Magath) 1916, 3, 57
 —, —, of Japan, myxosporidia found in (Kudo) 1916, 3, 3
 —, —, New York, protozoa parasitic in (Kudo) 1921, 7, 166
 —, —, two genera of ectoparasitic trematodes from (Van Cleave) 1921, 8, 33
 —, from Illinois, new and known myxosporidia of (Meglitsch) 1937, 23, 467
 —, —, Puget Sound, ectoparasitic trematodes of (Guberlet) 1934, 20, 324
 —, Heterophyidae from (Mueller) 1933, 20, 137
 —, Hudson river drainage system, *Myxosoma grandis* in (Bond) 1937, 23, 231
 —, intermediate host, experimental study of behavior of *Cercaria floridensis* in relation to (Miller and McCoy) 1930, 16, 185
 —, life cycle of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* acanthocephalan of (De Giusti) 1939, 25, 180
 —, —, yellow grub, *Clinostomum marginatum*, of (Hunter and Hunter) 1934, 20, 325
 —, —, history of *Plagioporus leporis* from (Dobrovolny) 1939, 25, 461
 —, *Macroderoides typicus* and *Alloglossidium corti*, life histories and classification of two allocreadiid-like plagiorchids from (McMullen) 1935, 21, 369
 —, marine, effect of fish mucus on *Epibdella melleni*, monogenetic trematode of (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
 —, —, experiments on control of *E. melleni*, (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
 —, —, of Departure Bay, B. C., endoparasitic trematodes from (McFarlane) 1935, 21, 434
 —, —, susceptibility and immunity to *E. melleni*, (Nigrelli and Breder) 1933, 20, 136; 1934, 20, 259
 —, —, trematodes of Maine (Mantler) 1925, 12, 11
 —, mullet (*Mugil doluba*) parasitic bodies in (Cleland) 1916, 6, 102
 —, North American fresh-water leeches, (Piscicolidae) living on (Meyer) 1939, 25 Suppl, 11
 —, —, —, linguatulid parasite from (Holl) 1928, 15, 63
 —, —, —, peculiarities in occurrence of gyrodactyloid trematodes on (Mueller) 1936, 22, 545
 —, of Cayuga Lake, new nematodes common in (Wigdor) 1918, 5, 29
 —, —, China, Acanthocephala from (Van Cleave) 1927, 13, 217
 —, Galapagos Islands, digenetic trematodes of, and their relationships (Manter) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
 —, —, genus *Esox*, myxosporidia from (Bond) 1939, 25, 377
 —, —, Lake Erie, new Cestoda and Nematoda from (Hunter and Bangham) 1933, 19, 304
 —, —, North America, systematic position of some trematodes from (Van Cleave and Mueller) 1931, 18, 132
 —, —, Puget Sound, digenetic trematodes from (Lloyd) 1938, 24, 103
 —, —, Woods Hole, myxosporidia from (Kudo) 1918, 5, 11
 —, paramphistome from (Holl) 1929, 16, 35
 —, —, parasites as a limiting factor in Ohio hatcheries (Bangham) 1927, 13, 214
 —, —, of Trout Lake region of northern Wisconsin, host-parasite relationships of (Cross) 1933, 20, 132
 —, —, pathogenicity of metacercariae of *Nanophyetus salmincola* for (Simms) 1932, 19, 160
 —, —, penetration of common sunfish by holostome cercaria, *C. multicellularia* (Hunter) 1936, 22, 542
 —, —, perch, effect of parasitism on growth of (Cross) 1935, 21, 267
 —, —, prepared foods, nemas in (Cobb) 1924, 10, 211
 —, —, quantitative study of experimental infections of trematode in (McCoy) 1929, 16, 101
 —, —, salmon and trout, relation of pelicans to, with respect to parasites (Ward) 1923, 9, 243
 —, —, sporozoan parasites of Woods Hole (Hahn) 1917, 3, 91; 150; 1917, 4, 13
 —, —, sun, host-parasite relationship with *Cercaria hamata* (Todd) 1929, 16, 69

- , tide pool, of California, eight new *Podocotyle* spp. from (Park) 1937, 23, 405
 —, —, myxosporidia from (Noble) 1938, 24, 441; Suppl, 31; 1939, 25, 359
 —, *Tocotrema lingua*, adult stage of skin parasite of cunner (Linton) 1915, 1, 128
 —, tropical, as hosts for metacercaria of *Clinostomum marginatum* (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 437
Flea(s), cat, encysted spirurid larvae from (Alicata) 1935, 21, 221
 —, sand, new infusorian in (Watson) 1916, 2, 145
Flies, house, and fowl tapeworm transmission (Ackert and Reid) 1936, 22, 543
 —, morphology and life history of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in (Becker) 1923, 9, 199
 —, muscoid, specificity of herpetomonad parasites of (Becker) 1923, 9, 242
 —, —, transmission experiments on specificity of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in (Becker) 1923, 10, 25
 —, of genus *Drosophila* as possible disease carriers (Sturtevant) 1918, 5, 84
 —, screw worm, *Chrysomyia macellaria* in Panama (Dunn) 1918, 4, 111
Fontaria, *Fontonema brachygaster* n. g., n. sp., parasitic in intestine of (Chitwood) 1930, 16, 163
Fowl(s) (see also chickens, poultry)
 —, an abnormal host, behavior of avian malarias in, (Manwell) 1932, 19, 176
 —, cestode, life cycle of *Davainea cesticillus* (Ackert) 1918, 5, 41
 —, common, (*Gallus domesticus*), *Capillaria* infection of lower digestive tract of (Morehouse) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
 —, domestic, *Endolimna janisae* n. sp. from (Hegner) 1926, 12, 146
 —, —, *Gongylonema ingluvicolae* from undilated portion of esophagus (Cram) 1923, 9, 238
 —, limberneck produced by fly larvae (Bishopp) 1923, 9, 170
 —, nematode, *A. lineata*, yeast as factor in growth of (Ackert and Beach) 1931, 18, 113
 —, parasite-free, transmission of intestinal protozoa from man and other animals to (Hegner) 1928, 15, 138
 —, tapeworm, life history of *Davainea tetragona* (Ackert) 1919, 6, 28
 —, —, longevity of (Ackert) 1921, 7, 198
 —, unusual form of scabies in (Wickware) 1921, 8, 90
Fox, Alaskan, intestinal parasites found in (Hall) 1920, 7, 97
 —, black, *Sparganum* under skin of, in Wisconsin (Ransom) 1924, 11, 100
Frog(s), adult green, problem of absence of opalinid infusoria from rectum of (Hegner) 1931, 17, 232
 —, amphistome, biology of *Diplodiscus temperatus* (Herber) 1939, 25, 189
 —, bladder fluke, *Gorgoderina attenuata*, life cycle of (Rankin) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
 —, bull, *Icosiella quadriruberculata* in (Giesen and Warden) 1933, 20, 130
 —, Carolina tree, (*Hyla carolinensis*), nemas from alimentary tract of (Steiner) 1924, 11, 1
 —, Chinese, new *Nyctotherus* from (Wichterman) 1933, 20, 122
 —, cricket, *Cylindrotoma americana* from (Jewell) 1916, 2, 181
 —, *Cytamoeba bacterifera* in red blood cells of (Hegner) 1921, 7, 157
 —, filaria of, comparative study of two species of (Causey) 1938, 24 Suppl, 20
 —, green, observations and experiments on opalinid ciliates of (Hegner) 1932, 18, 274
 —, —, opalinid ciliates of (Hegner) 1930, 17, 107
 —, —, (*Rana clamitans*), notes on life history of *Halipegus occidualis* in (Krull) 1933, 20, 133
 —, larval nematodes of (Walton) 1931, 17, 228
 —, life cycle of fluke, *Halipegus eccentricus* n. sp., found in ears of (Thomas) 1937, 23, 564; 1939, 25, 207
 —, —, —, trematode of (Leigh) 1937, 23, 563
 —, —, —, studies on *Ophiotaenia saphena* of, (Thomas) 1934, 20, 291
 —, —, history of two lung flukes of (Krull) 1930, 16, 207
 —, new blood parasite in (Hegner) 1921, 7, 189
 —, North American, nematodes of (Walton) 1929, 15, 227
 —, notes on life history of bladder fluke of (Krull) 1933, 20, 134

- , pickerel, (*Rana palustris*), *Haplophrya virginianensis*, protozoan parasite of (Meyer) 1939, 25, 141
 —, *Polymastix bufonis* flagellate from (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 97
 —, race of *Trichomonas augusta* in liver abscesses in (Stabler and Penny-packer) 1936, 22, 541
 —, *Trigonomonas diplostomum* n. sp., from intestine of (Marx) 1927, 13, 173
Fundulus heteroclitus, doubtful relationship of sporozoa to ulcers of (Bond) 1938, 24, 207
 —, host specificity of myxosporidia of (Bond) 1937, 23, 540
 —, microsporidian infection of (Bond) 1937, 23, 229
 —, *Myxobolus musculi* of (Hahn) 1917, 3, 150
Geese, American, *Hymenolepis tenuirostris*, apparent cause of losses among (Cram) 1924, 10, 217
Giraffe, *Taenia* in liver of (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
Goat(s) as host of *Paragonimus* (Hall) 1925, 11, 227
 — in Beltsville, Md., *Skrjabinema ovis* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 84
 —, infected with *Haemonchus contortus*, detection of proteins in sera of (Stumberg) 1932, 19, 156
 —, intradermal tests with *Haemonchus* extracts in (Stoll and Nelson) 1930, 17, 116
 —, resistance to *Haemonchus contortus* (Stoll) 1931, 17, 235
Gomphus spicatus, new intermediate host for *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* (Macy) 1939, 25, 281
Goniobasis rubicunda from California, new species of cercaria in (Sinitis) 1929, 15, 222
Gopher, pocket, (*Geomys bursarius*), new coccidia from (Skidmore) 1929, 15, 183
 —, —, (*Thomomys fossor*), new host of *Hepaticola hepatica* (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 84
Grebe, pied-billed, (*Podilymbus podiceps*), *Diasia podilymbae* n. sp. (Opisthorchiidae) from (Olsen) 1938, 24, 215
 —, —, (—), *Tatria duodecimacantha* new cestode from (Olsen) 1939, 25, 495
Ground-squirrel, striped, *Eimeria citelli* n. sp. from (Kartchner and Becker) 1930, 17, 90
Grouse, of Minnesota, reported killing of, by parasitic disease (Riley) 1925, 11, 229
 —, ruffed, life history of gizzard worm of (Cram) 1929, 15, 285
 —, — of Labrador, comparison of internal parasites of, with those of U.S.A. (Cram) 1931, 18, 48
 —, sage, nematode pathogenic to (Wehr) 1930, 16, 168
 —, —, of western U.S.A., *Cheilospirura spinosa* as parasite of (Wehr) 1932, 19, 90
 —, willow, *Spirochaeta lagopodis* in blood of (Allen) 1933, 20, 97
Guinea fowl, new tapeworm from, with cysticercoids in ground beetle (Jones) 1930, 16, 158
 — hen, (*Numida meleagris*), in Louisiana, *Ascarididae numidae*, parasite of (Dikmans) 1931, 17, 230
Guinea pig(s), as artificial host for many parasitic nematodes (Ransom) 1923, 9, 242
 —, —, — host for *Hymenolepis nana* (Ransom) 1921, 7, 188
 —, —, *Cephalobus (Necephalobus) aberrans* n. sg., n. sp., from feces of (Steiner) 1929, 16, 88
 —, —, *Cyathodinium piriforme*, endozoic ciliate of (Lucas) 1931, 18, 123
 —, —, development of *Ardueenna strongylina* in (Ransom and Raffensperger) 1921, 7, 189
 —, —, —, *Necator americanus* in (Schwartz and Alicata) 1931, 18, 54
 —, —, —, — swine nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, in (Alicata) 1933, 20, 73
 —, —, —, — stomach worm, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* in (Alicata) 1933, 20, 97
 —, —, effects of extracts of *Moniezia expansa* on development of experimental tuberculosis in (Schwartz and Hartman) 1931, 18, 54
 —, —, *Endolimax caviae* n. sp. from (Hegner) 1926, 12, 146
 —, —, experimentally infected with swine lungworms, increase in basophilic leucocytes in (Porter) 1937, 23, 73
 —, —, infection with *Strongyloides ratti* (Sheldon and Otto) 1937, 23, 570
 —, —, intestinal amoebae and flagellates from (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31

- , *Paraspododera uncinata*, nematode of (Porter and Otto) 1934, 20, 323
 —, —, —, only metazoan parasite normally occurring in (Schwartz) 1926, 12, 177
 —, *Schistosomatium douthitti* in (Penner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, starch-charcoal mixture in cultivation of *Balantidium* from (Tsuchiya) 1933, 20, 144
 —, *Trichomonas* from (Tanabe) 1925, 11, 170
 —, viable trypanosomes in seminal fluid of infected (Sharrocks) 1935, 21, 412
- Gull**, *Diplostomum flexicaudum*, strigeid of, larval stages in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* (Cort et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, herring, (*Larus argentatus*), life cycle of *Diphyllobothrium* sp. from (Thomas) 1938, 24 Suppl, 28
 —, —, (—), new species of *Strigea* from, with remarks on function of hold-fast organ (La Rue) 1927, 13, 226
 —, —, (—), resistance to experimental infections of *Parorchis acanthus* (Cable) 1937, 23, 559
 —, —, life cycle of cestode from (Thomas) 1939, 25 Suppl, 20
- Hares**, biology of 4th-stage larva of *Dermatoxys veligera*, oxyurid of (Wetzel) 1931, 18, 40
 — of North America, Siphonaptera infesting (Kohls) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
 —, snow-shoe, *Schistosomatium douthitti* in (Penner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, varying, in Alaska, parasites of (Philip) 1937, 23, 562; 1938, 24, 483
- Hawk**, ferruginous roughleg, development of two new *Cladotaenia* in (Scott) 1930, 17, 115
 —, —, (Buteo regalis), animal association involving two species of tapeworms in prairie dog and (Scott) 1931, 18, 49
 —, tapeworm from, which produces proliferating cysticercus in mice (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
 —, *Trichomonas columbae* cause of death in (Stabler and Shelanski) 1936, 22, 539
- Hedgehog**, European, (*Erinaceus europaeus*), fleas (*Archaeopsylla erinacei*) from (Chapin) 1925, 11, 228
Helisoma campanulatum smithii, larval trematode infections in, in Douglas Lake region, Michigan (Cort et al) 1939, 25, 19
 —, *trivolvis*, new *Cercaria sphaerula* from, infecting cyclops (Thomas) 1934, 20, 285
- Helix albolabris**, *Cercariaeum nephropelix* n. sp. from (Martin) 1934, 20, 335
- Heron**, black crowned night, *Eustrongylides ignotus* from (Cram) 1933, 20, 71
 —, *Desmidocercella numidiae* in, in U.S.A. (Wehr) 1931, 17, 231
 —, experimental studies on *Posthodiplostomum minimum*, trematode from, (Ferguson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 31
 —, great blue, *Clinostomum attenuatum* from (Alvey and Stunkard) 1932, 19, 174
- Hister** (*Carcinops*) 14-striatus, intermediate host for *Hymenolepis carioca* (Jones) 1929, 15, 224
- Hog(s)** (see also pigs, swine)
 —, domestic, unusual parasites of (Ransom) 1921, 7, 190
 —, intestinal protozoa of young, and attempts to produce infection with human strain of *E. histolytica* (Frye and Meleney) 1933, 20, 133
 —, kidney worm ova in urinary tract of (Nighbert) 1930, 16, 167
 —, oesophagostomiasis in (Nighbert) 1930, 17, 57
 —, resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* (Bachman and Rodriguez-Molina) 1932, 19, 159
 —, thorny-headed worm of, artificial hatching of eggs of (Manter) 1927, 13, 223
- Honeybee**, infection with *Nosema apis* (Hertig) 1923, 9, 109
- Horse(s)** (see also equines)
 —, ascariasis in (Hadwen) 1925, 12, 1
 —, ascarids and tapeworms in, in Montana (Wehr) 1931, 18, 54
 —, bot larvae in tongue of (Wehr) 1932, 18, 304
 —, case of heavy ascarid infestation in colt (Underwood and Wehr) 1933, 19, 251
 —, effect of N-butylidene chloride on colts infested with ascarids (Underwood) 1933, 20, 77
 —, first-stage larvae of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* in tongues of (Knippling) 1934, 20, 196

- , *Hypoderma* myiasis in (Baker and Monlux) 1939, 25 Suppl, 16
 —, infectious anemia in (Scott) 1931, 18, 50
 —, insect transmission of infectious anemia of (Howard) 1917, 4, 70
 —, manure, collection of *Gastrophilus intestinalis* in pupal stage from (Chapin) 1921, 8, 95
 —, nematode, *Setaria*, parasitic in eyes of (Schwartz) 1927, 13, 222
 —, new genus *Cylicostomias*, and other genera of cylicostomes of (Cram) 1925, 11, 229
 —, Philippine, absence of bots, *Gastrophilus*, in (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 —, protozoan fauna of large intestine of (Hsiung) 1929, 16, 99
 —, strongyles, new records (Cram) 1922, 9, 49; 1924, 11, 91
 —, —, differentiation of infective 3rd-stage larvae of (Wehr) 1932, 19, 91
Hyla versicolor, *Polystoma integerium* nearcticum n. subsp. from (Paul) 1935, 21, 442
Hyphantria cunea, fall webworm, development of *Nosema bombycis* in (Kudo and De Coursey) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
Iguana, rhinoceros, (*Cyclura cornuta*), oxyurids from (Price) 1927, 14, 65
Insects, aquatic, platyhelminths in (Stafford) 1931, 18, 131
 —, as possible hosts of *Sarcocystis tenella* (Scott) 1920, 7, 99
 —, infested by species of *Mermis*, group of very remarkable nemas (Cobb) 1926, 13, 66
 —, is *Sarcocystis tenella* aberrant form of one of Cnidosporidia of? (Scott) 1920, 6, 157
 —, larval nemas from (Christie) 1928, 15, 127; 1930, 16, 250
 —, natural flagellates of, significance in evolution of disease in vertebrates (Fantham and Porter) 1916, 2, 149
 —, Platyhelminthes in (Stafford) 1927, 14, 123
Isadora contorta, as intermediate host of *Schistosoma* in Africa (Bartsch) 1923, 9, 246
Kakatoe sulphurea, a dicrocoelid, *Dicrocoelium proxillicens* n. sp., from (Canavan) 1937, 23, 478
Kangaroo, coccidiosis in (Yakimoff and Matschoulsky) 1936, 22, 514
Leeches, development of *Cercaria burti* in (Willey and Rabinowitz) 1938, 24 Suppl, 30
Lemur, African, species of *Ancylostoma*, closely related to *A. duodenale*, in (Van den Berghe) 1936, 22, 224
 —, flying, nematodes from, in Philippine Islands (Chu) 1931, 17, 155
Lepomis symmetricus, new species of Tetraonchinae from (Summers) 1937, 23, 432
Lion, eggs of *Toxascaris* from dog and from (Taylor) 1927, 14, 71
Lizards, Californian, intestinal protozoa of (Wood) 1935, 21, 165
 —, (*Leioloopisma laterale*), effect of soil types on helminths of (Harwood) 1932, 19, 163
 —, parasitism by *Ixodes ricinus californicus* (Jellison) 1934, 20, 243
Lota maculosa, new species of *Haplonema* from stomach of (Moulton) 1931, 18, 105
 —, *vulgaris*, burbot "eel," acanthcephala of (Ward) 1935, 21, 441
Louse, porcupine, infesting monkey (Fenstermacher and Jellison) 1932, 18, 294
Lucilia caesar, new flagellate from intestine of (Glaser) 1930, 16, 137
 —, *sericata*, cultivation of *Herpetomonas muscarum* from (Drbohlav) 1926, 12, 183
Lynx canadensis, a genus and species of nematode from (Chitwood) 1933, 20, 63
Mackerel, amphids in nema of (Cobb) 1929, 15, 285
 —, degenerating cestode cysts in (Linton) 1923, 9, 176
Mahogany tree, *Tylenchus mahogani* connected with disease of (Cobb) 1920, 6, 188
Mallard, (*Anas platyrhynchos*), nematodes from gizzard of (Wetzel) 1931, 17, 235
 —, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* as parasite of, in U.S.A. (Wehr) 1930, 16, 167
Mammals, California, haematozoa in (Wood and Wood) 1937, 23, 197
 —, host-parasite specificity in coccidia of (Andrews) 1927, 13, 183
 —, life histories of three trematodes, *Plagiorchis* spp., of (McMullen) 1937, 23, 235
 —, stomach spirochete occurring in (Kasai and Kobayashi) 1919, 6, 1

- Man**, abnormal *Cysticercus cellulosae* from brain of (Huff and Bucy) 1936, 22, 110
 —, *Agamofilaria eiseni* Ward, 1918, from (Stiles and Baker) 1926, 12, 177
 —, allergic reactions of, to schistosome infestation (Hoffman) 1931, 17, 236
 —, American anopheline mosquitoes in relation to transmission of malaria (Root) 1928, 15, 144
 —, amebae infection of, in presence of carrier (Butler) 1922, 9, 41
 —, amebiasis of, unsolved problems in parasitology of (Craig) 1936, 22, 1
 —, amoeba of, new type observed in North China (Faust) 1923, 9, 221
 —, —, variations in single race producing eight-nucleated cysts (Stabler) 1931, 18, 131
 —, amoebae from (Freeman) 1929, 16, 1
 —, —, —, value of cultural methods in surveys of (Craig and St. John) 1927, 13, 225
 —, amoebiasis and balantidiasis in (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
 —, —, of, complement fixation test for (Tsuchiya) 1932, 19, 161
 —, —, in Panama (Hegner) 1931, 18, 120; 1932, 18, 153
 —, —, in rats with cysts of human carriers (Tsuchiya) 1936, 22, 540
 —, *Ancylostoma brasiliense* and *A. caninum* in dogs of Dallas, Texas; nine cases of creeping eruption in Dallas during summer (Dove) 1928, 14, 199
 —, —, — as parasite of, in Philippines (Manalang) 1924, 11, 90
 —, —, —, biology and relation to creeping eruption in (Dove) 1927, 14, 121
 —, —, — in, in Philippines (Darling) 1923, 9, 234
 —, —, —, second case from Texas (Price) 1927, 14, 59
 —, —, *duodenale* infestation, nearly pure in native South American Indians and ethnological significance (Soper) 1927, 13, 226
 —, antihelmintic "raigan" for taeniasis in (Hiyeda and Terada) 1939, 25, 183
 —, appendicitis, pneumonia, and infection with *Ascaris* or hookworms easily confused (Stiles) 1924, 11, 100
 —, ascariasis in, importance of (Stiles) 1921, 8, 94
 —, ascarids, biological relationships of (Schwartz) 1920, 6, 115
 —, *Ascaris* and *Trichuris* in, in southern U.S.A. (Otto) 1931, 18, 127; 1932, 18, 200
 —, — as household infection (Brown) 1927, 13, 206
 —, — eggs of, passage through animals (Otto) 1931, 17, 232
 —, — fluids toxic to (Ransom) 1922, 9, 42
 —, — *lumbricooides*, development of (Yoshida) 1919, 5, 105
 —, — — in Guam school children (Butler) 1924, 11, 100
 —, — —, recent discoveries concerning life history (Ransom and Foster) 1919, 5, 93
 —, — —, unfertilized eggs of (Otto) 1932, 18, 269
 —, — of, in China (Cort) 1930, 17, 52
 —, — —, relation to pot-belly (Brown) 1927, 14, 72
 —, asthma and hookworm disease of, in Trinidad (Cort) 1922, 9, 43
 —, — in Guam may be associated with ascariasis (Butler) 1922, 9, 43
 —, average egg count per gram per female hookworm of, in Ceylon (Sweet) 1925, 12, 39
 —, balantidiasis of (Young) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
 —, *Balantidium coli* dysentery of (Mason) 1919, 5, 137
 —, blood of man and of canary, effects on egg-production of *Culex pipiens* (Woke) 1937, 23, 311
 —, — picture in children in Louisiana with *Trichuris trichiura* (Otto) 1933, 20, 142
 —, *Bothriocephalus liguloides* Leuckart, of (Yoshida) 1917, 3, 171
 —, chemical change in red blood corpuscles of, parasitized by plasmodia as shown by Golgi's gold chloride staining method (Hartman) 1927, 13, 216
 —, *Chilomastix intestinalis* Kuczinski of (Leiva) 1921, 8, 49
 —, cimicid parasites of (List) 1937, 23, 535
 —, clinical survey of Vincent's angina of (Duggan) 1935, 21, 430
 —, *Clonorchis sinensis* and *C. endemicus* of, size differences in (Cort) 1924, 10, 208
 —, coccidia, notes on two reported from (Kessel) 1933, 20, 144

- Man (Cont.)**
- , comparative efficiency of various techniques for diagnosis (Faust et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8; 1939, 25, 241
 - , morphology of sporozoites of *Plasmodium* of (Boyd) 1935, 21, 255
 - , control of hookworm disease in U.S.A. under present conditions (Stiles) 1931, 18, 131; 1932, 18, 169
 - , *Councilmania lafleurii* not new amoeba (Gunn) 1922, 9, 24
 - , — of, Dr. Gunn's difficulties with (Kofoid and Swezy) 1924, 10, 153
 - , creeping disease (gnathostomiasis) of, new cases, and infection in reservoir hosts in China area (Morishita and Faust) 1925, 11, 158
 - , — eruption of (Kirby-Smith et al) 1927, 14, 121
 - , — — — (White and Dove) 1927, 14, 58; 122; 1929, 15, 218
 - , — — — causation of (Dove and White) 1927, 13, 221
 - , cutaneous myiasis of, with notes on larvae of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) 1922, 9, 1
 - , cysticerci of carnivore tapeworms, experimentally ingested by (Hall) 1914, 1, 42
 - , *Cysticercus cellulosae* from (Skinner) 1932, 19, 84
 - , — — — brain of (Stiles and Nolan) 1928, 15, 70
 - , danger to children from playing in hog lots (Ransom) 1921, 8, 95
 - , *Dermatobia hominis* in, case from South America (Stiles and Speer) 1925, 11, 228
 - , detection and incidence of intestinal protozoa in, by the sigmoidoscope in (Andrews) 1927, 13, 221
 - , — of intestinal protozoan infections of, by cultivation (Becker) 1926, 12, 219
 - , diagnosis and epidemiology of trichinosis in Maryland family (Otto) 1936, 22, 530
 - , — — — treatment of intestinal parasitism of, by intra-intestinal thermal method (de Rivas) 1936, 22, 531
 - , — — — of ascariasis of, by X-rays (Pfender) 1925, 11, 223
 - , — — — intestinal protozoa of, from purged and normally passed stools (Andrews) 1934, 20, 253
 - , *Dibothrioccephalus latus*, case from (Wayson) 1923, 9, 244
 - , — — — fish tapeworm of, longevity of (Riley) 1919, 5, 193
 - , — — — *taenioides* of (Leon) 1920, 7, 43
 - , *Dientamoeba fragilis* of, variations in and suggestion as to its pathogenicity (Wenrich) 1937, 23, 183
 - , difference between specimens of *F. buski* from child and adult (Barlow) 1921, 7, 199
 - , di-hydranol (2-4 di-hydroxy-phenyl-n-heptane) in treatment of intestinal protozoa of (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
 - , *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps*, non-infectivity of plerocercoids for (Woodsbury) 1935, 21, 315
 - , — — in Far East, morphological and experimental studies on (Faust) 1928, 15, 137
 - , — — *latum* in Minnesota (Riley) 1924, 10, 188; 1924, 11, 101
 - , — — — western Canada, taxonomic status of (Wardle) 1937, 23, 537
 - , — — — from, new cases (Stiles) 1921, 7, 200; 1925, 11, 217
 - , — — *mansonoides*, life history in relation to, with consideration of sparganosis in U.S.A. (Mueller) 1937, 23, 536
 - , diplopods from alimentary tract of (Chamberlin) 1923, 10, 95
 - , Diptera from intestine of (Brookover) 1917, 3, 141
 - , *Dipylidium* in, first case from Porto Rico (Hoffman) 1929, 15, 223
 - , — — — new case (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223
 - , — — — third American case (Ransom) 1915, 2, 93
 - , echinococcus infection in Louisiana in (Sawitz) 1938, 24, 437
 - , *Echinostoma perfoliatum* var. *japonicum* from (Cort) 1921, 7, 196
 - , echinostomes of, infection with (Ciurea) 1920, 6, 173
 - , effect of bite of wheel-bug, *Arilus cristatus*, on child (Hall) 1924, 11, 94
 - , egg counts in hookworm infestations of, measure severity of disease, additional evidence (Stoll) 1925, 12, 115
 - , — isolation technic in epidemiological studies on ascariasis in Virginia in (Spindler) 1928, 15, 147

- , — laying habit of guinea-worm of (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
 —, — output determination of persons harboring hookworms (Stoll) 1925, 12, 105
 —, — production of *A. lumbricoides* of (Brown and Cort) 1927, 14, 88
 —, — worm correlations in cases of *Fasciolopsis buski* of (Stoll et al) 1927, 13, 166; 226
 —, eggs of *Metagonimus yokogawai* confused with eggs of *Clonorchis sinensis* of (Cort) 1921, 7, 187
 —, — rare nematode of, from Panama (Faust and Martinez) 1935, 21, 332
 —, *Embadomonas sinensis* Faust and Wassel, 1921, of (Faust) 1922, 9, 33
 —, *Endamoeba buccalis* of, I. Its multiplication and periodicity (Nowlin) 1917, 3, 143
 —, —, II. Its reactions and food-taking (Nowlin) 1917, 4, 21
 —, — *gingivalis* among insane (Stiles et al) 1924, 11, 97
 —, — and pyorrhoea alveolaris of (Stiles) 1920, 6, 198
 —, — parasite of oral endamebiasis of (Smith and Barrett) 1915, 1, 159
 —, — (Gros) and *Endamoeba histolytica* Schaudinn of (Smith and Barrett) 1915, 2, 54
 —, — *histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa in Tennessee (Meleney) 1930, 16, 146
 —, — complement fixation in diagnosis (Craig) 1927, 14, 126
 —, — development outside of body of, and excystation in monkeys (Hegner) 1932, 18, 308
 —, — in rural community (Meleney and Milam) 1930, 17, 111
 —, *Endolimax nana* of, presence of peripheral chromatin in (Stabler) 1932, 18, 278
 —, *Enterobius* infection of, comparative efficiency of examinations for (Sawitz et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
 —, epidemiology of ascariasis of (Cort) 1931, 17, 121
 —, — hookworm disease in China (Cort) 1925, 12, 107
 —, — in Palestine (Scott) 1933, 20, 146
 —, — in Egypt (Scott) 1935, 21, 430
 —, — ascariasis in metropolitan New Orleans (Headlee) 1935, 21, 427
 —, errors present in reports of parasites of (Stiles) 1924, 11, 110
 —, *Euparyphium ilocanum*, intestinal fluke of, life history of (Tubangui) 1932, 19, 166
 —, examination of 157 individuals for amebae (Boeck) 1921, 7, 187
 —, excystation in rat of *Giardia lamblia* of (Hegner) 1927, 13, 226
 —, — of *Iodamoeba williamsi* of, in vitro and in vivo (Smith) 1927, 13, 221; 1927, 14, 61
 —, *Fasciola* in throat of Armenian living in Haiti (Hoffman) 1926, 13, 83
 —, fasciolopsiasis of (Barlow) 1921, 7, 200; 1921, 8, 40
 —, *Fasciolopsis buski* of, as seen in Shaohing, China (Goddard) 1919, 5, 141
 —, —, development of (Nakagawa) 1922, 8, 161
 —, —, in Philippines (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 93
 —, feces survey in Peloponnesian village (Foy and Kondi) 1935, 21, 451
 —, flies of genus *Drosophila* as possible disease carriers to (Sturtevant) 1918, 5, 84
 —, fly larvae, *Sarcophaga*, from case of cutaneous myiasis of, in Venezuela (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 220
 —, fluke of, from Japan (Cort) 1921, 7, 186
 —, framboesia of, use of 606 against, in Philippines (Molloy) 1924, 10, 211
 —, gamasid mite annoying to (Ewing) 1920, 6, 195
 —, geographic distribution of *Diphyllobothrium latum* of (Magath) 1937, 23, 535
 —, *Giardia*, case heavily infested with (Hoffman) 1929, 15, 290
 —, — *enterica* correct name for *Giardia* of (Corradetti) 1935, 21, 310
 —, — *lamblia*, variabilities in cysts under normal conditions (Tsuchiya) 1930, 17, 116
 —, *Gongylonema* in role of parasite of (Ward) 1916, 2, 119
 —, — new case from (Ransom) 1923, 9, 244
 —, — second and third cases from (Stiles) 1920, 6, 200; 1921, 7, 197
 —, — *scutatum* in relation to cancer of (Stiles and Baker) 1927, 14, 67

- Man (Cont.)**
- , *Gordius aquaticus* in infant, doubtful case (Reardon) 1928, 15, 68
 - , heartworm infection of, from New Orleans (Faust) 1939, 25 Suppl, 32
 - , helminth infection of, observed in South Rhodesia, Africa (Merrill) 1929, 15, 217
 - , — infections among natives of South Africa (Sandground) 1927, 14, 63
 - , — parasites of, occurring in Texas, 1919-1926 (Price) 1928, 14, 200
 - , helminthological fauna of, in Philippines (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 100
 - , — findings of Yucatan medical expedition (Sandground) 1930, 16, 165
 - , hemotoxins of intestinal parasites of (Leidy) 1924, 10, 147
 - , hepatic distomosis of, in Cuba (Kouri and Basnuevo) 1939, 25 Suppl, 35
 - , *Heterophyes katsuradai*, new trematode of (Ozaki and Asada) 1926, 12, 216
 - , hexylresorcinol for, clinical experiences with (Brown) 1931, 18, 116
 - , — in treatment of ascaris, hookworm and trichuris cases of, egg counted before and after treatment (Brown) 1930, 17, 106
 - , histoplasmosis of Darling, with report of case originating in Minnesota (Riley and Watson) 1926, 12, 166
 - , hookworm and ascaris in Kentucky (Otto) 1930, 17, 112; 1931, 18, 51
 - , — other intestinal nematodes, prevalence in adult Filipinos (Schwartz and Tubangui) 1922, 9, 83
 - , — control in U.S.A. (Stiles) 1931, 18, 131
 - , — disease, variations in (Cort) 1932, 19, 142
 - , — egg count, relation to number of worms present in (Stoll) 1923, 9, 246
 - , — eggs from infants (Payne) 1923, 9, 245
 - , — in given sample of feces of, method for determination of number (Stoll) 1923, 9, 236
 - , — in hillside residents (Darling) 1922, 9, 35
 - , — infestation and hookworm disease in Egypt (Scott) 1936, 22, 530
 - , — in Panama, factors of race and nutrition in determining effects on (Cort) 1927, 14, 67
 - , — (uncinariasis) campaign in our southern U.S.A., early history (Stiles) 1939, 25, 283
 - , hookworms and tuberculosis in (Stiles) 1921, 7, 195
 - , — of, attempts to establish in white rats (Hung) 1925, 12, 113
 - , — notes on (Ransom) 1921, 8, 96
 - , —, rate of loss in absence of reinfection (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1930, 17, 106; 1931, 17, 209
 - , —, rates of loss and acquisition of (Chandler) 1928, 15, 136
 - , human excreta containing eggs of hookworms and of *Ascaris*, disinfection of (Stiles) 1926, 13, 47
 - , — parasitism in middle north (Brooks) 1937, 23, 104
 - , hydatid disease of, antigen for (Dennis) 1937, 23, 62
 - , *Hymenolepis diminuta* in (Riley and Shannon) 1922, 8, 109
 - , —, new record of (Schwartz) 1921, 7, 186
 - , —, rat tapeworm, eight cases in (Keller) 1931, 18, 108
 - , —, three cases in (Stiles) 1921, 7, 188
 - , —, two cases in Georgia children (Sellers) 1925, 11, 219
 - , — *nana*, dwarf tapeworm of, in southern U.S.A. (Otto) 1935, 21, 443
 - , —, large number of cases in South (Cort) 1922, 9, 48
 - , induced quartan malaria in negro paretics. II. Effect of reversal of external conditions upon infection (Young et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
 - , infection with larval *Thelazia* (Faust and Hu) 1927, 14, 134
 - , ingestion of *Ascaris suum* (Hall) 1915, 1, 155
 - , —, larvae of *T. molitor* L., meal worm (Hinman and Faust) 1932, 19, 119
 - , —, red blood corpuscles by trichomonads of (Hegner) 1927, 14, 128; 1928, 14, 202
 - , intestinal amoebae of, unusual variations in cystic stages of (Wenrich) 1939, 25 Suppl, 14
 - , — helminths found in boys recently arrived in Washington, D. C. (Cram and Folan) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23

- , —, — of, in Orange County, N. C. (Brown and Sheldon) 1939, 25, 445
 —, —, —, —, — Siam (Barnes) 1925, 11, 226
 —, —, —, —, state of Co-jedes, Venezuela (Headlee) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
 —, — infection of *Ancylostoma braziliense* in boy, and skin lesions produced with larvae from this strain (Dove) 1928, 15, 136
 —, — lesions associated with infections by *Balantidium* and *Endamoeba* of (Ratcliffe) 1932, 19, 161
 —, — parasites in college freshmen (Byrd) 1936, 22, 301; 1937, 23, 213
 —, —, — eastern Carolinas (Gamble) 1927, 14, 134
 —, —, — high school students of Washington, D. C. (Alicata) 1934, 20, 338
 —, —, — Koreans (Mills) 1926, 12, 165
 —, —, — school children of southern city (Stiles) 1915, 1, 201
 —, —, — of medical students (Swartzwelder) 1938, 24, 552
 —, —, — students of Berea College, Kentucky (Headlee and Cable) 1936, 22, 530
 —, — parasitism of, diagnosis and treatment with use of glycero-sulphate solution and intestinal lavage with hot salt solution (de Rivas) 1931, 18, 128
 —, —, —, in New York City (Curran et al) 1935, 21, 126
 —, — protozoa among children and adults in Los Angeles (Kessel and Sinitsin) 1937, 23, 555; 1938, 24, 433
 —, — found at autopsy (Kerby) 1935, 21, 449
 —, — in arthritic and non-arthritic patients (Kessel) 1931, 18, 122
 —, —, — autopsies of (Frye and Meleney) 1936, 22, 300
 —, —, —, in midwestern Canada (Miller) 1939, 25, 355
 —, —, —, Tennessee (Meleney) 1929, 16, 108
 —, —, —, transmission to parasite-free fowls (Hegner) 1928, 15, 138
 —, *Isospora hominis* of, case probably originating in U.S.A. (Haughwout) 1921, 8, 45
 —, larva migrans in, in Florida (White) 1925, 12, 111
 —, larvae, of *N. americanus* of, and *A. caninum*, new facts concerning (Schuurmans-Stekhoven) 1927, 14, 55
 —, legal decision in clonorchiiasis habeas corpus proceedings (Stiles) 1924, 11, 91
 —, *Leishmania* of, in Washington, D. C. (Bartsch) 1932, 18, 311
 —, leishmaniosis cutanea of, first case in Venezuela (Iturbe and Gonzalez) 1917, 4, 44
 —, life history studies of rare parasite of, with demonstration of ova (Sandground) 1928, 15, 144
 —, louse problem of municipal workhouse (Oosthuizen and Shephard) 1935, 21, 318
 —, lung distome of, encysted larva of (Yoshida) 1916, 2, 175
 —, —, —, *Paragonimus westermani* of (Nakagawa) 1919, 6, 39
 —, —, —, —, intermediate hosts of (Yoshida) 1916, 2, 111
 —, malaria in South China in relation to humidity and temperature (Hartmann) 1928, 15, 138
 —, — plasmodia of, new varieties and species (Craig) 1914, 1, 85
 —, malarial parasite and spleen indices in Grenada, B.W.I. (Andrews) 1929, 16, 96
 —, massive acquisition of *Ascaris* by young child (Otto) 1931, 17, 233
 —, memory span studies in children affected with (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 —, *Microfilaria ozzardi* in, in Panama (McCoy) 1932, 19, 175
 —, moisture, relation to distribution of *Trichuris* and *Ascaris* of (Spindler) 1930, 16, 159
 —, mouse oxyurid, *Syphacia obvelata*, in (Riley) 1919, 6, 89
 —, myiasis in, caused by ox-warble, *Hypoderma bovis* (Herms) 1925, 11, 149
 —, —, intestinal and nasal in, in Oklahoma (Canavan) 1936, 22, 228
 —, —, urethral in (Leon) 1921, 7, 184
 —, natural infection of American trypanosomiasis of, in two species of cone-nosed bugs, *Triatoma* (Kofoid and Whitaker) 1936, 22, 259
 —, *Necator* and *Ancylostoma* larvae, remarks in consequence of researches of Svensson and Kessel on (van Thiel) 1927, 14, 95

- Man (Cont.)**
- , nematode eggs, rare, in feces of individuals from Chagres River, Panama (Faust and Martinez) 1935, 21, 332
 - , *Onchocerca* of, taxonomy in genus (Sandground) 1932, 19, 171
 - , ophthalmomyiasis of, due to *Cephalomyia (Oestrus) ovis* (Herms) 1925, 12, 54
 - , —, conjunctival, caused by *Oestrus ovis* (Lyon) 1934, 20, 337
 - , *Ornithodoros hermsi* as vector of relapsing fever in California (Herms and Wheeler) 1935, 21, 440; 1936, 22, 276
 - , ova of *Fasciola hepatica* in feces of (Hoffman) 1931, 18, 53
 - , oxyuriasis of, dermal and intradermal skin reactions in (Wright and Bozicevich) 1937, 23, 562
 - , —, epidemiological findings in Washington, D. C. (Cram and Reardon) 1937, 23, 567
 - , —, ova of *Enterobius vermicularis* in household dust (Nolan and Reardon) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9; 1939, 25, 173
 - , —, treatment with improved type of enteric-coated tablet (Wright and Brady) 1938, 24 Suppl, 9
 - , "Oxyuris incognita" or *Heterodera radicicola* of (Sandground) 1923, 10, 92
 - , *Paragonimus*, distribution of (La Rue and Ameel) 1937, 23, 382
 - , *Paragordius varius* specimen from bladder of (Stiles) 1922, 9, 40
 - , parasitism of, three unusual cases: a slug, a myriapod, and cockroaches (Stiles) 1918, 4, 38
 - , pathogenicity of strain of small race of *Endamoeba histolytica* of (Frye and Meleney) 1937, 23, 555
 - , peculiar relationships between ectoparasites and their hosts (Ewing) 1931, 18, 117
 - , pellagra of, summary of insects in relation to (Jennings) 1914, 1, 10
 - , *Phthirus pubis* on back of hand of (Stiles) 1928, 15, 68
 - , pinworms of, problems presented by family of seven with (Jones et al) 1937, 23, 571
 - , *Plagiorchis muris*, experimental infection in (McMullen) 1937, 23, 113
 - , *Plasmodium*, catalog and host-index of genus (Coatney and Roudabush) 1936, 22, 338
 - , —, of, invasion of young red blood cells by merozoites (Hegner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
 - , possibility of recent war resulting in spread of amebiasis in U.S.A. (Stiles) 1922, 9, 40
 - , —, — solution of cancer problem being reached through field of parasitology (Hall) 1922, 9, 37
 - , post-treatment reinfection with ascaris in U.S.A. (Otto and Cort) 1932, 19, 179; 1934, 20, 245
 - , potential longevity of various helminths, with record of species of *Trichostrongylus* of (Sandground) 1936, 22, 464
 - , precipitin test in malaria of (Talaffero et al) 1927, 13, 216
 - , problems in medical and veterinary entomology (Bishopp) 1939, 25, 1
 - , protozoa of American Indian children in U.S.A. (Owen et al) 1932, 19, 178
 - , —, mouth (Kofoid) 1928, 15, 140; 1929, 15, 151
 - , protozoal infections of, in Minnesota (Riley) 1928, 15, 144
 - , —, —, routine practice (Barker) 1926, 12, 160
 - , protozoan survey of industrial school (Boeck) 1921, 7, 191
 - , protozoological survey of college freshmen (Wenrich et al) 1932, 19, 175; 1933, 20, 141
 - , —, —, food handlers, results of six-years (Wenrich and Arnett) 1938, 24 Suppl, 8
 - , —, —, home for aged (Wenrich and Arnett) 1937, 23, 318
 - , protozoan of, new bi-flagellated (Wight and Lucké) 1920, 6, 140
 - , quelques observations sur les pediculides (Leon) 1920, 6, 144
 - , rat tapeworm, (*Hymenolepis diminuta*), and dwarf tapeworm, (*H. nana*), in southwest Virginia in (Spindler) 1929, 16, 38
 - , rate of development in nature of *A. lumbricoides* and *T. trichiura* of (Brown) 1927, 13, 220; 1927, 14, 1
 - , refrigeration requirements of pork for export to Netherlands (Ransom) 1924, 11, 94
 - , regularity of egg production of *A. lumbricoides*, *N. americanus*, and *T. trichiura* of (Brown) 1927, 14, 110

- , relative frequency of *T. saginata*, *H. nana* and *H. diminuta* in U.S.A. (Ransom) 1922, 9, 48
 —, resistance and immunity reactions in infections with *Sparganum mansonioides* as aid in diagnosis of (Mueller and Chapman) 1937, 23, 561
 —, results of examination of Howard University students (Bartsch) 1929, 15, 220
 —, *Retortomonas (Embdomonas)* of, new variety of (Hogue) 1932, 19, 161
 —, — of, four races of (Hogue) 1934, 20, 331
 —, *Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi of, in U.S.A. (Sandground) 1925, 11, 140
 —, rhabditoid worms found in intestine of (Kobayashi) 1920, 6, 148
 —, *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl of, biology and life history of (Uribe) 1926, 13, 129
 —, rotifer (Order Bdelloida) of, apparent case of pathogenic (Giessen) 1933, 20, 133
 —, sanitary index of three Southern communities (Stiles) 1916, 2, 196
 —, sarcophagids of (Stiles) 1923, 9, 241
 —, sarcosporidia, biology of (Scott) 1929, 16, 105; 1930, 16, 111
 —, — encountered in, in Panama (Darling) 1915, 1, 113
 —, sarcosporidiosis in East Indian (Darling) 1919, 6, 98
 —, *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* of, distribution in Egypt (Scott) 1936, 22, 534
 —, — *japonicum* of, course taken by larvae of (Cort) 1921, 7, 196
 —, — in Far East, molluscan hosts and distribution of schistosomiasis japonica of (Faust and Meleney) 1924, 11, 107
 —, schistosome dermatitis of, distribution and epidemiology in Michigan (McMullen et al) 1939, 25 Suppl, 24
 —, — larvae, adaptability to new hosts (Cort) 1918, 4, 171
 —, schistosomes of, of Egypt, characteristic movements of miracidia and cercariae (Barlow) 1935, 21, 436
 —, schistosomiasis of, due to *S. mansoni* and its transmission in Ethiopia (Giovannola) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
 —, —, in mountain valleys of Venezuela (Scott) 1938, 24 Suppl, 11
 —, sedimentation method in diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni of (Hoffman and Pons) 1932, 19, 164
 —, serum sickness of (Ransom) 1920, 7, 99
 —, skin disease of, due to larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* (White and Dove) 1928, 15, 149
 —, — reaction of, in *Taenia* infestation (Ramsdell) 1927, 14, 102
 —, — to *T. spiralis* antigen in cases of trichiniasis and infections with *T. trichiura* (McCoy and Miller) 1931, 18, 123
 —, *Sparganum mansonioides*, experimental infection of (Mueller and Goldstein) 1939, 25 Suppl, 31
 —, specificity of parasite for host in its relation to problems of immunity with special reference to metazoan infections (Sandground) 1928, 15, 145
 —, spurious parasitism of (Hall) 1922, 9, 39
 —, — — — (Price) 1928, 15, 72
 —, — — — (Ransom) 1916, 2, 197
 —, — — —, due to nephrolithiasis (Pfender) 1916, 2, 200
 —, — — — pulp cells of citrus fruit (Stiles) 1926, 12, 180
 —, — — —, in malingering patients (Simon) 1924, 11, 105
 —, — — —, two cases (Stiles) 1925, 11, 220
 —, — — —, with *Cysticercus cellulosae* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 —, — — — *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 —, — — —, — *Limax flavus* (Stiles) 1916, 2, 197
 —, *Strongyloides* infection of, interrelations of parasite and host-tissue (Faust) 1934, 20, 333
 —, — of, speciation and specificity in genus (Sandground) 1925, 12, 59
 —, — —, whole life cycle of (Faust) 1935, 21, 439
 —, strongyloidiasis of, in Panama (Faust) 1930, 17, 107
 —, structures resembling trematode ova found in bile and feces of (Speer and Orleman) 1925, 12, 105
 —, survey of flies, pigs, fowls, rats and mice in rural community for human intestinal protozoa (Frye and Meleney) 1931, 18, 118

- Man (Cont.)**
- , susceptibility and resistance to helminthic infections (Chandler) 1932, 18, 135
 - , *Syngamus laryngeus* of, third case (Hoffman) 1931, 17, 236
 - , — *trachealis* of, reported by Baltimore physician (Faust) 1924, 11, 106
 - , *Taenia saginata* of, abnormal specimen (Cort) 1920, 7, 96
 - , —, —, —, an unusual case (Meserve and Coatney) 1937, 23, 313
 - , —, —, —, egg production in (Schapiro) 1937, 23, 104
 - , —, —, —, in North China (Mills) 1923, 9, 214
 - , —, —, —, 6-month child (Bartsch) 1921, 8, 93
 - , *Ternidens diminutus* of, in southern Africa (Sandground) 1928, 15, 72; 1930, 17, 118
 - , *Thelazia callipaeda* of, female specimen (Barlow) 1921, 8, 94
 - , — infections of, in China (Faust) 1927, 13, 213; 1928, 15, 75
 - , thermal death point of parasites and application of method for removal of intestinal parasites of (de Rivas) 1927, 13, 224
 - , tick as possible agent in collocation of eggs of *Dermatobia hominis* of (Dunn) 1918, 4, 154
 - , — bites, effect on (McCaffrey) 1916, 2, 193
 - , ticks in relation to certain diseases of man and animals (Bishop) 1932, 19, 175
 - , treating tapeworm infestations of, with idea of recovering head (Magath and Brown) 1927, 13, 225
 - , treatment of trichiniasis of, report of case (Magath) 1926, 12, 166
 - , trematode of, from Japan (Cort and Yokogawa) 1921, 8, 66
 - , trichinæ of, correlations and implications in connection with incidence (Hall and Collins) 1936, 22, 533
 - , *Trichinella spiralis* and *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae* of, in Hawaiian Islands (Alicata) 1937, 23, 572
 - , —, — of, biology of (Christensen) 1927, 14, 122
 - , —, — prevalence of infection of (Queen) 1931, 18, 128
 - , trichinosis of, in Alabama (Walker and Breckenridge) 1938, 24 Suppl, 10
 - , —, —, incidence in 300 diaphragms (Hall and Collins) 1936, 22, 532
 - , —, —, practical plan for control of (Nelson) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
 - , trichomonads, cultivation of, from man, rat and owl (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 101
 - , — from mouth of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 27
 - , *Trichomonas* flagellates of, comparative morphology of (Wenrich) 1930, 17, 117
 - , — *hominis* in amoebic liver abscess of (Kessel) 1925, 11, 151
 - , — of, flagellate diarrhea due to (Hegner) 1925, 12, 111
 - , — vaginitis of (Kessel and Gafford) 1934, 20, 330
 - , *Tritrichomonas* of, in pure cultures of various microorganisms (Cleveland) 1927, 14, 129
 - , —, —, observations and experiments on (Cleveland) 1927, 13, 217
 - , —, —, separation from bacteria and failure to grow (Cleveland) 1927, 14, 129
 - , *Trypanosoma gambiense* of, designated as type species of *Trypanozoon* Lühe, 1906 (Stiles and Smith) 1924, 11, 110
 - , tryparsamide, new synthetic arsenical, found effective against *T. gambiense* (Welch) 1921, 7, 191
 - , tsutsugamushi disease of, etiology of (Hayashi) 1920, 7, 53
 - , turbellarian, possibly passed in urine of (Hoeppli) 1925, 12, 108
 - , typhus of, endemic, recent developments in transmission of (Dove) 1931, 18, 116
 - , —, —, tropical rat mites and endemic (Dove and Shelmire) 1932, 18, 159
 - , uncinariasis of, value of hemoglobin index in (Stoll) 1926, 13, 88
 - , uta of, Peruvian disease, insect vector of (Townsend) 1915, 2, 67
 - , variability of egg output of infestations of *S. mansoni* as compared with hookworm (Scott) 1931, 18, 129
 - , variations in single race of *colilike* amoeba of (Stabler) 1931, 17, 234
 - , whipworm infestation of, treatment for (Hall) 1924, 11, 121
 - , *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker), as parasite of (Walker) 1920, 7, 1

- Marmota monax*, woodchuck, four new species of *Trichomonas* from (Crouch) 1933, 19, 293
- Marmots**, sucking lice (*Anoplura*) on (Olsen) 1938, 24, 281
- Martens**, coccidia of (Yakimoff and Gousseff) 1934, 20, 251
- Meleagris gallopavo* at Churchton, Maryland, *Freyana* (*Microspalax*) *chaneyi* from (Chapin) 1925, 12, 113
- Mephitis m. mesomelas*, *Uncinaria* from (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 56
- Mermithids** infesting another nema (Cobb) 1925, 11, 217
—, parasites of (Steiner) 1926, 12, 181
- Mice**, experimental autoinfection with *Hymenolepis fraterna* in (Hunnenin) 1936, 22, 84
—, — infection with *Balantidium coli* (Nelson) 1937, 23, 557
—, — — — *Capillaria hepatica* (Luttermoser) 1936, 22, 536
—, experimentally infected, life history of new schistosome, *Schistosomatium pathlocpticum* found in (Tanabe) 1923, 9, 183
—, field, in Nova Scotia, *Giardia* in (Simon) 1921, 7, 190
—, hawk tapeworm which produces proliferating cysticercus in (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
—, infection with *Strongyloides ratti* (Sheldon) 1937, 23, 98
—, life history of trichostrongyle, *Longistriata* sp., from (Schwartz and Alicata) 1932, 19, 171
—, method of demonstrating cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis fraterna* in (Hunnenin) 1935, 21, 124
—, normal and splenectomized and blockaded, course of infection of *Trypanosoma duttoni* in (Taliaferro and Pavlinova) 1935, 21, 439; 1936, 22, 29
—, pathology of *Nippostrongylus muris* in (Porter) 1935, 21, 226
—, prophylaxis against experimental *T. equiperdum* infection by periodic administration of germanin (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 443
—, resistance in, to *A. caninum* (Kerr) 1935, 21, 427
—, — to infection with *Capillaria hepatica* (Luttermoser) 1937, 23, 559
—, white, blood picture of, infected with *Trichinella spiralis* (Hunter and Groupé) 1939, 25 Suppl, 33
—, —, cysticercoids in mesenteric lymph glands of (Price) 1930, 17, 57
—, —, from Bethesda, Md., *Muspicea borreli* in (Taylor) 1927, 14, 70
—, —, *Trichomonas muris* parasitic in oxyurids of (Theiler and Farber) 1932, 19, 169
- Millipedes**, a nematode, *Rhigonema nigella*, and its plant commensal, *Enterobruss* sp? from (Thomas) 1930, 17, 30
—, new species of nema in, fixed with aid of thermolethe (Cobb) 1927, 14, 66
- Mink**, coccidia of (Kingscote) 1935, 21, 126; 1937, 23, 540
—, *Euryhelmis monorchis* n. sp. from (Ameel) 1938, 24, 219
—, from southern Michigan, *Diocophyllum renale* kidney worm in (Woodhead and McNeil) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
- Mite**, eggs attacked by nemas of genus *Dorylaimus* (Cobb) 1929, 15, 284
- Molluscan** intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in Philippines (Bequaert and Pilsbry) 1934, 20, 280
- Mollusks**, arthropod enemies of (Bequaert) 1925, 11, 201
—, in life cycle of *S. mansoni* (Faust and Hoffman) 1933, 20, 131
—, known distribution as hosts of *S. japonicum* in Far East considered in light of known distribution of schistosomiasis japonica (Faust and Meleney) 1924, 11, 107
- Monkey(s)**, American, sucking lice of (Ewing) 1936, 22, 541; 1938, 24, 13
—, amoebiasis in (Ratcliffe) 1930, 17, 113
—, captive, protospiruriasis, new nematode disease of (Foster and Johnson) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
—, capuchin, refractory to infection with *E. histolytica* (Ball) 1935, 21, 220
—, coenurus from brain of (Sandground) 1937, 23, 482
—, collecting adult filarial parasites from muscle tissue of (Dunn) 1931, 18, 111
—, comparative studies of intestinal protozoa in different species of (Hegner) 1932, 19, 176
—, excystation of *E. histolytica* in (Hegner) 1932, 18, 308
—, experiments with transfer of trichomonads of (Hegner) 1928, 15, 67
—, filarial parasites of, in Panama (McCoy) 1935, 21, 440

- , *Giardia* and *Chilomastix* from (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
 —, howler, cuterebra larvae in skin of (Ewing) 1925, 12, 107
 —, infested by porcupine louse (Fenstermacher and Jellison) 1932, 18, 294
 —, (*Macacus rhesus*), experimental transmission of trichomonads from intestine and vagina of, to vagina of (Hegner) 1928, 14, 261
 —, —, —, *Hexamita* sp. from intestine of (Wenrich) 1933, 19, 225
 —, —, —, *Pneumonyssus foxi*, new arachnid from lung of (Weidman) 1915, 2, 37
 —, normal and immune, cellular reactions to malaria in skin of (Tali-aferro and Bloom) 1938, 24 Suppl, 19
 —, Panama, intestinal protozoa from (Hegner) 1935, 21, 60
 —, passage of *Trichomonas hominis* in viable condition through stomach and small intestine of (Hegner) 1934, 20, 199
 —, pathology of experimental amoebiasis in (Johnson) 1932, 18, 310
 —, pulmonary acariasis in (Schlottauer and Essex) 1929, 16, 104
 —, red-spider, (*Ateles geoffroyi*) *Oxyuronema atelophora* n. g., n. sp., in (Kreis) 1932, 18, 295
 —, rhesus, *Endolimax* amoebae in vagina of (Hegner) 1929, 16, 91
 —, —, infections of vagina with *Trichomonas hominis* from man (Hegner) 1934, 20, 247
 —, South American, (*Cebus variegatus*), *Balantidium* from (Holmes) 1923, 9, 241
 —, South American, *Giardia* in (Hegner) 1925, 11, 229
 —, species of *Hymenolepis* from (Baer) 1927, 14, 48
 —, structure, occurrence and significance of *Athesmia foxi*, liver fluke of (Stunkard) 1923, 10, 71
 —, trichomonads from vagina and intestine of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 27
 —, vaginal trichomonads in (Hegner) 1927, 14, 60
Monodontus acutus, specimens found to contain *Trichodorus obtusus*, *Tylenchus robustus* and *Xiphinema americana* (Thorne) 1932, 19, 90
Moose, (*Alces a. americanus*), Nema-
todiella longispiculata from (Dikmans) 1932, 18, 303
Mosquito(es), American anopheline, in relation to transmission of malaria (Root) 1928, 15, 144
 —, development of *Dipteronema diacantha* and *Dirofilaria spinosa* in (Highby) 1939, 25 Suppl, 15
 —, —, —, *Thelohania opaca*, culicine microsporidian of (Kudo) 1924, 11, 84
 —, effect of Microsporidia in (Kudo) 1921, 8, 70
 —, immunity to bird malaria (Huff) 1927, 14, 131
 — in transmission of malaria, Sir Ronald Ross and its discovery (Hegner) 1933, 19, 312
 —, living, staining malaria oöcysts in (Russell and Mohan) 1939, 25, 278
 — of Minnesota, development of microfilaria of *Dirofilaria scopiceps* in (Highby) 1938, 24 Suppl, 36
 —, transmission experiments with *Plasmodium circumflexum* and *P. cathemerium* (Herman) 1937, 23, 557
Mouse, deer, *Brachylaemus peromysci* n. sp. from (Reynolds) 1938, 24, 245
 —, —, (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), *Nippostrongylus muris* in (Porter) 1935, 21, 314
 —, grasshopper, (*Onychomys leucogaster*), *Rictularia onychomis* from (Cuckler) 1939, 25, 431
 —, *Mesocestoides corti*, new cestode from (Hoeppli) 1925, 12, 91
 —, (*Mus musculus*), life cycle investigations of cestode of (Rendtorff) 1939, 25 Suppl, 20
 —, *Schistosomatium douthitti* in (Perner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, shrew, (*Sorex araneus*), nematode fauna of (Pologentsev) 1935, 21, 95
 —, white-footed, new host for *Entosiphonus thompsoni* (Krull) 1933, 20, 98
 —, —, (*Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*), infections with *Fasciola hepatica* (Krull) 1933, 20, 99
Mudturtle, (*Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis*) new trematode from (Byrd) 1936, 22, 413
Musculium partumeium, *Cercaria donecerca* n. sp. from (Goodchild) 1939, 25, 133

- Mushrooms**, beds of, *Rhabditis lambdensis* as carrier of bacterial disease in (Steiner) 1931, 18, 53
- Muskalone**, new species of *Trichodina* from urinary tract of (Mueller) 1938, 24, 251
- Muskrat**, *Allasogonoporus marginalis*, new trematode from (Olivier) 1938, 24, 155
- , cestode cysts from (Linton) 1915, 2, 46
- , (*Fiber zibethicus*), parasites of (Barker) 1915, 1, 184
- , (*Ondatra zibethica*), *Schistosomatium* from (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- , *Schistosomatium douthitti* in (Penner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
- , schizotaeniasis in (Olsen) 1939, 25, 279
- Mustela** sp., occurrence of *Uncinaria stenocephala* from (Chitwood) 1932, 18, 307
- , *vison*, *Eimeria mustelae* n. sp. from (Kingscote) 1934, 20, 252
- Myliobatus californicus**, sting ray, new trematode, *Probolitrema californiense* from coelom of (Stunkard) 1935, 21, 359
- Narcissus** bulbs, diseased, from France (Cobb) 1928, 15, 68
- , dried, effect of hot water treatment upon *Tylenchus dipsaci* present in (Sherman) 1933, 20, 71
- , leaf of, number of *T. dipsaci* present in (Sherman) 1933, 20, 112
- , significance of climatic factors in development of infestation by bulb nematode, *T. dipsaci* (Steiner) 1933, 19, 255
- Nassa obsoleta**, seasonal infestation with larval trematodes (Miller and Northrup) 1926, 12, 161
- Natrix s. sipedon**, a renifer *Lechriorchis secundus* n. sp. from (Canavan) 1937, 23, 478
- Nema** parasitic in a nema (Cobb) 1924, 11, 120; 1925, 11, 217
- Nematode**, microsporidian parasite of (Kudo and Hetherington) 1922, 8, 129
- New parasites**, listed: 5, 139, 196; 6, 48, 204; 7, 102, 204; 8, 48, 97, 149, 185; 9, 105, 182, 248; 10, 58, 170; 11, 58; 12, 116, 182; 13, 230.
- Newt**, crimson-spotted, incidence of trypanosomes and intestinal flagellates in aquatic and terrestrial forms of (Hegner) 1929, 16, 56
- , (*Triturus viridescens*), *Bothrioccephalus rarus* n. sp. from (Thomas) 1937, 23, 119
- , —, —, *Dactylosoma jahni*, new sporozoan of erythrocytes and erythrophlastids in (Nigrelli) 1929, 16, 102
- , western, (*Notophthalmus torosus*), species of *Hedruris* occurring in (Chandler) 1919, 5, 116
- Oligochaeta**, gregarines of (Troisi) 1932, 19, 169
- Ondatra zibethica**, *Hepaticola hepatica* in liver of (Price) 1931, 18, 51
- Onthophagus hecate** as host for *Hy menolepis carioca* (Jones) 1930, 16, 165
- Ophiocten amitimum**, brittle star, *Thalassomena ophioctinis*, nematode parasitic in (Ward) 1932, 19, 168; 1933, 19, 262
- Opossum**, (*Didelphis virginiana*), *Iospora boughtoni* n. sp., from (Volk) 1938, 24, 547
- , —, —, new host for *Brachylaelmus spinosulum* (Krull) 1933, 20, 98
- , trichomonads from intestine of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 27
- Orthoptera** of Ohio, protozoan parasites of (Seamans) 1933, 20, 125
- Otter**, Panama, (*Lutra repanda*), *Diplostomum fosteri* n. sp. from (McIntosh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
- Owl**, barred, new species of *Brachylaelmus* from (Harkema) 1939, 25, 277
- , (*Bubo virginianus pacificus*), host of louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, new vector of malaria of California valley quail (Herms and Kadner) 1936, 22, 541
- , burrowing, as host to *Ornithodoros parkeri* (Jellison) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
- , screech, *Taenia asiota* n. sp. from (Alvey and Kintner) 1934, 20, 327
- Pachycyclops signatus**, parasite of (Cobb) 1927, 14, 66
- Palm**, coconut, disease of due to nematodes (Cobb) 1921, 7, 195
- Peaches**, rotten, *Anguillula silesiae* in (Cobb) 1921, 7, 186
- Pecari angulatus**, ticks and fleas from (Hall) 1932, 18, 303
- , —, — from (McIntosh) 1932, 18, 304
- Peccary**, occurrence of *Moniezia benedeni* in (Alicata) 1932, 19, 83
- , Texas, new tick from (McIntosh) 1931, 18, 124
- Pedioectes phasianellus**, cestode, *Rhab-*

- dometra odiosa*, parasitic in, in Quebec (Swales) 1934, 20, 313
- Pelicans**, kamala for removing bothrioccephalids from (Hall) 1932, 18, 304
—, relation to salmon and trout with respect to parasites (Ward) 1923, 9, 243
- Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* development of *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps* (*Di-bothrium cordiceps*) in (Woodbury) 1932, 18, 304
- Pheasants**, common ring-neck, infectivity of *Prosthogonimus macrorchis* for (Gower) 1939, 25, 447
—, from Pennsylvania, *Heterakis isolonche* in (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 109
—, New Jersey, *Capillaria* in (Graham) 1935, 21, 61
—, ring-necked, (*Phasianus colchicus torquatus*), parasite studies on (Olsen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 24
—, — (— *torquatus*), *Trichomonas phasiana* from (Travis) 1932, 18, 285
- Phlebotomus argentipes*, from India, nematodes from gut of (Cobb) 1926, 13, 83
- Physa heterostropha* as host for *Davainea proglottina* (Jones) 1930, 16, 164
—, *parkeri*, larval trematode infection in juveniles of (Cort et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 25
- Pig(s)** (see also **hogs, swine**)
—, anoplocephaline tapeworm collected from, in Antigua (Hall) 1922, 9, 35
—, ascaris, development of ova under natural conditions (Caldwell and Caldwell) 1927, 14, 130; 1928, 14, 254
—, development of *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* in (Spindler) 1931, 18, 130
—, effect of daily administration of ferrous sulphate and copper sulphate on resistance to *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Spindler) 1934, 20, 325
—, experimental infections and super-infections with lungworms (Schwartz and Lucker) 1935, 21, 432
—, experimental transmission of *Gongylonema scutatum* to (Schwartz and Lucker) 1931, 18, 46
—, massive infestation with hydatids in (Cram) 1924, 11, 105
—, non-specific skin reactions in, to injection of trichina extracts (Schwartz et al) 1930, 17, 114
—, posterior paralysis due to *Stephanurus dentatus* in spinal canal (Price) 1927, 14, 59
—, skin reactions in experimental trichinosis (Schwartz and McIntosh) 1929, 16, 104
—, trichomonad flagellates in facial lesions of (Hegner and Alicata) 1938, 24, 554
- Pigeon(s)**, development of *Capillaria columbae* of (Wehr) 1937, 23, 573
—, effect of atabrine and plasmochin on *Haemoproteus* infection of (Coatney) 1933, 20, 145
—, *Haemoproteus sacharovi* in (Coatney and West) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
—, in U.S.A., *Bertiella defaondi* in (Cram) 1924, 11, 115
—, *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* of; observations on life history, pathogenicity and treatment (Cram and Cuivillier) 1931, 18, 116
—, periodicity and synchronicity of *Plasmodium relictum* in (Coatney) 1938, 24 Suppl, 18
—, periodicity in oocyst production of eimerian infections in (Boughton) 1937, 23, 291
—, relapse and associated phenomena in *Haemoproteus* infection of (Coatney) 1932, 19, 178
—, strain of *Plasmodium relictum* from (Coatney) 1937, 23, 556
—, *Trichomonas gallinae*, correct name for flagellate in mouth, crop and liver of (Stabler) 1938, 24, 553
- Pike**, (*Esox lucius*), life cycle of *Raphidascaris canadensis*, nematode from (Thomas) 1937, 23, 572
- Pine**, slash, nema injuries in rearing (Cobb) 1930, 17, 52
- Planorbis trivolvis*, seasonal fluctuation in infestation with larval trematodes (McCoy) 1928, 15, 121
- Plant(s)**, aquatic species of *Chara*, etc., in relation to mosquito breeding (Matheson and Hinman) 1928, 15, 141
—, infested by nematodes, length of dormancy in (Corder) 1933, 20, 104
—, infection by some saprophytes or semi-parasitic nematodes (Christie) 1933, 20, 63
—, insectivorous, protozoa of (Hegner) 1926, 12, 160
—, number of *Tylenchus dipsaci* in Chinese primrose (Steiner) 1926, 13, 90

- parasitic nemas tests on effect of some arsenic compounds on (Cooper) 1933, 20, 70
 —, peanut, nemas parasitic in, in Africa (Steiner) 1925, 12, 107
 —, pests of, federal activities in preventing introduction into this country (Cobb) 1921, 8, 95
 —, pitcher, protozoa that live in (Hegner) 1925, 12, 111
 —, protozoa from (Du Porte) 1925, 11, 183
 —, successful transfer of *Aphelenchoides ritsema-bosi* from chrysanthemum to strawberry (Steiner) 1932, 19, 90
 —, *Tylenchus balsamophilus* of (Thorne) 1926, 12, 141
Plathander, morphology of *Balantidium kirbyi* n. sp. from (Rodriguez) 1939, 25, 197
Polygyra thyroides, parthenitae and cercariae (of *Telorchis robustus?*) found in liver of (Sinitis) 1929, 15, 222
Pompano, (*Trachinotus carolinus*), acquired immunity of, to *Epibdella mellei* (Nigrelli) 1935, 21, 438
Porcellio scaber as intermediate host of *Dispharynx spiralis* of birds in this country (Cram) 1930, 16, 169
Porcupines, egg of *Schizotaenia americana* of (Hadwen) 1922, 9, 47
 —, genus *Schizotaenia* in (Chandler) 1936, 22, 513
Porpoise, (*Neomeris phocoenoides*), *Halocercus pingi*, new lungworm from (Wu) 1929, 15, 276
Potatoes, infection experiments with *Tylenchus dipsaci* on (Kreis) 1931, 17, 236
 —, Irish, grown on Prince Edward Island, *T. dipsaci* in (Steiner) 1931, 18, 44
 —, sweet, grown in New Jersey, *T. dipsaci* in (Steiner) 1930, 17, 58
Poultry (see also **chickens, fowl**)
 —, *Blattella germanica*, cockroach, as intermediate host of *Tetrameres americana* in (Cram) 1931, 18, 52
 —, cestodes of (Jones) 1933, 20, 66
 —, *Cheilospirura hamulosa*, gizzard worm of (Cuivillier) 1933, 19, 244
 —, coccidia, effect of oily mixtures of phenolics on oöcysts of (Andrews) 1933, 20, 124
 —, coccidiosis, experiments reported on control by chemical treatment of litter (Andrews) 1932, 19, 177; 1933, 20, 99
 —, coccidiosis, quantitative study of, with data on prepatent and patent periods in life cycle of *Eimeria avium* (Young) 1929, 15, 241
 —, gapeworm of, domestic fowls as carriers (Wehr) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
 —, *Hymenolepis carioca*, two intermediate hosts for (Cuivillier) 1933, 19, 245
 —, in Hawaii, life history of *Hymenolepis exigua*, (Alicata and Chang) 1939, 25, 121
 —, in Hawaii, note on life history of *Subulura brumpti* of (Alicata) 1939, 25, 179
 —, leucocytozoa in (Volkmar) 1929, 16, 24
 —, life history of cecal fluke, *Postharmostomum gallinum*, of (Alicata) 1938, 24 Suppl, 29
 —, "poultry ascarid" as common name for *Ascaridia lineata* of (Cram) 1930, 17, 56
 —, species and strains of coccidia in (Tyzzer) 1927, 13, 215
 —, tapeworms intermediate hosts of (Jones) 1932, 18, 307
Prairie dog, (*Cynomys ludovicianus*), *Cytoleichus penrosei*, new arachnid from diseased lungs of (Weidman) 1916, 3, 82
 —, —, trichomonads from intestines of (Hegner and Ratcliffe) 1927, 14, 27
 —, —, white-tailed, cestodes of (Scott) 1928, 15, 147
 —, —, (*Cynomys leucurus*), animal association involving two species of tapeworms in hawk and (Scott) 1931, 18, 49
Primates recorded as hosts of parasites, existing confusion in names of (Stiles) 1925, 12, 111
Primula polyantha, parasitized by *Cephalobius elongatus* (Steiner) 1933, 19, 255
Quail, epizootic among, with presence of *Trichomonas* sp. (Allen) 1930, 16, 162
 —, life history of gizzard worm of (Cram) 1929, 15, 285
 —, of California valley, *Ascaridia lineata* in (Wehr) 1933, 19, 252
 —, —, —, malaria in, carried by louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, parasite of owl (Herms and Kadner) 1936, 22, 541; 1937, 23, 296

- Rabbit(s), active immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* (Kerr and Petkovich) 1935, 21, 319
 — and hares, European, resistance to superinfestation by different species of genus *Cittotaenia* (Stunkard) 1932, 19, 156
 —, bot larvae in tongue of (Wehr) 1932, 18, 304
 — coccidiosis, chemical treatment of litter as aid in control of (Andrews) 1933, 20, 100
 —, cross-infection experiments on parasite-free chicks with intestinal coccidia from (Crooks) 1934, 20, 277
 —, *Cysticercus pisiformis* in lungs, pericardium and beneath costal pleura of (Jewell) 1925, 12, 109
 —, development of acquired resistance by repeated infection with *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* (Sarles) 1932, 19, 61
 —, development of swine nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* in (Alicata) 1933, 20, 73
 —, *Dirofilaria scapiceps* in (Alicata) 1929, 15, 287
 —, domestic, *Eimeria* of (Kessel) 1929, 16, 100
 —, —, experimental transmission of *Strongyloides ransomi* (Lucker) 1932, 19, 92
 —, fatal infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus* in (Sarles) 1932, 19, 157
 —, immunity in, against one of its cestode parasites, *Cysticercus pisiformis* (Kerr) 1934, 20, 328
 — in Louisiana, *Fasciola hepatica* in bile ducts of (Dikmans) 1932, 16, 162
 —, infectivity of *Trichinella spiralis* after successive feedings to (Alicata) 1935, 21, 431
 —, intestinal phase of immunity to *Cysticercus pisiformis* in (Leonard and Smith) 1939, 25 Suppl, 30
 —, jack, (*Lepus californicus texianus*), myiasis in (Roberts) 1930, 17, 114; 1931, 18, 102
 —, (*Lepus washingtonii*), microfilariae in blood of (Schwartz and Alicata) 1931, 18, 54
 —, new hosts for *Fasciola hepatica* (Krull) 1933, 20, 49
 —, North American, anoplocephaline cestodes of (Arnold) 1935, 21, 445
 —, —, —, parasites of (Arnold) 1935, 21, 431
 —, —, —, Siphonaptera infesting (Kohls) 1939, 25 Suppl, 17
 —, receiving repeated infections of *Trichostrongylus calcaratus*, self-cure and protection in (Sarles) 1930, 17, 114
 —, re-infection under "natural" conditions with gut nematodes of (Stoll) 1932, 19, 54
 —, treatment of notoedric mange in (Rees) 1931, 17, 233
 —, trichinized, effect of parathyroid extract and calcium lactate on (Wantland) 1935, 21, 441
 —, white, blood picture of normal and trichinized (Wantland) 1935, 21, 432
 —, *Wohlfahrtia vigil*, parasite upon (Johannsen) 1926, 13, 156
Raccoon, (*Procyon lotor*), *Ancylostoma caninum* in (Chitwood) 1932, 19, 91
Rana catesbeiana, *Diplodiscus intermedius* from (Hunter) 1930, 17, 74
 —, —, tadpoles of, *Gyrodactylus* as parasite in (Stunkard and Dunihue) 1933, 20, 137
 —, *clamitans*, life history notes on *Ophioteria saphena* from (Thomas) 1931, 17, 187
 —, —, *Loxogenes arcanum* in, in Nova Scotia (Simon) 1922, 9, 37
 —, —, new cestode from (Osler) 1931, 17, 183
 —, —, species of *Lernaea* parasitic in larvae of (Stunkard and Cable) 1931, 18, 92
 —, *pretiosa*, description and life history of *Haplometra utahensis* n. sp. (Plagiorchidae) from (Olsen) 1937, 23, 13
 —, —, new species of bladder fluke, *Gorgoderina tanneri* from (Olsen) 1937, 23, 499
 —, *sphenocephala*, strigeid *Neodiplostomum* develops in laboratory rats from diplostomulum metacercaria in muscles of (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
Rat(s), acquired immunity against *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Culbertson and Kolodny) 1938, 24, 83
 —, age resistance against *T. lewisi* and *T. cruzi* (Culbertson et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
 —, age resistance to *Nippostrongylus muris* (Graham) 1932, 19, 157
 —, albino, relation of intestinal pH to intensity of trichomonad infections in (Ratcliffe) 1928, 14, 202
 —, albino, undetermined parasite of (Morehouse and Becker) 1936, 22, 106

- , animal parasites of, at Madison, Wisconsin (Moll) 1917, 4, 89
 —, artificial immunization against trichiniasis (McCoy) 1933, 20, 142
 —, attempts to establish human hookworms in (Hung) 1925, 12, 113
 —, brown, occurrence of distome metacercaria in (Loewen) 1934, 20, 250
 —, cellular reactions during immunity to *Nipponstrongylus muris* (Taliaferro and Sarles) 1937, 23, 561
 —, changes in acid-base equilibrium of blood infected with *T. equiperdum* (Andrews) 1928, 15, 135
 —, cotton, new species of *Longistriata* from (Chandler) 1932, 19, 25
 —, course of experimental trichiniasis in (McCoy) 1931, 18, 123
 —, delayed development of nematode in successive infections in (Schwartz et al.) 1931, 18, 129
 —, development of adult trichinae in chick and rat embryos (McCoy) 1934, 20, 333
 —, effect of age on size of *Trichinella* infections (Marchant) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
 —, — diet on coccidian infection of (Becker and Morehouse) 1936, 22, 60
 —, effect of high protein diet on *Trichomonas hominis* in (Hegner and Eskridge) 1935, 21, 313
 —, effect of number and age of worms on development of primary and secondary *H. diminuta* infections in (Chandler) 1938, 24 Suppl, 32
 —, effect of starvation on trichomonads in (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 225
 —, elimination of amoeba with high protein diet (Hegner and Eskridge) 1937, 23, 105
 —, endogenous phases of life cycle of *Eimeria miyairii*, of (Roudabush) 1935, 21, 426
 —, (*Epimys norvegicus*), in Baltimore, *Heligmosomum* from (Yokogawa) 1920, 7, 97
 —, excystation in, of *Giardia lamblia* from man (Hegner) 1927, 13, 226
 —, experimental amoebiasis with cysts of human carriers (Tsuchiya) 1936, 22, 540
 —, experimental infections of *Balantidium coli* in (Gabaldon) 1934, 20, 331; 1935, 21, 386
 —, experimental infection with *Balan-*
tidium from domestic pig (Schumaker) 1929, 16, 104
 —, experimental infestations with *Capillaria hepatica* (Luttermoser) 1936, 22, 536
 —, failure of repeated injections of trichina extracts to immunize rats to trichinosis (Lucker) 1933, 19, 243
 —, hepaticoliasis, verminous infestation of livers of rodents (Weidman) 1925, 12, 19
 —, immune, reaction to infection with *Eimeria nieschulzi* (Morehouse) 1938, 24, 311
 —, immune to trichinosis, rapid loss of *Trichinella* larvae fed to (McCoy) 1938, 24 Suppl, 35
 —, immunization against *T. lewisi* by administration of specific antiserum per os (Culbertson) 1939, 25, 181
 —, in Texas, occurrence of *Moniliiformis* sp. in (Chandler) 1921, 7, 179
 —, in U.S.A., species of Capillariinae in gastric wall of (Alicata and Lucker) 1932, 18, 311
 —, infected with *T. lewisi*, blood picture of (Smith and Setchel) 1929, 16, 106
 —, intestinal parasites in St. Louis (Tsuchiya and Rector) 1935, 21, 426
 —, Kangaroo, *Endamoeba dipodomysi* n. sp. from (Hegner) 1926, 12, 203
 —, laboratory, *Neodiplostomum* develops in, from diplostomulum metacercaria in muscles of *Rana sphenocephala* (Penner) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
 —, larval production of *T. spiralis* in, given graduated numbers of larvae (Nolf and Edney) 1937, 23, 567
 —, localization of *Giardia muris* in (Hegner and Eskridge) 1938, 24, 511
 —, maintenance of *Balantidium* in (Atchley) 1935, 21, 183
 —, natural elimination of *Giardia muris* from (Hegner and Eskridge) 1938, 24, 475
 —, — transmission of immunity against *T. lewisi* from mother rats to offspring (Culbertson) 1938, 24, 65
 —, new nematode from (Yokogawa) 1920, 7, 29
 —, Norway, two species of coccidia from (Becker and Hall) 1931, 18, 115
 —, on diets of different protein content, numbers of *Trichomonas muris*

- in relation to pH and bacteria in cecum of (Ratcliffe) 1928, 15, 143
 —, of different strains, oocysts production by *Eimeria miyairii* during immunization of (Becker and Hall) 1932, 19, 159
 —, oxygen capacity of blood in trypanosome infections (Johnson) 1932, 19, 160
 —, parasites of (Cram) 1928, 15, 72
 —, pathology of *N. muris* in (Porter) 1935, 21, 226
 —, quantitative studies of experimental infections with *Balanitidium coli* in (Gabaldon) 1934, 20, 331
 —, reaction to graded numbers of *Nippostrongylus* larvae (Graham) 1933, 20, 128
 —, relation of vitamin A to development of resistance, to superinfections with *N. muris* (Spindler) 1933, 20, 72
 —, relation of vitamin A to louse resistance in (Searls and Snyder) 1939, 25, 425
 —, — of *Endamoeba muris* and *Chilomastix bettencourtii* to diet and intestinal condition of (Ratcliffe) 1929, 16, 75
 —, resistance, natural and artificial, to infection with *S. ratti* (Sheldon) 1936, 22, 533
 —, — to infections with *Capillaria hepatica* (Luttermoser) 1937, 23, 559
 —, — — superinfection with *N. muris*, following administration of adult worms by duodenal tube (Spindler) 1934, 20, 326
 —, *Schistosomatium douthitti* in (Perner) 1939, 25 Suppl, 8
 —, *Schizotaenia sigmodontis*, a new tapeworm of (Chandler and Suttles) 1922, 8, 123
 —, sex ratio of *T. spiralis* from digestive tract of (Gursch) 1939, 25 Suppl, 23
 —, strains of *N. muris* and their behavior in various strains of (Graham and Porter) 1934, 20, 323
 —, strongylid, *N. muris*, activity of infective larvae of (Africa) 1931, 17, 196
 —, transmission of resistance against *T. lewisi* from passively immunized —, trichomonas-free, colony of (Hegner and Eskridge) 1939, 25, 182 mother to young (Culbertson) 1936, 22, 408
 —, tropical mites of, and endemic typhus (Dove and Shelmire) 1932, 18, 159
 —, vitamin A-deficient diet in relation to infection with *E. muris* (Frye and Meleney) 1937, 23, 228
 —, white, comparative study of acarasis of (Skidmore) 1932, 19, 172
 —, —, development of *Sarcocystis tenella* in (Scott) 1927, 13, 215
 —, —, experimental infestation with *Hepaticola hepatica* (Shorb) 1931, 17, 151; 233
 —, —, — study of effects of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* on (Miller and Dawley) 1927, 14, 122; 1928, 15, 87
 —, —, trichinized, effect of irradiated ergosterol on (Wantland) 1936, 22, 537
 —, —, *Apophallus donicus* in (Price) 1931, 18, 55
 —, wild, caught in Baltimore, *E. histolytica* and other protozoa in (Andrews) 1934, 20, 334
 —, —, in Washington, D. C., internal parasites in (Price and Chittwood) 1931, 18, 55
 —, —, *Moniliformis moniliformis* in (Hoffman) 1930, 16, 169
 —, —, (*Rattus norvegicus*), in U.S.A., *Gongylonema neoplasticum* in (Lucker) 1931, 18, 55
 —, wood, transmission of *Giardia lamblia* and *G. muris* to (Bonestell) 1935, 21, 317
 —, young, development of resistance to pathogenic effects of *T. lewisi* (Herrick and Cross) 1936, 22, 126
 —, —, —, —, —, —, *T. lewisi* (Herrick) 1932, 19, 158
Reduviids of genus *Orthea*, *Crithidia ortheae* n. sp. from (Uribe) 1926, 12, 199
Reindeer, migration of warbles in (Dove and Cushing) 1933, 20, 138
 —, *Nematodirus tarandi* n. sp. from (Hadwen) 1922, 9, 48
 —, parasites of, in northern Alaska (Hadwen) 1922, 9, 38
 —, warble injuries to hides of (Dove and Cushing) 1933, 20, 138
Reptiles, cross-infection experiments with three species of amoebae from (Geiman) 1937, 23, 557
 —, eleven cases of amoebiasis in (Ratcliffe and Geiman) 1933, 20, 139
 —, experimental amebic infection in (Ratcliffe and Geiman) 1934, 20, 328

- , found in North America, coccidia of (Roudabush) 1937, 23, 354
 —, four new trematodes from (Bennett) 1935, 21, 83
 —, nematodes of, status of *Rhabdias* (Chu) 1936, 22, 130
 —, of China, Acanthocephala from (Van Cleave) 1936, 22, 530
- Reptilia**, of Houston, Texas and vicinity, helminths parasitic in (Harwood) 1931, 18, 120
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, microsporidian in (Kudo) 1938, 24, 377
- Rhinoceros*, fossil, actinomycosis in (Moodie) 1922, 9, 28
 — *sondaicus*, two new helminths from (Sandground) 1933, 19, 192
- Robin**, *Choanotaenia iola*, new tapeworm from (Lincicome) 1939, 25, 203
 —, new variety of *Plasmodium relictum* from (Huff) 1937, 23, 400
- Rodents** and insectivores, Nigerian, ticks found on (Pearse) 1927, 14, 128
 —, cross-infection experiments with coccidia of (Becker) 1933, 19, 230
 — of Sciuridae, some external parasites of (McCormick) 1937, 23, 535
- Root knot nema**, (*Caenorhabditis radicicola*), effects of ammonium thiocyanate upon larvae of (Cooper) 1933, 20, 64
- Ruminants**, relationship between infusoria of ruminant stomach and their host (Becker and Schulz) 1929, 16, 96
- Sables**, coccidia of (Yakimoff and Gousseff) 1934, 20, 251
- Salamanders**, four-toed, *Haplophrya michiganensis*, new protozoan from (Woodhead) 1928, 14, 177
 —, —, —, probable method of infection with protozoan, *Haplophrya michiganensis* (Woodhead and Kruidenier) 1936, 22, 107
 — of North Carolina, helminths from (Rankin) 1937, 23, 29
 —, *Polynastix bufonis*, flagellate from (Tanabe) 1925, 12, 97
 —, species of *Rhabdias* occurring in (Cobb) 1926, 13, 88
- Salmon**, Pacific, myxosporidian in (Fish) 1939, 25, 169
 — poisoning, so-called, anatomy and systematic position of causative agent of (Wittenberg) 1932, 18, 258
- Sceloporus undulatus*, common swift, *Endolimax reynoldsi*, n. sp. from intestine of (McFall) 1926, 12, 191
- Sciara coprophila*, biological notes on *Tetradonema plicans*, of (Hungerford) 1919, 5, 186
 —, midge-insect, *Tetradonema plicans* representing new family, Tetradonematidae, found parasitic in (Cobb) 1919, 5, 176
- Sea cucumber**, Bermuda, new parasitic turbellaria from (Meserve) 1934, 20, 270
 — lion, *Contracaecum osculatum* from (Cram) 1923, 9, 238
 — urchin(s), larval *Echinocelaphalus* in (Hopkins) 1935, 21, 314
 — —, Bermuda, ciliates from (Biggar and Wenrich) 1932, 18, 252
 — —, ciliates from (Powers) 1932, 19, 168
 — — of Acapulco, ciliates in (Powers) 1936, 22, 541
- Seed**, commercial, nemas on (Cobb) 1924, 11, 107
 —, from South Africa, importation of *Tylenchus dipsaci* on (Cobb) 1924, 11, 96
 —, teasel, nematized (Cobb) 1928, 15, 69
- Selenophorus pedicularius*, intermediate host for *Railletina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus* (Jones) 1930, 16, 158
- Shark**, (*Carcharhinus commersonii*), nematode eggs on nose of (MacCallum) 1925, 11, 221
 —, dusky, (*Carcharhinus obscurus*), *Rhynchobothrium ingens* n. sp. from (Linton) 1921, 8, 22
- Sheep**, acquired resistance to superinfection with *Cooperia curticei* (Andrews) 1937, 23, 559
 —, American, *Globidium* in abomasum of (Alicata) 1930, 16, 162
 —, and lambs, weekly parasite egg counts on feces of (Marsh) 1936, 22, 379
 —, ascarid in abomasum of (Andrews) 1932, 19, 94
 —, *Ascaris* in bile ducts of (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223
 —, attacked by *Lucilia* sp. (Harwood and Jerstad) 1938, 24 Suppl, 23
 —, *Balantidium* from (Hegner) 1924, 11, 75
 —, carbon tetrachloride poisoning in (Shaw) 1937, 23, 536

- , course of trichostrongyle infestation in (Cameron and Stewart) 1937, 23, 569
- , domestic, species differentiation in coccidia from (Christensen) 1938, 24, 453
- , economic importance, life history and control of *M. expansa*, (Freeborn) 1933, 20, 131
- , epizootic tick-borne tularemia in, in Montana (Philip) 1934, 20, 338
- , experimental infections with twisted wireworm, *Haemonchus contortus* in (Stoll) 1929, 15, 217
- , — *Trichomonas foetus* infection in (Andrews and Rees) 1936, 22, 108
- , *F. hepatica* in pancreas of (Huffman) 1931, 18, 51
- , grazing, rates of acquisition of *M. expansa* of (Stoll) 1937, 23, 568
- , hemorrhage associated with stomach worm infection in (Andrews) 1938, 24 Suppl, 17
- , in Colorado, gid in (Hall) 1921, 7, 198
- , — New Mexico, larvae of *Dermatobia* collected from (Dikmans) 1931, 18, 46
- , infected with *Haemonchus contortus*, detection of proteins in sera of (Stemberg) 1932, 19, 156
- , intestinal amoebae and flagellates from (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31
- , intradermal tests with *Haemonchus* extracts in (Stoll and Nelson) 1930, 17, 116
- , mountain, *Trichostrongylus rugatus* in (Price) 1930, 16, 161
- , *Nematodirus* in (Curtice) 1922, 9, 39
- , nodules in wall of 4th stomach due to *Ostertagia ostertagi* (Schwartz) 1929, 15, 223
- , otacariasis in bighorn (Ward) 1915, 1, 121
- , (*Ovis aries*), experimental infections with *Ostertagia circumcincta* (Threlkeld and Downing) 1936, 22, 187
- , mountain, (*Ovis canadensis*), in Yellowstone National Park, *Ostertagia marshalli* from (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 83
- , parasitized with one *Moniezia expansa* each (Stoll) 1936, 22, 161
- , pasture rotation and prevalence of helminth parasites of, in southwest Virginia (Threlkeld) 1939, 25 Suppl, 34
- , production of artificial immunity against hydatid disease in (Turner et al) 1937, 23, 43
- , seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs of trichostrongyli worms in faeces of ewes (Taylor) 1935, 21, 175
- , second case of *Fasciola magna* in (Hall) 1914, 1, 106
- , segregation of lambs at birth and feeding of cow's milk in elimination of parasites (Smith and Ring) 1927, 13, 260
- , tapeworm cysts from oesophagus of (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 90
- , *M. expansa* glimpse into life history of (Sinitsin) 1931, 17, 223
- , transmission of cattle nematodes to (Stoll) 1936, 22, 386
- , unusually early infestation with *F. hepatica* (Huffman) 1931, 18, 51
- Sigmodon hispidus*, new species of *Longistriata* from (Chandler) 1932, 19, 25
- Simulium occidentale*, transmitting *Leucocytozoon smithi* infection in turkeys (Skidmore) 1931, 18, 130
- Skate* from Woods Hole, trypanosome of (Kudo) 1923, 9, 179
- Skunk*, nematode *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* n. sp. from (Hill) 1939, 25, 475
- , new species of coccidia from (Andrews) 1928, 14, 193
- , spotted, new unarmed tapeworm from (Peery) 1939, 25, 487
- Sloth*, three-toed, intestinal amoebae and flagellates from (Hegner and Schumaker) 1928, 15, 31
- Slug*, land, (*Agriolimax agrestis*), *Colpoda steini*, facultative parasite of (Reynolds) 1936, 22, 48
- (*Philomyscus dorsalis*), *Pathoaphelenchus parietinus* in intestine of (Chitwood and Chitwood) 1932, 19, 91
- Smelt*, microsporidian in (Schrader) 1921, 7, 151
- Snail(s)*, as intermediate hosts of *Acanthocephala* (Whitlock) 1939, 25, 443
- , cysticercoids of *Davainea proglottina* found in four species of (Jones) 1929, 15, 223
- , double infestations of, with cercariae of digenetic trematodes (Cort et al) 1935, 21, 433

- , escape of cercariae from (Cort) 1922, 8, 177
 —, *Fossaria ollula* important intermediate host of *Fasciola gigantica* in Hawaii (Alicata and Swanson) 1937, 23, 106
 —, from Lake Erie, cystocercous cercariae of *Mirabilis* Group in (Dickerman) 1937, 23, 566
 —, (*Galba bulimoides techella*), new host for *Paramphistomum cervi* (Krull) 1933, 20, 108
 —, (— — — —), rediae and cercariae of *F. hepatica* found in (Sinitisin) 1929, 15, 222
 —, (*Helisoma antrosa*), morphology of amphistome, (*Cercaria poconensis*), from (Wille) 1936, 22, 68
 —, immunity reactions to penetration of cercariae of strigeid, *Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Nolf and Cort) 1933, 20, 38
 —, importance of determining hydrogen ion concentration of water (Bartsch) 1929, 15, 287
 —, — — — measures against, in schistosomiasis (Leiper) 1921, 8, 92
 —, infested with sporocysts of strigeid, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, immunity to penetration of cercaria (Winfield) 1932, 19, 130
 —, intermediate host for *Diplostomum flexicaudum*, precocious development of metacercaria stage in (Cort and Brackett) 1937, 23, 545
 —, inversion in periodicity of emission of cercariae from (Giovannola) 1936, 22, 292
 —, Japanese, as intermediate hosts of trematodes (Bartsch) 1921, 7, 187
 —, lymnaeid, two new species of strigeid cercariae in (Brackett) 1939, 25, 263
 —, near Washington infested with several species of larvae of family Harmostomidae (Sinitisin) 1929, 15, 222
 —, new hosts for *Fasciola hepatica* (Krull) 1933, 20, 49
 —, — — — — *magna* (Krull) 1933, 20, 107
 —, North American fresh-water, larval trematodes from (Cort) 1914, 1, 65
 —, (*Pseudosuccinea columella*), new host for *Paramphistomum cervi* (Krull) 1933, 20, 108
 —, toxic effect of copper for (Krull) 1933, 20, 109
 —, two injurious, introduced into Texas (Bartsch) 1924, 10, 208
 —, *Unionicola aculeata* in (Chandler) 1934, 20, 312
 —, variation in (Bartsch) 1921, 7, 199
Snake, bull, (*Pityopis (sic) sayi*), tape-worms from (Meggitt) 1934, 20, 181
 —, South American, new pit-producing mite from scales of (Ewing) 1933, 20, 53
 —, water, *Zeugorhynchus natricis* n. sp., trematode from (Holl and Allison) 1935, 21, 197
Sparrow(s), artificial extension of intervals between oöcyst-peaks in coccidium of (Boughton et al) 1933, 20, 123
 —, common English, (*Passer domesticus*), incidence of coccidia in (Skidmore) 1934, 20, 331
 —, diurnal periodicity in oöcyst-production of *Isospora* of (Boughton) 1932, 19, 177
 —, English, intestinal parasites of in Illinois (Hopkins and Wheaton) 1935, 21, 316
 —, — — —, artificial infestation with gapeworm *Syngamus trachea* (Cuvillier) 1932, 19, 93
Squirrel, (*Citellus franklinii*), new species of coccidia from (Hall and Knipling) 1935, 21, 128
 —, flying, (*Glaucomys volens*), two *Eimeria* from (Roudabush) 1937, 23, 107
 —, fox (*Sciurus niger rufiventris*), coccidium from (Knippling and Becker) 1935, 21, 417
 —, ground, *Giardia beckeri* n. sp. from (Hegner) 1926, 12, 203
 —, (*Sciurus carolinensis*), larval tape-worms in organs of (Schwartz) 1928, 15, 67
Stagnicola emarginata angulata, ecological studies on cercariae in, in Douglas Lake region, Michigan (Cort et al) 1937, 23, 504
Starling, European, experimental infection with *Leucochloridium* (McIntosh and McIntosh) 1939, 25 Suppl, 25
 —, *Hymenolepis farciminoza* in (Chapin) 1921, 7, 186
Stem nema, distribution in U.S.A. (Cobb) 1929, 15, 290
 — — —, *Tylenchus dipsaci*, effect of derris extract and rotenone upon (Cooper) 1933, 20, 74

- , methods of combating (Cobb) 1929, 15, 291
Stenostoma leucops, ciliate endoparasitic in (Kepner and Carroll) 1923, 10, 99
- Stingray**, new species of screw nema, *Ascarophis*, from gills of (Cobb) 1928, 14, 199
 —, spotted, two cestodes from (Linton) 1916, 3, 34
- Strawberry**, wild, stem nematode in, in Oregon and Washington (Godfrey) 1923, 9, 244
- Struthio camelus*, *Codistomum struthionis* from (Hall) 1921, 7, 201
- Sucker**, common, (*Catostomus commersonii*), occurrence of trypanoplasm in blood of (Mavor) 1915, 2, 1
- Swine** (see also **hogs, pigs**)
 —, anomalous *Ascaris lumbricoides* from (Harwood) 1934, 20, 314
 —, ascariasis in (Raffensperger) 1921, 7, 187
 —, ascaris larvae as cause of liver and lung lesions in (Schwartz and Alicata) 1932, 19, 17
 —, attempt to produce intrauterine infestation in (Shillinger) 1924, 10, 210
 —, *Balantidium coli* from, in culture (Levine) 1939, 25, 401
 —, —, —, partial purification of (Glaser and Coria) 1935, 21, 190
 —, concerning life history of lung-worms of (Schwartz and Alicata) 1931, 18, 21
 —, condemnation of parts of, in meat inspection for parasitism (Hall) 1928, 14, 203
 —, control of *Ascaris* in (Ransom) 1925, 12, 108
 —, encysted nematode larvae in liver and lungs of (Schwartz and Alicata) 1930, 16, 168
 —, hookworm of (Hall) 1923, 9, 241
 —, incidence of protozoa in (Alicata) 1932, 18, 310
 —, kidney worm, control of (Schwartz et al) 1933, 20, 129
 —, —, in yearling calf (Spindler) 1930, 17, 52
 —, —, *Stephanurus dentatus*, skin penetration tests with infective larvae of (Spindler) 1933, 20, 76
 —, lungworms, ingestion of inflammatory exudate by (Porter) 1936, 22, 411
- , *Metastrongylus salmi* from, in U.S.A. and Philippines (Schwartz) 1924, 11, 109
 —, nodular worm, *Bourgelatia diducta* in, in Cook Island, South Seas (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
 —, —, —, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, survival of eggs and infective larvae of (Spindler) 1936, 22, 529
 —, occurrence and distribution of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in Texas (Price) 1925, 12, 81
 —, phenothiazine for removal of ascarids and nodular worms from (Harrowood et al) 1938, 24 Suppl, 16
 —, second case of *Stephanurus dentatus*, kidney worm from, in liver of cattle (Hall) 1921, 8, 95
 —, unusual location for adult kidney worm, *S. dentatus*, of (Nighbert) 1931, 17, 236
 —, use of vermicides in treatment of (Foster) 1915, 1, 155
 —, specific identity of whipworms from (Schwartz) 1926, 13, 83
- Tadpole(s)**, bloat disease in (Cort and Brackett) 1937, 23, 563; 1938, 24, 263
 —, frog and toad, effects of diet on intestinal protozoa of (Hegner) 1922, 9, 51
 —, morphology of *Mastigina hylae* from intestine of (Becker) 1925, 11, 213
- Tapirs**, of Panama, ticks from (Dunn) 1934, 20, 312
- Termites** and their protozoa, relative weights of (Katzin and Kirby) 1939, 25, 444
 —, comparative morphology of devescovinid flagellates of (Kirby) 1933, 20, 121
 —, distribution of flagellates of (Kirby) 1933, 20, 121
 —, trichomonad flagellates from (Kirby) 1930, 17, 109
- Terns**, Forster's, (*Sterna forsteri*), *Eimeria meservei*, new coccidia from (Coatney) 1935, 21, 449
 —, resistance to infestation with *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Willey) 1933, 20, 135
- Tick** experimentally determined as vector of anaplasmosis in U.S.A. (Dikmans) 1932, 19, 85
 —, larvae, (*Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*), in Minnesota, *Ixodiphagus texanus*, parasite in (Larson) 1937, 23, 496

- , (*Ornithodoros hermsi*), progress of spirochaete infection in developmental stages of (Wheeler) 1936, 22, 544
- , western dog, (*Dermacentor occidentalis*), vector of bovine anaplasmosis (Herms and Howell) 1936, 22, 283
- Tipula abdominalis*, crane fly, intestinal protozoa of larvae of (Geiman) 1932, 19, 173
- Tortoises**, Galapagos, intestinal protozoa from (Geiman and Wichterman) 1937, 23, 331
- , land new anoplocephalid, *Oöchromista whitentoni* from (Steelman) 1939, 25, 479
- Trematode**, *Hexamita* in reproductive system of (Hunnenen and Wichterman) 1938, 24, 95
- , larvae of *Gordius* parasitic in (Cort) 1915, 1, 198
- , sporozoan parasite of (Martin) 1936, 22, 536
- Triatoma*, natural infection of American human trypanosomiasis in two species of (Kofoid and Whitaker) 1936, 22, 259
- , two species from Mexico naturally infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Whitaker and Mazzotti) 1937, 23, 537
- Triturus viridescens*, *Diplostomulum* of (Shaw) 1933, 20, 132
- , *Plagitura parva* n. sp. from (Stunkard) 1933, 20, 134
- Trout**, intestinal flagellate of (Davis) 1923, 9, 153
- Turkey(s)** and chickens, comparative resistance to *A. lineata* (Ackert and Eisenbrandt) 1933, 20, 129; 1935, 21, 200
- , as a host of *Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Ransom and Hall) 1924, 10, 209
- , at Bethesda, Md., *Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* from (Cram) 1925, 11, 230
- , cultures of *Pentatrichomonas* sp. in vitro from livers of (Allen) 1938, 24 Suppl, 13
- , domestic, trematode *Amphimerus* in liver of (Price) 1931, 18, 51
- , eastern wild, cestodes from (Williams) 1931, 18, 14
- , flagellate character and reclassification of parasite producing blackhead in (Tyzzer) 1920, 6, 124
- , gapeworm in (Ransom) 1920, 6, 200
- , in Puerto Rico, *Subulura brumpti* from (Cram) 1926, 12, 164
- , *Leucocytosoon smithi* in, in southeastern U.S.A. (Travis et al) 1939, 25, 278
- , —, — infection in, and transmission by *Simulium occidentale* (Skidmore) 1931, 18, 130
- , life history of *Metroliasthes lucida*, tapeworm of (Jones) 1930, 17, 53
- , poult, acanthocephalid larvae from esophagus of (Price) 1929, 15, 290
- , *Trichomonas diversa* n. sp. and its association with disease of (Volkmar) 1930, 17, 85
- , typhlohepatitis of, blood alterations in (Johnson and Lange) 1938, 24 Suppl, 12; 1939, 25, 157
- Turtle(s)**, American, life history of *Spiroxys* sp. from (Hedrick) 1931, 18, 120
- , box, (*Terrapene carolina*), myiasis, due to larvae suggestive of *Sarcophaga carolina* (Ewing) 1926, 12, 180
- , freshwater, new monocephalid monostome from (Mackin) 1930, 17, 25
- , hemoglobin in parasites of (Wharton) 1938, 24 Suppl, 21
- , life cycle and systematics of *Eustomos chelydrae* in (McMullen) 1935, 21, 52
- , —, — of *Cercorchis medius* of (McMullen) 1934, 20, 248
- , loggerhead, (*Caretta caretta*), two new trematodes from (Luhman) 1935, 21, 274
- , new blood fluke from (Ward) 1921, 7, 114
- , occurrence of *Treponomas* in caecum of (Das Gupta) 1935, 21, 125
- , painted, sarcophagid larvae from (Chidester) 1915, 2, 48
- , parasitic lesions in (Wieczorowski) 1931, 18, 134; 1939, 25, 395
- , soft shelled, *Vasotrema amydae* n. g., n. sp., from vascular system of (Stunkard) 1927, 13, 218
- , some parasites of Oklahoma (Harrowood) 1931, 18, 98
- Vertebrates** of eastern Nebraska, blood parasites from (Coatney) 1935, 21, 440
- Wahoo**, (*Acanthocybium solandri*), giant trematodes from (Nigrelli and Stunkard) 1937, 23, 567

- Warbler**, mourning, new trematode, *Urotocus fusiformis* from (McIntosh) 1935, 21, 55
- Wasps** parasitized by Stylopidae (Chapin) 1920, 7, 99
- Water boatman**, (*Arctocorixa interrupta*), *Herpetomonas arctocorizae* entozoic in (Becker) 1927, 14, 85
- Waterfowl**, young infested by leeches in northwest Iowa (Sooter) 1937, 23, 108
- Water snake**, brown, *Leptophyllum ovalis*, a new trematode from (Byrd and Roudabush) 1939, 25, 471
—, (*Natrix rhombifera*) from Columbus, Mississippi, *Renifer wardi*, new trematode of (Byrd) 1936, 22, 229
- Water strider**, (*Gerris remigis*), observations on morphology and life cycle of *Crithidia gerridis* in (Becker) 1923, 9, 141
- Weasel**, coccidia of (Kingscote) 1937, 23, 540
- Whale**, (*Balaenoptera musculis*), tape-worm from (Chapin) 1921, 7, 197
- Wheat**, new species of *Heterodera* found on, in Saskatchewan, Canada (Thorne) 1928, 15, 71
- Wood**, pine, *Aphelenchus* species in (Steiner) 1930, 16, 161
- Woodchuck**, *Eimeria monacis* n. sp. from (Fish) 1930, 17, 98
- Worms**, oligochaete, host-parasite relationship of larval trematodes in (Dobrovolny) 1938, 24 Suppl, 26
- Zalophus californianus**, California sea lion, new liver fluke, *Zalophotrema hepaticum* from (Stunkard and Alvey) 1929, 16, 106
- Zelleriella** (Ciliata), amoeba parasitic in (Stabler) 1933, 20, 122

Copies of this Index may be obtained (currently at \$2.00 each) from the

TREASURER

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS
615 N. WOLFE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.

